

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>



3 1761 05071060 7

217-11151

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>



THE REGISTERS  
OF THE  
PARISH OF ASKHAM







ASKHAM CHURCH, SHOWING SANDFORD CHAPEL.

THE REGISTERS  
OF THE  
PARISH OF ASKHAM

In the County of Westmoreland  
from 1566 to 1812.

COPIED BY

MARY E. NOBLE,

EDITOR OF THE "BAMPTON PARISH REGISTERS" AND  
AUTHOR OF A "HISTORY OF BAMPTON."

London:  
BEMROSE & SONS LTD., 4, SNOW HILL, E.C.;  
AND DERBY.

1904.



CS  
436  
A77A5

## ASKHAM.

---

THE Parish of Askham is situated in that district of North Westmoreland which formed part of the ancient kingdom of Cumbria, and was therefore subject to the incursions of the Scotch, on whose claim to this part of the country a new light seems to be thrown by the recent discovery at Lowther, by the Rev. F. W. Ragg, of an interesting deed or charter, from Gospatrick, the probable ruler of the district in the reign of William the Conqueror. Whether the county did, or did not, belong to the kingdom of Scotland, it is certain the Scotch vigorously maintained their claim to it, which was as vigorously resisted, leading to much unrest and continual fighting in the disputed territory, in which Askham doubtless participated, as in the time of Edward III. the country south of Penrith suffered very considerably for two or three years from an incursion of the Scotch, before they were again driven back across the Solway ; and a reference to the Alien Rolls shows many "Scots" settled in the district.

The Parish apparently contained two manors, Askham, and Helton Flechane or Fleckett. The latter belonged to Robert de Morville in the reign of Edward I., and seems to have been divided between his daughters and co-heiresses, Margaret, who married a Wessington, and Idonea, the younger, who married Robert English lord of the manor of Little Ashby. The Wessington moiety was held by them in the reign of Edward III. On March 18th, 1523, one half was granted by the Prior and Convent of Mount-Grace in Yorkshire, to Sir John Lowther, and amongst the monks of Mount-Grace who were pensioned at the dissolution are two local names, Henry Ayreye and Geoffry Hodgeson.

On March 1st, 1526, the other half was exchanged by Sir John Mallory, for lands at Sedbergh, with Sir John Lowther.

The English family held the other moiety till the marriage of the heiress of the family, Idonea, with Edmund de Sandford of Warcop, in the reign of Edward III.

In 1340, Thomas English obtained a grant of free warren at Helton Flechane, with licence to impark the wood of Satron, on the south side of which, much of the old park wall is still standing.

In the reign of Henry III. the manor of Askham was given to Sir Thomas de Holbeck.

In the reign of Edward II. it was held by the Swinburn family.

In the latter part of the reign of Edward III., Robert de Swynburn conveyed it to William de Sandford, senior clerk ; William de Sandford, junior clerk ; Thomas Bannay ; and Edmund de Sandford, who all joined in a conveyance two years later to William Collynson, and the following year William Collynson reconveyed the same to Edmund de Sandford, who appears to have taken up his residence at Askham Hall about this period.

A few years later, William de Hoton in Foresta and William de Bolton, quit claim to Sir William de Sandford, knight, of all their right in the manor of Askham, with the mill there and other lands elsewhere. (Burn and Nicholson.)

In 1523, a certain Hugh Cleburn, son of Thomas and Johanna (née Sandford, of Askham Hall), with his brethren and kinsmen, made a night attack on Askham Hall and carried off Grace (née Crackenthorpe), the wife of Thomas Sandford his cousin, an heiress,\* a family feud apparently amicably settled.

A daughter of the last Sandford of Askham Hall also appears to have married a Crackenthorpe.

The Sandfords continued to hold the manor of Askham, and half Helton Flechane, with the tithes and advowson which they had bought at the dissolution, till 1654, when the manor and tithes were sold to Richard Lowther, Esq. They were the senior branch of the Sandfords of Howgill, and were at one time amongst the most important families in the county, carrying with them to battle a following of 80 horse and 20 foot. Three families only had a larger following : Strickland of Kendall, 200 horse ; Sir John Lowther, 100 horse and 40 foot ; and Blenkinsop of Hilbeck, 120 horse.

Askham Hall, where they lived, was one of the largest of the old border towers. Its precise date seems unknown, but in 1574 it was enlarged at the back, and probably altered by Thomas Sandford, who recorded the event in a quaint inscription over the gate in the courtyard. The family of the Sandfords of Askham Hall, became extinct in the male line in 1730, after which the Tathams held the Hall for a time, and later it was

\* Rev. W. F. Ragg, from " State Papers. "

the residence of the Boltens and of the Kings, and was finally bought by William Earl of Lonsdale in 1815. It is now the residence of the rector of Lowther.

The Myddeltons are another family mentioned in the register, who apparently resided in Askham and were connected with the Sandfords, and so also is a branch of the Threlkeld family.

It is interesting to note how many of the old names mentioned in 1566 are still to be found, or were until recently, for the last fifty years have left more blanks amongst the old yeoman families than centuries before.

We find no entry connecting the Laws of Askham with the Laws of Bampton, from which family the Bishop was descended, but that there was such a connection there can be little doubt.

The church stands close to the river Lowther, and was enumerated by Grose amongst the most remarkable edifices in Westmoreland, a distinction not now apparent. It is said to be dedicated to St. Peter, but in a document at the Record Office it is spoken of as the church of "St. Kentigern of Askham," in connection with the Priory of Wartre in Yorkshire, to the canons of which Priory it was granted by Pope Innocent II. in the 2nd year of his pontificate, and they also held half a carucate of land in the parish.

Two of the priors of Wartre were called Holme—Henry de Holme in 1380, and William Holme the last prior before the dissolution. What makes this noteworthy is, that in 1375 Henry de Holme, a canon of Wartre, was vicar of Askham, and that there is a family of Holme living in Heltondale, running through the earlier register in which both these names are usual.

The church is thus described by Bishop Nicholson in 1704 :—

"The Church yard, wherein there are no Monuments, is but ill fenced ; and the entrance into the Southern Door of the Church (seldom used but when they bring in a Corpse, or by some prescribers of Helton) is almost grown up. The walls are very low and crazy. In the quire the Communion Table is well rail'd in, and very decent. Both ye Lady Lonsdale (in whose hand the Impropriation is at present) and Mr. Sandford, who sold the Tithes to the late Lord, have Seats here. Before the latter of these, in the Entrance into the Chancell, lyes a large gravestone (under which was lately discovered a great Lead Coffin) thus inscribed : HOHS DE CLAYWORTH.\*

\* Hodgson says, Johes de Claworth.

“ The Women s Seats in the Body of the Church ( which wants whitening ) are without Backs ; but those for the men well enough.

“ They have two pretty good Bells, and a convenient Font.

“ Mr. Sandford has a large Isle in the South, which wants beautifying as much as any other part. No other use has been made of it (in appearance, since the Impropriation came first into the hands of that family) save for ye Burial of their Dead. The present Patron’s former Wife lyes here interred ; and over her Grave, on a Black Marble Monument in a Table of White is this Epitaph . . . .” (The Inscription is florid and lengthy).

“ Underneath an arch in the same aisle is an old monument, whereon is now only legible :—

WILL. S. DE SANTONE.

“ B. Oley’s Books, given to this Parish, are all safe in Mr. Seed’s hands, haveing never had a Repository in ye Church.\* A Commutation of Pennance assign’d this summer for the beautifying of the Body of the Church.”

Burn and Nicholson say : “ The church is a small old building with two little bells. Upon the timber in the body of the church are the letters E D. T S. 1593 ; for Edmund Dudley and Thomas Sandford, who probably gave timber for the repair thereof. And upon one of the coupling beams are the letters J B., supposed to mark the timber contributed by John Bradley of Knipe.”

An entry in the Lowther register records the marriage of an Anthonie Braydley and Agnes Sandfurth in 1544, and may thus explain the connection of the Braydleys with Askham.

The following account of the rebuilding of the church, chiefly at the cost of the Earl of Lonsdale, was lately sent from Australia by the late Mr. J. Noble Wilson, and was written by his father :—

“ Memorandum made June, 1832. The Parish Church of Askham falling into decay, was, with the consent of William, Earl of Lonsdale the Patron, Percy, Lord Bishop of Carlisle, and churchwardens at the time, Kirkbride, Helton, and Bowman, Askham, and the mayjor part of the Inhabitants of Askham Parish, did take down and rebuild on the same site, greatly improving the exterior, but particularly the Intearior, by

\* Bishop Oley’s gift of books, the rules, and a list of Books, with the churches to which they were assigned, is to be found on page 7 of Bishop Nicholson’s Visitation.

the Introduction of a Galry, Vestry Room, and several Free Sittings, also the Custom of Familys sitting together, that is Male and Female, which Custom had not been practised in the Memory of Man, till the rebuilding. The Foundation Stone was laid on the 28th Day of June, 1832, in the Preasance of James Thornbarrow Ward, the Incumbent Vicar, Mawson, Superintending Mason and Builder, with others of the parrish. The church, when finished and made fit for public worship, was opened on Sunday, the 18 Day of August, 1833, by the forenamed Vicar, James Thornbarrow Ward. Text, Matthew 16 chapter and 18 verse, 'Thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my Church.'

Besides the Parish Church, there was in Askham a chapel near the Hall, to which reference is made in the will of Dame Idonea, who bequeaths "to Robert Sandford, her heir, those 8 ox gangs of land and half of the mill at Ascome, which her father bought of Sir Hugh de Lowther, upon condition that he finds one chaplain to celebrate mass for the soul of her father and her ancestors in the chapel of St. Mary, of Ascome : and if he find one, then a certain distribution of 10s. for the soul of her father aforesaid and their ancestors ; but if he will not do so, then the said ox gangs to be sold and the money thence arising to be applied for the finding a chaplain and making distribution as aforesaid. Which chapel then stood near the Hall, distinct from other buildings. 7 Henry 5." \*

It has now been incorporated with the Hall, and is used as a dairy, Dr. Taylor mentioning that the site was verified by the discovery of a piscina and a pointed arched doorway, still to be seen on the south side, and Machell refers to it in his MS. "The chapple window has two lights with coloured glass of our Saviour and Virgin Mary."

The chief antiquarian remains of prehistoric man are to be found on Moor Divock, where several places of interment were opened by Canon Greenwell, in which the bodies were found in a sitting posture. There is also the well-known "Copt" stone, which according to the same authority is on part of a paved circle, thirty yards in diameter.

I have also been told a bronze sword was found in Heltondale, but by whom, or when, is unknown.

Some reference to local events, collections for various objects, repairs to the church and vicarage, and a curious charitable bequest, will be found scattered through the registers, the oldest volume of which is in many

\* Burn and Nicholson.

places very worn and faded, and from which, it is evident, some earlier pages have, with the front cover, entirely disappeared. A scrap obviously torn from a missing leaf bears the date of 1561.

The following extracts from the churchwardens accounts are of some interest :—

“Concerning Easter dues. Wednesday after Easter is the usual day for receiving Easter dues.

“Every milk cow pays 2½d. till they come to five, which makes half a calf, and pays 1s. 8d. Six cows are a whole calf, and pay 3s. 4d.

“A heifer of the first calf (or why) pays only 1½d., but counts towards 5. A strip pays 1d., but does not count on. From 6 to 10 cows only, make a calf. The meaning of Hen is a tithe upon certain houses in the Parish, accustomed to pay 4d. one year and 2d. another.

“A garth pays according to its size in Lieu of great tithe.

“Plough 1d., foal 1d. Communicants at the age of 16 years pay ½d. each.

“In kind or by agreement with ye vicar, as follows, viz :—

“Pigs are tithed, for a Summer Farrow, viz., from May day to Michaelmas, 4s., and for a Winter Farrow, 3s.

“If a cow be bought, that has calved before she is brought into the parish, she pays tithe for her milk, which is 1d. And if a cow be sold out of the Parish after she has calved, and leaves her calf behind her, the calf pays tithe, which is ½d.”

The above seems to be in Mr. Milner's writing.

“William Sandford, of Askham Hall, Esq., by his Will and Testament, left the sum of five pounds to be distributed yearly for ever among the poor of the Parish of Askham. This money left in trust, and the Rector of Lowther, the Vicar of Askham for the time being, and their successors for ever, for the above mentioned, *i.e.*, the use of the poor of the Parish of Askham. The first distribution Oct. 1731.” This is later called the “Pow Dunn Money.”

“William Sandford, of Askham Hall, Esq., by his last Will and Testament, did leave to the churchwardens of Askham, for the time being, and their successors, the sum of forty shillings a year for ever, for providing a sufficient quantity of bread and wine for celebrating four Communion in the year, in the Parish Church of Askham, and ordered, by the said Will,

that if any of this money should remain over and above what should be laid out for Bread and wine for the use aforesaid, it should be distributed by the vicar and churchwardens to the poor people of the Parish of Askham on St. Stephen's day. N.B.—That from the death of Mr. Sandford to the death of Mrs. Sandford (5 years) money was given only for providing bread and wine. Mrs. Sandford apprehending that the Wine meant no more than a provision for the Communion, and no doubt that was chiefly and principally intended by the Will (so far as it related to the matter), but upon reading it after her decease, it appeared that the sum of forty shillings was to be paid yearly for ever, as aforesaid, and for the uses before mentioned. The first Distribution, therefore, at the death of Mrs. Sandford, of the money which remained of ye 40 shillings over and above what was necessary for providing Bread and Wine for the Communion, was made on St. Stephen's day, 1735, being the Christmas after Mrs. Sandford's death, which happened in the month of October, preceding to the great affliction of all who had the happiness of being acquainted with her, particularly of the Poor, who were daily relieved by her great charity."

This lady would be the last Mrs. Sandford, of Askham Hall, as the property afterwards descended in the female line to the Tathams. There appears also to have been one pound left yearly for the parish clerk's salary.

A Mr. Holme also appears to have left 40 shillings to the poor of Askham, which was distributed in 1737. Therefore it seems probable this bequest was from the rector of Lowther, who died about that date, and that he might belong to the Holmes of Askham.

Amongst the accounts are the following items :—

"For getting moss and mossaing the church (1738)	...	3s. 6d.
"Prisoner money	... ..	6s. 4d.
"For a funeral and grave making, &c.	... ..	6d.
"For a Fox head	... ..	3s. 4d.
"For a Raven head	... ..	4d.
"Church stock £13 13s. 4d." to 1776.		

"Askham, 2nd June, 1782. At a Vestry held this Day it is agreed and ordered that the late and present Churchwardens shall use their endeavours to recover the money due to the Poor under the Will of John Mounsey and that they so order Information to be filed and pursue that

opinion given by Mr. Kennion, the present Attorney-General.—Edward Bolton, Thos. Bowman, John Kirkbride, John Bailiff, William Noble, Ed. Tinkler, Rowland Wilson, John Stafford, John Airay.”

There is also an entry “for repairing the dial.”

Amongst remarkable and unusual field names are the following :—

Township of Askham—Pow-dunn, Broadhead wood, Pudding garth, Gillrigg, Laddy Laithes, Sails, Alpha, Abby Croft, Abby Gates, Abby How, Crykes, Bellstones, Barnard, Keldrons, Thurgill, Borrans, Little and Gt. Bustado, Heining, Hullrigg, Cuskew Meadow, Low Whray, Little Whitby, Crecklenook, Potlands, Ulpha.

Township of Helton—Haber, Murrocks, Leeka, Smudland, Helicon, Bunk Ing, Wetherens, Farthings, Thack Ing, Cruze, Lady's Pail, Lineland, Heskey, Stoney Butts, Frith, Harrow Rean, Knerry Brow, Roans, Dead-water, Stockwath, Guard.

---

#### LIST OF VICARS.

1295. Richard de Seterington.  
William de Matson.  
John Claworth.
1346. Robert le Dale.
1359. John de Wynteringham.  
Robert de Ferriby.
1375. Henry de Holme.
1380. John de Merton.
1437. John Danby.
1448. Robert Wresyl.  
Thomas Walter.
1513. John Wilson.
1563. John Ayray.
1573. John Simpson
1604. Thomas Warwick.
1611. John Hutchinson.  
Lancelot Hutchinson ejected by the Commonwealth and Christopher Langhorne appointed, to be in turn ejected after the Restoration, when Lancelot Hutchinson was reinstated, 1662.
1678. Joseph James.
1681. Thomas Bell, who was deprived for not taking the oath of allegiance to William and Mary, and his brother David Bell was instituted.

1695. John Sisson.  
1696. Jeremiah Seed.  
1707. Archer Chambers, M.A.  
1711. Lancelot Sisson.  
Jeffrey Bowness, B.A.  
1723. William Milner, M.A.  
1776. John Cautley.  
1792 to 1795. John Bowstead, B.D., was officiating Minister.  
1795. John Langton Leach, M.A.  
1832. James Thornborrow Ward.  
1863. Joseph Bland.  
1872. Charles H. C. Baker, who exchanged with  
1878. Stewart Holland, M.A., who exchanged with  
1885. C. C. Southey, M.A.  
1889. Gage Earl Freeman, M.A.
- 

My thanks are due to the Rev. Gage Earl Freeman for so kindly allowing me access to the Registers, to the Diocesan Registrar, and to others who have furnished me with information.

MARY E. NOBLE.



## ASKHAM REGISTER.

---

1566.

The seconde day of Aprill was (torn).

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill was Cr.— Sandforth buried.

The xxx of Aprill was John Holme buried.

June.

The xix of June was Jane Collinsonne christened.

Julye.

The v<sup>th</sup> of Julie was Annas Tinkler christened.

30 Thomas Jameson.

Auguste.

The xviiij<sup>th</sup> of Auguste was Willm Bowman and Margret Lancaster maryed.

September.

The eight of September was Willm Dennysonne and Jane Dixsonne wededt.

The sayd day was John Lowes sonne christened.

October.

The xij of October was Thomas Johnsonne buried.

November.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of November was Willyam (torn) and Jane Collinsonne maryed.

The seventh of November (torn)—Porter and Anne Sandf (torn).

December.

The v<sup>th</sup> of December was Elizabeth (torn).

The sixth of December was John—sonne off John Holme—.

The seventhtenth off December—Henrye Jameson sonne of John christened.

January, 1567.

The seconde of January was Grace daughter of Willyam Jamesonne—.

The xv of January was John son off Thomas Jameson christened.

The xx<sup>th</sup> of January was Jane (torn).

The twenty seventh—Annas Langhorne—.

## ASKHAM REGISTER.

## Februarye.

The tenth day of Februarye was Thomas and Annas Jacksonne maryed.  
The xxi<sup>st</sup> of Februarye was William bowmanne sonne off William Bowmanne christened.

## Marche.

The eight day was Thomas Muncey son off Thomas Muncey christened.  
The xvij of March was Margat Hodgeshon buried.  
The xxij of March was Allace Collinson buried.  
The sayd day was Annas Collinsonne christened.

## Aprill.

The thirde of Aprill was Margret Wilkenson daughter of Willm Wilkensonne christened.  
The xij of Aprill was John Jamesonne buried.  
The xxvj of Aprill was W<sup>m</sup> Bowman buried.

## May.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> of Maye was Janne Johnsonne daughter of Thomas Johnson buried.

## June.

Thomas Sandfoorde sonne of Thomas Sandfoorde esquier was borne the sixte day of June, 1567.  
The vij day of June was John Collinsonne sonne of — Collinsonne christened.  
The xxij of June was Annas Tinkler daughter of John tinkler christened.  
The xxix of June was Thomas Jamesonne sonne of Willm Jamesonne christened.

## Julye.

The fifteenth day of Julye was Janet Hogert christened.  
The xx of July was John Clerke sonne of Henrye Clerke christened.

## August.

The fifteenth day of August was Anne Jamesonne daughter of John Jamesonne christened.  
The — was Michell Langhorne and — sonne maryed.  
— was Thomas Mabson (?) and — — tye maryed.

## October, 1567.

The fifth day of October was John Pearson and Mabell Jamesonne maryed.  
The xxj day of October was John Clerke buried.

ASKHAM REGISTER.

3

November.

The first day of November was Edmund Lawe son of Edmund Lawe christened.

The second day of November was Henry Judsonne and Jane Smithe maryed.

The sevententh day of November was Henry Denny and Elizabeth Langhorne maryed.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of November was Richard Salkeld sonne of Willm Salkeld christened.

December.

The second day of December was Thomas (torn) and Wilyam Judsonne christened.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> of December was Anne Jamesonne daughter of Thomas Jamesonne christened.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of December was Tho. Jamesonne (torn).

Januarye, 1568.

The seventh and twentye of January was Edmunde Smith buried.

Februarye.

The iiij<sup>th</sup> of februarye was Tho Cowper buried.

Marche.

The seconde of Marche was Anne Myddletonne daughter of M<sup>r</sup> John Myddletonne christened

The sixt of Marche was Jane Pattisonne daughter of John Pattisonne christened.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of March was John Smithe buried.

Aprill, 1568.

The ix of Aprill was Francis Kendall christened.

The xx of Aprill was Janet Smithe buried.

May.

The seconde of May was Anne Bowmanne christened.

The sayd day was Janet Wilkensonne buried.

The last day of May was Anne Pearsonne (torn).

June.

The ix of June was Willm Judsonne buried.

The xj<sup>th</sup> day of June was John Noble (torn).

The seventhtenthe day of June was Jane Jameson daughter of James Tomsonne christened.

## ASKHAM REGISTER.

## Julye.

The twenty third of July was Thomas Smithe and Mabell Smith maryed.

## Auguste.

The eleventh day of Auguste was John Watter and Janet Holme maryed.

## September.

The fiftē daye was Ric<sup>d</sup> Langhorne christened.

The sixt daye was Anne Pearsonne buried.

The viij<sup>th</sup> was Richard Collinson christened.

The tenth daye was Margret Clearke christened.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daye was Henry bewsher christened.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> was Richard Wilkensonne christened.

## November.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> was Thomas Kendall and Jane Collinsonne maryed.

The xxvij was Jane Smithe buried.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> daye was Robert Dennisonne buried.

## December.

The tenth daye was Willm Dennyē christened.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> day was George Smithe buried.

## Januarye.

The xxj<sup>st</sup> of Januarye was Isabel Wilkensonne buried.

## Februarye.

The xxij of Februarye was John Judsonne christened.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of februarye was Janet Smithe christened.

## March.

The twentye of March was Esabell Tomsonne buried.

1569.

## Maye.

The seconde daye was Mabell tinkler christened.

The third daye was Thomas Jameson christened.

## June.

The viij daye was Grace Collinson christened.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daye was John Collinson and (torn) Willsonne maryed.

The xix daye was Michael Stelyne and Mabell Watter maryed.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daye was John Collinsonne and Jane Collinsonne maryed.

## Julye.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daye was Isabell Langhorne christened.

The tenth daye was Mabell Collinsonne christened.

The xx daye was Thomas Pearson christened.

The xxix daye was John Wilkensonne christened.

## August.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> daye was Thomas Watter christened.  
 The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daye was Henry Smithe buried.  
 The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daye was John Dixsonne christened.

## September.

The fift daye was Anne Sandforth christened.  
 The tenth day was Hewe Collinson buried.

## December.

The sixt daye was Annas Wilkenson daughter of Willm Wilkensonne christened.  
 The tenth daye was Leonard Muncey christened.  
 The xiiij daye was Mary Collinsonne christened.

## Januarye.

The xix<sup>th</sup> day was Anne Collinson christened.  
 The xviiij day was Mabell Collinsonne buried.  
 The xxiiij day was John Langhorne buried.

## ffebuarye.

The xij day was Thomas Jameson christened.  
 The xiiij day off Februarye was Thomas Myddletonne chrystened.  
 The xiiij day was Mabell Johnsonne christened.  
 The xvj was Anne Kendall christened.

1570.

## Marche.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> day of Marche was Francis Salkeld christened.

## Aprill.

The eight day of Aprill was Jane Kendall buried.  
 The xviiij<sup>th</sup> day was Janet Collinsonne buried.

## May.

The xij day was John Stelye christened.

## Julye.

The seconde of Julye was Mabell Langhorne buried.

## Auguste.

The fourth day of Auguste was John Collinsone buried.  
 The sayd day was Dorytie Hoggart christened.  
 The eight day was Hew Jamesonne christened.  
 The xij<sup>th</sup> day was Steven Wray and Jane Salkeld maryed.  
 The xxiiij day was John Kendall and Margaret Wedderell maryed.

## October.

The tenth day was John Smithe sonne of Martin Smithe christened.  
 The xxvj<sup>th</sup> day was Annas Noble christened.

## November.

The tenth day was Henrye Gibsonne christened.  
 The xix day of November was Thomas Kendall and Annas Cowper,  
 Thomas Dixonne and Grace Bewsher maryed.  
 The xxv<sup>th</sup> day was Thomas Johnston son of Thomas Johnston christened.

## December.

The xx<sup>th</sup> of December was John bewsher buried.

## January.

The fourth of January was Edmund Law buried.  
 The xx<sup>th</sup> of Jan<sup>y</sup> was Willm Dixsonne buried.  
 The xxiiij of January was Mabell Jamesone buried.

## Marche.

The seconde day of Marche was Thomas Thompsonne christened.  
 The xx<sup>th</sup> of March was Gillian Law chrst.

## Aprill.

The first of Aprill was Thomas Smithe christened.

## Maye.

The vij day was Margret Wilkenson buried.

## June.

The xvij of June was Steven bowsfeild and Esabelle Stelye maryed.  
 The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day of June was Anthoni Cleark and Jane Hewsonne maryed.

## Julye.

The first day was Elizabeth Judsonne buried.  
 The sayd day was Mabell tinkler chrystened.  
 The xxvj day was Elizabeth Lowys buried.

## Auguste.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daye was Thomas Middeltonne Buryed.  
 The xxiiij day was Annas Noble buried.

## September.

The seconde of September was Michell Watt<sup>r</sup> christened.  
 The sayd day was Thomas Kendall christened.  
 The xxj<sup>th</sup> day was Maryane Pearsonne christened.

ASKHAM REGISTER.

7

October.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> day of October was Annas Collinson christened.  
The xix<sup>th</sup> of Octo was Elin Munceye buried.  
The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of October was Annas Jacksonne buried.  
The xxviiij<sup>th</sup> day was John Clearke christened.

January.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of Januarye was Thomas bowman christened.

Ffebruary.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of feb<sup>y</sup> was John Langhorne christened.

March.

The first of March was Annas Kendall buried.  
The seconde day was Annas Jameson christened.  
The iiiij<sup>th</sup> of March was Roland Holme buried.

1572.

Aprill.

The tenth of Aprill was Hew. Collinsonne sone of Michaell Collinsonne christened.  
The xij day of Aprill was Thomas Langhorne sone of Willm Langhorne christened.

May.

The xv<sup>th</sup> day was Thomas Stelye christened.  
The xxiiij day of May was Annas Noble christened.

June.

The xv<sup>th</sup> day was Richard Pattisonne and Annas Wilsonne maryed.

August.

The iij<sup>d</sup> of August was John Smithe and Maryane Smithe maryed.  
The tenth of August was Patrik Hodgson and Isbell Dixsonne maryed.  
The same day was Anne Judson daughter of Henry Judson christened.  
The xix day was Dorytie Collinsonne christened.

September.

The tenth of September was John Lewis and Margret Noble maryed.  
The xx<sup>th</sup> day of September was Michaell Jone and Elizabeth Tinkler maryed.

October.

The fifth day of October was Annas Dixon christened.  
The xx of October was Robert Noble and Kate Gibsonne maryed.

## November.

The xxvij was Henrye Wilkinsonne and Elizabeth Jamesonne wed<sup>t</sup>.  
 The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day was Thomas Cleark sonne of Anthony Cleark christened.  
 The twenty ffive day was Annas Noble buried.  
 The twenty seventh day of November was Margaret Jameson buried.  
 The twenty eight day was Elizabeth Jamesonne christened.

## January.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> day of January was John Tinkler and Margaret Towers maryed.  
 The sixth day of January was Thomas Collinsonne and Margrett Holme maryed.  
 The xxix<sup>th</sup> day was Willm Abbaye buried.  
 The xxx day of January was Henry Tinkler wiffe buried.

## March.

The ffirst of Marche was Doritie Collinson buried.  
 The sayd day was Willm Johnsonne christened.  
 The same day was Anne Jamesonne christened.  
 The same day was Leonard Smithe sonne of Willm Smithe christened.

1573.

## Aprill.

The xxj day of Aprill was Edward Langhorne buried.  
 The xxiiij<sup>t</sup> of Aprill was Esbell Huttonne buried.  
 The xxx of Aprill was Florence Smithe buried.

## May.

The seventhteenth day of May was Michaell Tinkler christened and Annas Lowis.

## June.

The sixth of June was Doritie Langhorne christened.  
 The fourteenth day of June was John Robinsonne and Annas Dinsdell married  
 The xxj of June was Xtofer Wilkenson christened.  
 The xxvj<sup>t</sup> of June was John Smithe and Janet Wilkensonne maryed.

## Auguste.

The first of Auguste was Henry Collinsonne buried.  
 The second day of Auguste was Robert Collinsonne and Mabell Langhorne maryed.  
 The same day was Thomas Kendall and Janet Cowper maryed.  
 The xxij of August was Mabell Bowsher christened.

## September.

The xx of September was Annas Smithe christened.

December.

The eight of December was Sir John Ayray vicar of Askam buried.  
Sic vita vacat.

The entry off John Simpson vicar off Ascame begonne the xxi<sup>st</sup> day of  
Marche Anno Dom 1574 and in the sixteenth year of our sovreign  
Lady Elizabeth.

1574. Marche.  
The xxv day of Marche was Thomas Muncey buried.

Aprill.

The tenth of Aprill was Annas Johnsonne buried.  
The xiiij<sup>th</sup> day was Mathew Jamesonne buried.  
The xv day was Margaret Abbay weddowe buried.

May.

The first day was Thomas Kendall sonne of tho. Kendall chrystened.  
The seconde day was Thomas Jamesonne sonne of Thomas Jamesonne  
buried.  
The xx<sup>th</sup> day was Janet Smithe the wife of Willm Smith buried.

June.

The sixth day was Richarde sonne of Edmunde Sandfoorde christened.  
The same day was Agnes the daughter of John Smithe christened.  
The xxiiij day of June was Thomas Wilkensonne and Janet Smithe  
maryed.

Julie.

The fourth day was Henrye tinkler and Margret Robinsonne maryed.  
The sixt day was M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Sandfoord Esquier buried.  
The xiiij<sup>th</sup> day was Willm Bewsher and Mgret Stelye maryed.  
The xxvj<sup>th</sup> day was John Wedderelt and Agnes Bewsher maryed.

August.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day was Mgret Johnson christened.

September.

The fifth day was Thomas the sonne of John Muncey christened.  
The xij day was Thomas the sonne of Robert Muncey christened.  
The same daye was Mabell the daughter of Michael Collinsonne christened.  
The xix was Janet the daughter of Thomas Wilkensonne christened.  
The xxv<sup>th</sup> day was Willm Collinsonne sonne of Roberte Collinsonne  
christened.  
The same day was Anne Abbay the daughter of John Abbaye christened.

## October.

The seconde day of October was Thomas Johnssonne Buryed.

The twenty eight daye was Margaret the daughter of Thomas Stafford christened.

The laste day was Margrette the daughter of Willm Judsonne christened.

## November.

The xij<sup>th</sup> day was Thomas Collinssonne buried.

The xiiij day was Esabelle Collinssonne buried.

The xxiiij<sup>e</sup> daye was doritie the wife of Edmund Sandforde buried.

## Januarye.

The sixteenth day was Elizabeth the daughter of John Tinkler christened.

The xxiiij day was Thomas Johnson buried.

## February.

The third day was Henrye Dicsonne buried.

The xxiiij daye was John the sonne of Thomas Jamesonne buried.

The xxvij day was Henry Judsonne buried.

## Marche.

The first daye of Marche was Elizabeth Stelye weddowe buried.

The eleventh day was Grace the daughter of Willyam Bowmanne christened.

The xx day was Janet the daughter of Thomas Jamesonne christened.

1575.

## Aprill.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill was John Tinkler of the Yate buried.

The third of Aprill was John Smithe y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Smithe christened.

The fourth of Aprill was John the sonne of John Wedderell christened.

The seventh and twenty was Janet Dicsonne buried.

The twenty eight was Mabell the wife of Hewghe Collinssonne buried.

## May.

The first of May was Willyam Langhorne sonne of Willyame Langhorne christened.

The sayd day was Margret Dixone daughter of Thomas Dixon christened.

The twelt daye was Mabell collinssonne the daughter of John collinssonne christened.

## June.

The third day was Thomas Tinkler buried.

The seventhtenthe day was Margaret Holme buried.

## Julie.

The twenty fourth day was Bridget Huddelstonne the daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Andrewe Huddlestonne esquier christened.

The twenty seventh day was Elizabeth Langhorne buried.

## September.

The eight day of September was William Cowper buried.

The eleventh day of September was Thomas the son of John Lowise christened.

The xxj<sup>st</sup> day of September was Annas the daughter of Willm Salkeld christened.

## November.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> day was Julyane Dixonne the daughter of Thomas Dixsonne christened.

## December.

The fourth day of December was Robert Muncey sonne Thomas buried.

The eight day of December was Annas cop buried.

The eleventh day of December was Heweghe collinsonne buried.

The eighteenth was Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Noble buried.

## January.

The tenthe day of January was M<sup>r</sup> John Myddeltonne and Mistresse Anne Sandforth wedded.

The fifteenth day of January was John the sonne of Wm. Bewsher christened.

The xxj<sup>st</sup> day of January was Janet Jamesonne buried.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> day of January was Jane the daughter of Henrye Clarke christened.

The seventhtenth day of Ja<sup>ry</sup> was Janet the daughter of a woman who lay at John Daw's.

## February.

The xij day of February was M<sup>g</sup>ret Jamesonne daughter of William Jamesonne christened.

The fiftenthe day of Februarye was Thomas Collinsonne buried.

The xxij day of Februarye was Margaret Dixonne daughter of E. Dixonne buried.

The twentye seventhe daye was Agnes daughter of Roger Gibsonne christened.

## Marche.

The fourthe day of Marche was John Clearke sonne of Anthony Clerk christened.

The sixtente daye of March was Edward Smithe buried.

The xx<sup>th</sup> day of Marche was Thomas Bewsher buried.

1576.

## Aprill.

The twentye day of Aprill was John Wedderell son of John Wedderell Buryed.

The fiftenthe day of Aprill was Grace Kendall daughter of Thomas Kendall elder christened.

The xvj day of Aprill was John Bewsher sonne of Willm Bewsher buried.

The twentye sixte day of Aprill was Hewghe Lambert Buryed.

## Maye.

The laste day of May was Esabell Lambert daughter of xtofor Lamberte Buryed.

## June.

The fite day of June was Maryane Smithe weddowe buried.

The twenty seventh day of June was Agnes Abbay dowghter of John Abbaye buried.

## Julye.

The eight day of Julye was Janet the dowghter of John Smithe buried.

The twentye day was Elizabeth Smithe weddowe buried.

## August.

The fite day was Humfrey Langrigge and Elizabeth Ritsonne weddyd.

The same day was Elizabeth Collinsonne weddowe buried.

The xij daye was John the sonne of John Smithe christened.

The xxiiij was John the sonne of Anthony Clark buried.

## September.

The ix was Anne the daughter of John Collinsonne christened.

The xvj was Anthonye Pearsonne buried.

The xvj was Mathew son of Thomas Jamesonne christened.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> was Isabell Collinson widow buried.

## October.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> was Edmund Nowbyll and Margaret Collinson wedded.

The xxj was Mabell the daughter of Henry Tyncler christened.

## November.

The iiij<sup>th</sup> was Edward the son of Robert Collinson christened.

The xi<sup>th</sup> was Ryc<sup>d</sup> Braydley and Dorithye Collinson wedded.

## December.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> was Agnes the daughter of Robert Mūsey christened.

## January.

The xij<sup>th</sup> was Margart the daughter of John Jameson chrystened.

The xxvij was Grace the daughter of Wyllm Busher chrystened.

The same day was Issabell daughter of Edmūd Nowbyll chrystened.

## ffbruary.

The x<sup>th</sup> was Wyllm Denyson and Jane Judson wedow weddyd.

The xxiii<sup>th</sup> was thos the sonne of Wyllm Wylkynson chrystened.

## March.

The third was Jane the daughter of Michael Langhorne chrystened.

The viij was Thomas Mūsey buried.

The xvij was Brydgyt the daughter of John Tyncler Chrystened.

The xxiii<sup>th</sup> was Rychard the son of Michaell Collinson chrystened.

The same day was Mabell Collinson buried.

The xxv was John son of John Pearson xtened.

## Anno D'ni 1577.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> was John the sonne of Thomas Staffyrd chrystened (buried).

## April.

The viij<sup>th</sup> was Georg the son of John Holme chrystened.

The ix was Grace the daughter of Thomas Dicson chrystened.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> was John the son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Jameson chrystened.

## May.

The xxiiij was Elizabeth Abbay buried.

The same day was Jane the daughter of John Abbay chrystened.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> was the same Jane buried.

The xix was Janat the daughter of Wyllm Judson chrystened.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> was John Collinson buried.

## June.

The second day Elizabeth the daughter of John Weddralt Jun<sup>r</sup> chrystened.

The same day was Thomas Scot buried.

The xxij was Elizabeth Mūsey buried.

The xxiiij was Henry the son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Wylkinson jun<sup>r</sup> chrystened.

## July.

The vij<sup>th</sup> was Thomas Lawe buried.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> was Bart Bowman and Margaret Collinson weddyd.

## ASKHAM REGISTER.

## August.

The vj<sup>th</sup> was Elizabeth Collinson buried.  
 The xi was Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Anthony Clarke chrystened.  
 The same was Jane Clark buried.  
 The xv<sup>th</sup> was Elizabeth Weddrelt buried.  
 The xxij was Wyllm Collinson and Mabell Sandforth weddyd.

## September.

The fyrst was Hewgh the son of Thos Busher chrystened.  
 The five was Margaret the daughter of Wyll<sup>m</sup> Denneson chrystened.  
 The xxix was Mabell the daughter of Wyllm Smyth chrystened the last of  
 October buried.

## October.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> was Elizabeth the daughter of John Lowyshe christened.

## November.

The xj<sup>th</sup> was Agnes Kendall Buryed.

## January.

The xij was Alas Collinson buried.  
 The xv<sup>th</sup> was Henry Wilkinson buried (Who bequythed v marks to be  
 letten out yearly to the power at viij<sup>d</sup> a month and the increase to be  
 given to the power yearlye.  
 The xxx was Anthony Clarke and Mabell Langhorne wedded.

## February.

7 day was Martin Sanderson and Elizabeth Lawe weddyd.  
 Same day was Geo Lambert and Jane Wilkinson weddyd.  
 The ix was Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Nowbyll christened.  
 The xvj<sup>th</sup> was Thomas the sonne of Thos Stafferd christened.

1578.

## March.      Aprill.

The first day was Brydget Tyncler buried.  
 The xiiij was Thomas Savige and Janet Clark weddyd.  
 The xxv<sup>th</sup> was Henrye the son of Willm Salkeld christened.

## May.

The fyrst was Ambros Huchatson of Crosbyravenswth Buryed.  
 The xiiij<sup>th</sup> was Wyllm Busher Buryed.

## June.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> was Elizabeth the daughter of Wyllm Collinson christened.  
 The xvij was Doritye the wife of John Collinson buried.  
 The xxix<sup>th</sup> was John the son of John Collinson chrystened.

## Julye.

The vj was John Abbaye and Eliconor Tyncler weddyd.

22 was Wyllm Smyth of Hilton buried.

The xvij of August was Thos Cowper and Marye Langhorne weddyd.

## September.

The ix was Agnes Clark buried.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> was edw̄d Browe and Elizabeth Langhorne weddyd.

The same day was Mabell the daughter of John Tyncler chrystened.

The xxj was Ryc<sup>d</sup> the son of Thos Jameson chrystened.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> was Chrystofor Lambert Buryed.

—was John the son of Thomas Kendall chrystened.

## October.

—was Agnes the daughter of John Mūcey christened.

—was Thomas the son of John Smyth chrystened.

## November.

The ix<sup>th</sup> was Mabell the wife of Thos Johnson buried.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> was John the son of John Collison chrystened and buried.

## December.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> was Roger Gybson buried.

The xvij was John Kendall Buryed.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> was John the son of Edmund Nobyll chrystened.

## January.

The seconde was Mabell Nowbyll buried.

The xj was Leonard the son of Wyllm Jameson chrystened.

The xix<sup>th</sup> was Janet Lambert wedow buried.

## ffbruary.

First was Rychard the son of Robert Collinson chrystened.

The viij<sup>th</sup> was Edward Collinson and Elizabeth Stelye weddyd.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> was Janet Tyncler wedow buried.

## March.

The vj<sup>t</sup> was Henrye Collinson buried.

The viij was Elizabeth the daughter of Henry Clark Chrystened.

1579.

## Aprill.

The iiij<sup>th</sup> Angnes Pattinson Buryed.

The xij was Wyllm the sonne of Thomas Cowper christened.

The same was Alas Hoggarde wyfe of Hewgh buried.

The xviiij<sup>th</sup> was Elizabeth Clark daughter of Henrye Buryed.

The xix<sup>th</sup> was John the son of Wyllm Bowmā christened.

## Easter day.

The xx<sup>th</sup> was An the daughter of Edmund Tyncler chrystened.

The xxix daye was Katheren the wyffe of xxofor Thomson (?).

## May.

The fifth was Margaret Langhorne wedow Buryed.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> was Thomas Johnson buryed.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> was John the sonne of Thomas Jameson buryed.

## June.

The viij was Julian the daughter of Thos Dicson buryed.

The xxviiij<sup>th</sup> was Elizabeth the daughter of John Smyth chrystened.

Domini Johannes Sympson.

## July.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> was Eleoner Weddralt Buryed.

Generall Chap<sup>r</sup> 15.

The xvij was John the son of John Jameson Buryed.

The xix<sup>th</sup> was Martin the son of xxofor Lambert buryed.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> was Janat the wyfe of Robert Wynter of Slegyll Buryed.

## August.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> was Ryc<sup>d</sup> Pattinson and Janat Johnson weddyd.

## October.

The xviiij<sup>th</sup> was Dorithye Tyncler buryed.

The same day was John the son of Henry Collinson chrystened.

The xix<sup>th</sup> was Thomas Dicson Buryed.

The xxviiij<sup>th</sup> was Symond the son of John Lambert chrystened.

## November.

The second was John the son of John Abbay christened and buryed.

The xix was Janat the daughter of Thos Dicson buryed.

The xxj was Thomas Lambert buryed.

## December.

v was Thomas Jackson and Mabell Nowbyll weddyd.

—was Edmund the son of John Pearson chrystened.

—was Janet the daughter of Thos Jameson chrystened.

—was Elizabeth the daughter of John Collinson chrystened.

## January, 1580.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> was Thos Smyth the son of John Buryed.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> was Margaret the daughter of Thos Wylkinson Chrystened.

## February.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> was An the daughter of Thos Kendall Chrystened.

## March.

The xi<sup>th</sup> was Margaret the daughter of Thos Wylkinson Buryed.  
 The xiiij was John the son of Michell Collison Chrystened.  
 The same was An the daughter of Thos Smyth Chrystened.

## March, 1580.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> was An the daughter of Wyll<sup>m</sup> Busher Chrystened.  
 The same day was Hewgh the sonne of Wyll<sup>m</sup> Langhorn Chrystened.  
 The xxx was Michaell Collynson buryed.

## Aprill.

The fyrst was Eleanor the daughter of John Tyncler Chrystened.  
 The vij<sup>th</sup> was Annas Collinson Buryed.  
 The xxij<sup>th</sup> was Martyne Smyth Buryed.

## May.

The first day was John the sonne of John Lowysh Chrystened.  
 8 was Mabell y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Wyll<sup>m</sup> Salkeld chrystened.

## June.

The xij<sup>th</sup> was Mabell the dowghter of Tho<sup>s</sup> Dycson Chrystened.  
 The xxviiij was Hewgh Hoggard and Janat Smyth weddyd.  
 Generall chap 13 Julye.

## July.

The x was George the son of Wyll<sup>m</sup> Johnston Chrystened.  
 The xvij<sup>th</sup> was Anne the daughter of Thos Busher Chrystened.

## August.

The xv<sup>th</sup> was Agnes Lancast<sup>r</sup> widow Buryed.  
 The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> was Wyll<sup>m</sup> Kendall Buryed.  
 The xxx<sup>th</sup> was Rich<sup>d</sup> Threlkeld gent and Anne Mydleton weddyd.  
 The xxxiiij<sup>th</sup> was Mabell the daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> Jameson Chrystened.

## September.

4 was John Tode and Jane Langhorne weddyd.  
 11 was Robert Collynson young<sup>r</sup> Buryed.

## November.

The 6 was John Tyncler and Dorythy Busher weddyd  
 The xx<sup>th</sup> was Peter Wylkinson and Mabell Weddralt weddyd.  
 The xxj<sup>th</sup> was Elyonar the daughter of Wyll<sup>m</sup> Hudson of Bampt<sup>̄</sup> buryed.  
 The xxvij was Henry Dicson and Agnes Smyth weddyd.  
 The same was Henry the son of Michell Langhorne Chrystened.

## December.

The xxj was Thomas the son of John Abbay Chrystened.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> was An the daughter of John Collinson of Gilt chrystened.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> was Wyllm Mūsey buried.

## January, 1581.

xxx<sup>th</sup> was Michall the son of Bart Collingson chrystened.

## February.

The ix<sup>th</sup> was John the son of Michael Collinson buried.

The xix<sup>th</sup> was Margaret the daughter of Thos Cowper Chrystened.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> was Issabell Kendall widow buried.

The xxx was Wyllm Allenson and Janat Collinson weddyd.

## March, 1581.

## Aprill.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> was Wyllm the sonne of Wyllm Dicson chrystened.

## May.

The iij<sup>th</sup> was Thomas the sonne of Henry Collinson Chrystened.

## June.

The iij<sup>th</sup> was Wyllm Dycson son of Wyllm buried.

The xj<sup>th</sup> was John the son of Thos Staffyrd chrystened.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> was Thos Atkinson and Dorythy Weddralt weddyd.

Generall Chapter.

## July.

xxvij<sup>th</sup> was Michell the son of Bart. Collinson buried.

The last was Margaret rycharson buried.

## September.

The vij<sup>th</sup> was Henry the son of Michael Langhorne buried.

The x<sup>th</sup> was Leonard the son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Kendall Chrystenyd.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> was Jane the daughter of John Smith Chrystenyd.

## October.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> was Jane the daughter of Edmund Tyncler Chrystened.

## November.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> was Thomas the sonne of Wyll<sup>m</sup> Collinson Chrystenyd.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> was Edmund the son of Thos Nowbyll Chrystenyd.

## January.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> was Jane the daughter of John Holme Chrystenyd.

## February.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> was Agnes the daughter of Thos Wilkinson Chrystenyd.

March, 1582.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> was Jane the daughter of Hewgh edmūdson Chrystenyd.

Aprill.

The 16 being Easter Monday was Anne the daughter of Gilbert Symson  
Chrystened (died on the 2<sup>nd</sup> June, 1598).

May.

The first was Edmund the son of John Tyncler chrystenyd.

June.

The x<sup>th</sup> was Anne the daughter of John Grame of Allendale chrystenyd.  
The same day was Agnes the wyfe of Wyllm Johnson buried.

July.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> was Edmund Bradley gent and Jane midleton weddyd.

Generall chap.

August.

The xij<sup>th</sup> was Edmund tyncler son of John buried.

September.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> was Janat the daughter of John Lambert chrystenyd.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> was Michael the son of Wyllm Bowmā chrystenyd.

October.

The second was Janat the daughter of John Collinson chrystenyd and  
buried.

The thyrd was Thomas the son of Anthony Raylton Chrystenyd.

vj<sup>th</sup> was Lusye the daughter of Matthew Cowp buried.

The xxj was John the son of Michell Langhorne Chrystenyd.

November.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> was Margaret Johnson Buryed.

The last was Jane the daughter of Wyllm Salkeld Chrystenyd.

December.

The first was John the son of Wyllm Busher Chrystenyd.

The ix was John the son of John Tyncler of Yat Chrystenyd and Buryed.

The xxj was Agnes Dawson buried.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> was Elizabeth the daughter supposed of Thos Grame chrystened.

January.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> was Mabell the daughter of Henry Tyncler Chrystenyd.

Same was Mabell the daughter of Thos Smyth chrystenyd.

ffbruary.

vij<sup>th</sup> was Margaret the wife of John Weddralt buried.

March.

The thyrd was Rych<sup>d</sup> the sonne of Henry Collinson Chrystenyd.

May, 1583.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> was Grace the wife of Thos Langhorne buried.

The xix<sup>th</sup> was Wyllm the son of Thos Jameson Chrystenyd.

The xxx was the said Wyllm buried.      Trinatye.

July.

xv<sup>th</sup> was Edward Wilkinson and Margaret Collinson widow weddyd

The x<sup>th</sup> was Hewgh Collinson and Margaret Langhorne weddyd.

—was Agnes the wife of Henry Dicson buried.

August.

Gen Chapt<sup>r</sup> 8 of August.

The xviii<sup>th</sup> was Mabell the daughter of Thos Cowper Chrystenyd.

September.

The x<sup>th</sup> was Marye the daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Richard Threlkeld Chrystenyd.

The xv<sup>th</sup> was Agnes the daughter of Thomas bowshyer chrystened.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> was John Pearson buried.

The xxx<sup>th</sup> was Margaret the daughter of John Abbay Chrystenyd.

October.

The xx<sup>th</sup> was Margaret Wyllson buried.

November.

The viij was John the son of John Smyth chrystened and Buried.

The x<sup>th</sup> was Grace the daughter of Wyllm Jameson chrystened.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> was Agnes Busher buried.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> was Grace Jameson buried.

December.

The xj was Ryc<sup>d</sup> Clark buried.

The xij was Marye the dāght<sup>r</sup> of Ryc<sup>d</sup> Threlkeld buried.

Januarye.

The second was Henry Tyncler buried.

The vj was Margaret the daughter of Wyllm Busher chrystened.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> was Edward Wilkinson buried.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> was Elizabeth the wyfe of Wyllm Judson buried.

March.

The xxij was Rychard the sonne of Thomas Kendall chrystened.

Aprill, 1584.

The v<sup>th</sup> was Esabell the wyfe of Thos Kendall buried.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> was John the sonne of Michell Langhorne Buryed.

May.

The third was Margaret the daughter of Hewgh Edmūson chrystened.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> was Jane the daughter of Edward Wylkynson chrystened.

## June.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> was Julian the daughter of Edmūd Tyncler chrystened.

## July.

The vij was Henry Collinson of Helton buried.

The xxii<sup>th</sup> was xxofer Thomson Buryed.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> was thos the son of Hewgh Collinson chrystened.

Generall ch 27.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> was Alas Collinson Buryed.

## August.

The ix<sup>th</sup> was Thomas the sonne of Mathew Cowper chrystened.

The xxx was Thos Holme and Janat Cowper weddyd.

## September.

The xiiij was An the daughter of Wyllm Collinson chrystened.

## October.

The xviiij<sup>th</sup> was Mabell the daughter of thos Kendall chrystened.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> was Nicolas Cowp and Elizabeth Weddralt weddyd.

## November.

The thyrd was Rych<sup>d</sup> the son of Henry Collinson buried.

The xv<sup>th</sup> was Thomas the son of Thos Holme chrystened.

The xxiiij was Wyllm and Margaret the chyldren of Anthony Raylton chrystened.

## January.

The x<sup>th</sup> was Alas the daughter of Edmūd Dicson Buryed.

The xiiij was Margaret the wyfe of Wyllm Busher Buryed.

The xvij was Alas Dicson wedow Buryed.

## February.

The fyrst was Annas the wyfe of Roger Gybson buried.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> was John the sonne of Georġ wawgh chrystened.

## March.

The xij was Janat the wyfe of Thomas Dicson buried.

The xiiij was Janat Symson buried.

—was Henry the son of John Lambert chrystened.

—was Margaret Smyth widow buried.

The xxviiij<sup>th</sup> was John the son of Thomas Busher chrystened.

The xxxj was Thomas Cowper buried.

## April, 1585.

The vj<sup>th</sup> was Henry the son of John Lambert buried.  
 The ix<sup>th</sup> was Jane the daughter of Wyllm Jameson chrystened.  
 The xiiij was Thos the son of Hewgh Collinson buried.  
 The xv of Aprill was Jhon Bewsher son to Thomas buried.  
 The xxv<sup>th</sup> was John the sonne of Thomas Nowbyll chrystened.

## May.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> was Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Busher older chrystened.  
 Note the xxvij<sup>th</sup> was the Visitation at Applebye.  
 The xxx was Mabell the daughter of Thomas Wylkinson yōg' chrystened.  
 The same day was Margaret the dawghter of John Smyth old' chrystened.

## June.

The iiij<sup>th</sup> was Edmūd Lambert and mairion Nowbyll weddyd.  
 The same day was Mathew the son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Salkeld christened.  
 The vj he was buried.

## September.

The v<sup>th</sup> was Thomas Wylkinson older buried.  
 The xix<sup>th</sup> was Margaret the daughter of Edmūd Lambert chrystened.  
 The xxvj was Mabell the dawghter of Thos Jameson chrystened.

## October.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> was An the dawghter of Michaell Busher chrystened.

## November.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> was Elizabeth the dawghter of John Abbay chrystened.  
 The xxj<sup>th</sup> was Thos the son of Wyllm Langhorne chrystened.  
 The same day was Thos Grame and Dorythy Mūsey weddyd.

## December.

The xij was Bart Rychardson and Dorythy Busher weddyd.  
 The xvij<sup>th</sup> was Henry Smyth of Helton buried.  
 The xxvij was John the son of Wyllm Rytson chrystened.  
 The same day was An the daughter of John Tyncler chrystened.

## January.

The second was Wyllm the son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Langhorne chrystened.  
 The xvj<sup>th</sup> was John the son of Robert Rytson chrystened.  
 The same was Robert the son of Hewgh Collinson chrystened.

## February.

The fyrst was Jane the dawghter of Wyll Jameson buried.  
 The v<sup>th</sup> was John Collinson oldest of Aschā buried.

## March.

The sixt was Wyllm son of John Collinson of Helton chrystened.

## April, 1586.

The vj<sup>th</sup> was Agnes the wyfe of Thos Jameson eld<sup>r</sup> of Helton Buryed.  
The xxij was Wyllm Judson of Helton Buryed.

## May.

The fyrst was An the dawghter of John Lambert chrystened.  
The viij was xxofer Collinson buryed.  
The xj was Wyllm Nowbyll of Wythwath buryed.  
The xxij was Thomas the sonne of Thomas Cowper chrystened.

## June.

The v was Edmūd the sonne of Henry Tyncler chrystened.  
The xix was Janat the dawghter of Wyllm Bowmā chrystened.  
The xxv was Mabell the dawghter of thos Jameson old<sup>r</sup> Buryed.

## July.

The xj was the generall Chapt<sup>r</sup>.  
The xvij was Henry the sonne of John Jameson Buryed.

## August.

The fyrst was Thos Sysson of Barton and Elizabeth Busher weddyd.  
The iiij<sup>th</sup> was Thomas Kendall and Janat Hewyson weddyd.

## September.

The xj was Robert the son of Thos Kendall young<sup>r</sup> chrystened.  
The xvij<sup>th</sup> was Elizabeth the dawghter of Thomas Busher chrystened.  
The xxv<sup>th</sup> was Chrystofor Symson minister and vicar of Bampton at Penryth buried.  
This yeaere was the divisōn of Askhā felde begon by M<sup>r</sup> John Mydleton and Anne his wyfe and so Brok- (smeared) unfinyshed y<sup>r</sup> year.

## October.

The ix was Wyllm the son of Thos Salkeld christened.  
The xxij was Martha the dawghter of Wyllm Tyncler chrystened.

## November, Anno Dom, 1586.

The xij was Margaret the dawghter of Wyllm Salkeld chrystened.  
The xvij<sup>th</sup> was Margaret the daughter of Nicolas Cowper chrystened.

## December.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> of dec<sup>br</sup> was Martha of Hewgh ēmodson christened.

## January.

The xij was Thomas the son of Thos Cowp buryed.  
The xxij<sup>th</sup> was marrion the dawght<sup>r</sup> of John Lowish buryed.

## February.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> was thomas thomson alit<sup>r</sup> powdon buried.

## March, Adew yeare, 1587.

The xxvj was Margaret Dicson buried.

## May.

The viij was John the son of Thos Langhorne buried.

The xj was Margerye Stevenson buried.

The xxxj was Mabell the wyfe of John Collinson Kirk buried.

## July.

Generall chap the x<sup>th</sup>.

The xv<sup>th</sup> was Jane tyncler buried.

The xvj was Henry Smertwhat buried.

The xx was Annas daughter of Wyll<sup>m</sup> Tyncler buried.

The xxxj was Hewgh Gibson and Grace Holme weddyd.

At Penrith

Anne Byrk (?) k.

## August.

The xv<sup>th</sup> was John Weddralt old<sup>r</sup> buried.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> was Ambrost Makreth of Patt<sup>r</sup>dale buried.

The xxix was Annas Busher weddow buried.

## September.

The vj<sup>th</sup> was Janat wyfe of Henry Clark buried.

This year<sup>e</sup> the division begon againe by M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Sandforth and the end gyven upon the 29 of January by Edmund Tyncler and the Jurors.

## October.

The thyrd was Agnes the late wyfe of Henry Symson buried.

The v<sup>th</sup> was Mabell late wyfe of Thomas Tyncler buried.

The xix was thomas Busher buried.

Uppon Weddinsday the xj of this month was Margaret dawghter of Thomas Sandforth esquier borne, and christened the xxij<sup>th</sup> of same being Sonneday hir godmothers Margaret Lady Scrope by her deputy M<sup>rs</sup> Parkinson and M<sup>rs</sup> Marye Hudleston and M<sup>r</sup> John Mydleton esquier hir godfather.

The xxij was Thomas sonne of Matthew Cowper buried.

The xxv was Newby a po<sup>w</sup> mā buried.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> was Margaret the wyfe of Hewgh Collinson buried.

## November.

- The third was a chyld of Thomas Holmes buried.  
 The vij was Dorithe Langhorne buried.  
 The viij was Agnes Weddralt buried.  
 The xiiij was Agnes wyfe of Thomas Busher buried.  
 The xix was Thomas Holme and Janat Smyth weddyd.  
 The same day was xxofer son of Edmūd Lambert chrystened.  
 The same day was Margaret dawghter of Mathew Cowper christened.

## December.

- The thyrd was the fore sayd Margaret Buryed.  
 The x<sup>th</sup> was Elezabeth wife of Michaell Busher Buryed.  
 The same day was John the son of Wyllm Walton Buryed.  
 The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> was James wyfe of Powdon buried.

## January.

- The fyrst was Rebecca the dawghter of Thos Cowper christened.  
 The iiij<sup>th</sup> was Wyllm Turner buried.  
 The viij was Robert the sonne of Hew Collinson Buryed.  
 The xviiiij was Jane the dawghter of Nicolas Rytson buried.  
 The xxiiij was Jane thi wyfe of Wyllm Nowbyll Buryed.

## February.

- The thyrd day was thomas Busher elder Buryed.  
 The same day was Elizabeth daughter of Wyllm Nowbyll Buryed.

## March.

- The thyrd was John the son of Thos Langhorne of Butterwyke chrystened.  
 The forthe was Mabell the wyfe of Wyllm Collinson buried.  
 The xx was John the son of John Collinson Kirk chrystened and Buryed.

## Aprill, 1588.

- The fyrst was Thomas Langhorne of Helton Buryed.  
 The iiij<sup>th</sup> was Jane Dobson Somist<sup>r</sup> (?) Buryed.

## May.

- The xij was Marthay the dawghter of John Smyth chrystened.

## June.

- The xij was Symōd the son of Alexād<sup>r</sup> metcalfe Buryed.  
 The xxij was John the son Hew Hoggard chrystened.  
 The last was Elezabeth the dawghter of Roland Mūsey chrystened.

## July.

- The fyrst was John Weddralt webst<sup>r</sup> and Annas Awak (?) weddyd.  
 Generall chapt<sup>r</sup> 21.  
 The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> was John the son of Hewgh Hoggard yōg<sup>r</sup> buried.

## August.

This year we had the fyrst crop afr the divysion 1588.  
 The xxiiiij<sup>th</sup> was Thomas sonne of John Mūsey chrystened.  
 The same day was Wyllm son of Thos Kendall chrystened.

## September.

The viij was Wyllm Collinson and Alas Abbay weddyd.  
 The xj<sup>th</sup> was John Caton and Barbarye Busher weddyd.

## October.

The xx was Rychard the son of thomas Collinson chrystened.

## November.

The ix was An dawghter of M<sup>r</sup> Thos Sandforth esquier borne and  
 chrystened the 14 of same by M<sup>r</sup> Edmund Dudley M<sup>rs</sup> An Sandforth  
 of Howgyll and M<sup>rs</sup> Rebeccay Wythrington.  
 The xvij was Margaret dawghter of the said Thomas buried.

## December.

The viij<sup>th</sup> was John the son of Thos Holme chrystened.  
 The xxj was Agnes the dawghter of John Weddralt chrystened.  
 The xxv<sup>th</sup> was Wyllm the son of John Judson chrystened.

## Ffabrewary.

The second was Thos Collinson and Grace Hylkinson (?) weddyd.

## March.

The viij was Elezabeth wyfe of Henry Langhorne buried.  
 The ix<sup>th</sup> was Hewgh the son of thos Kendall older chrystened.  
 The xij was Mabell wyfe of Pattryk Hogshon Buried.  
 The xiiij<sup>th</sup> was John the son of John Lambert chrystened.  
 The same day was John the son of thomas Holme chrystened.  
 The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> was Janat the wyfe of Thos Holme buried.  
 The xxvij<sup>th</sup> was John the son of John Collinson chrystened.

## Aprill, 1589.

The xx was John the son of John Abbay chrystened.  
 The xxvij<sup>th</sup> was Grace the dawghter of Edw<sup>d</sup> Wylson chrystened.

## May.

The fyrst day was Mabell the daughter of Wyllm Busher chrystened.  
 The xvij<sup>th</sup> was Hewgh the son of thos Kendall young<sup>r</sup> Buried.  
 The xxv<sup>th</sup> was Martin the son of John Yat chrystened.

## June.

The second was Dorythye Tincler buried.  
 The viij<sup>th</sup> was Wyllm Bowmā buried.  
 The same day was Marthay Dawghter of John Caton chrystened.

## August.

Generall chap' 4.

The x was Mathew Martindale and Elizabeth Thompson weddyd.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> was Issabell wyfe of Wyllm Cowper buried.

The xxij was Pattryk Hodgshon Buryed.

## September.

The vij<sup>th</sup> was thomas Holme and Issabell Weddralt weddyd.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> was Thomas Bowmā and Margaret Hudson weddyd.

## October.

The v<sup>th</sup> was Margaret the dawghter of Michaell Busher chrystened.

The xij was Elizabeth dawghter of Wyllm Rytson chrystened.

The xxvij was John the son of Henry Tyncler chrystened.

## November.

The ix was Wyllm Weddralt and Dorythye Hudson weddyd.

The xxx was An the dawghter of thos Jameson Buryed.

## December.

The iiij<sup>th</sup> was An the dawghter of M' George Myddleton buried.

The vij was Marthay the dawghter of thos Langhorne chrystened.

The xxj was Thomas the son of Robert Tyncler chrystened.

The xxv was Agnes the dawghter of Hewgh Collinson chrystened.

## January.

The vij<sup>th</sup> was thomas son of John Weddralt webst<sup>r</sup> chrystened.

The xj was Henry the son of Wyllm Langhorne of Helton chrystened.

## Ffebruary.

The viij was Mathew the son of Thomas Grame chrystened.

## March.

The xx was Rebecay the dawghter of Mathew Martindale chrystened.

The xxij was John Stelye Py<sup>sh</sup> clark buried.

The same day was John the son of John Abbay buried.

The xxvij was M' Wyllm Mydleton buried.

## Aprill, 1590.

The v was John the son of thomas Kendall yōg<sup>r</sup> chrystened.

The ix was Margaret dawghter of Michell Busher buried.

## May.

Second was a power mā buried.

The thyrd was thomas the son of Roland Symson chrystened.

The xvij was Katherā the dawghter of Hew emōdson chrystened.

The same was Margaret the dawghter of John Weddralt chrystened.

## June.

The xx was Katherā the dawghter of Hewgh emōdson buried.

## July.

The v was xxofer Robinson and Agnes Jameson weddyd.

The v was thos the sonne of John Tyncler de Yate chrystened.

The xij was Janat the dawghter of Thomas Collinson chrystened.

Generall chap 27.

## August.

August 2 was Elezabeth thyrd daughter of thos Sandforth esquier chrystened.

4 was John Holme elder buried.

15 was Margaret the dawghter of Hewgh Jameson chrystened.

21 was Mabell widow of John Kendall buried.

Sept<sup>r</sup> 2 was Rych<sup>d</sup> the sonne of edmūd Sandforth buried.

6 was Mabell dawghter of Thos Nowbyll chrystened.

And Mathew the son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Grame buried.

15 was Issabell the wyfe of thos Jameson buried.

## October.

23 was A wever of Darneson buried.

## November.

8 was Annas dawghter of Thos Cowper chrystened.

17 was thomas Cowper buried.

23 was Marthay dawghter of thos Holme chrystened.

## December.

20 was Agnes dawghter of Nicolas Cowper chrystened.

24 was thomas Lambert and Margaret Gibson weddyd.

## January.

7 was Elizabeth dawghter of Edmūd Lambert chrystened.

12 was Henry Langhorne young<sup>r</sup> buried.

28 was Janat dawghter of Michaell Busher chrystened.

## February.

3 was Elizabeth dawghter of Tho<sup>s</sup> Sandforth buried.

The 7 was Elizabeth dawghter of John Smith eld<sup>r</sup> christened.

14 was thomas the son of Thomas Holme of Heltendal.

And John the son of John Mūsey yōg<sup>r</sup> christened.

20 was John Sley buried.

## 1591.

Aprill 16 was An and Janat dawghters of Thomas Bowmā christened.

29 visitation at Aplebye mr Johannem Hutchinson vicar.

May 13 was Edward the sonne of John Collinson cnk (?) chrystened.  
 19 was Rowland Symson and Agnes Weddralt maryed.  
 25 was Robert Wylkinson and Agnes Langhorne weddyd.  
 30 was Thomas Tynkler and Isabel Blesse weddyd.  
 June 6 was ffrauncis the dawghter of Robert Wilkinsō chrystened.  
 The same day was W<sup>m</sup> the son of John Abbate chrystened.  
 7 was Wm Thompson and Dorrytie Salkeld wedded.  
 Julye 4 was Robert Tyncler and Grace collinson weddyd.  
 24 was Roland son of Thos Dicson buried.  
 25 was Issabell dawghter of Roland Mūsey chrystened.  
 Generall chap 29.  
 Sepber 24 was Elezabeth Langhorne wedow buried.  
 October 6 was Elezabeth the fourth dawghter of M<sup>r</sup> Thos Sandforth esquier  
 chrystened.  
 And Wyllm the son of Hewgh Collinson chrystened.  
 31 was grace the late wyfe of Henry collinson buried.  
 December last was John Weddralt buried.  
 January 16 was Edmund son of Wyllm Tyncler chrystened.

1592.

March 5 was Janat dawghter of Wyllm Busher chrystened.  
 29 was Janat Smaw Buryed.  
 May 2 Visitaco' metropolitā.  
 3 was John Tyncler de Keld buried.  
 24 was Henry clark buried.  
 28 was Thomas son of John Tyncler buried.  
 June 8 was Henrye Nowbyll and Elizabeth Langhorne weddyd.  
 18 was Annas dawghter of Robert Tyncler chrystened.  
 And John Judson and Isabell gybson was weddyd.  
 21 was Thomas Dicson and Allas Braydley weddyd.  
 July 2 was Elizabeth dawghter of Wyllm Wylkinson chrystened, and the  
 same day was Wyllm the sonne of Mathew Martindale chrystened.  
 Generall chap' the 20.  
 30 was John Hudson and Agnes Holme weddyd.  
 Johannes Hudson et Agneta Holme.  
 August 4 was Janat the dawghter of thomas Bowmā buried.  
 6 was Margaret Nowbyll buried.  
 25 was Hewgh the son of John Lambert christened.  
 Agnes the dawghter of John Judson chrystened.

- September 16 was Hewgh the son of John Lambert buried.  
 18 was John the son of Thomas Collinson of Helton chrystened.  
 21 was Wyllm Nowbyll buried.  
 October 20 was Thomas the v<sup>th</sup> chyld of M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Sandforth esquier borne and chrystened the fyrst day of November 1592 being All Saints day, his godfathers was Thomas Lord Scrope by his substitute M<sup>r</sup> John Mydleton esquier and M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Salkeld esquier his god-mother was M<sup>rs</sup> An Bellinghā.  
 November 5 was Alan Sandforth and Janat Wylkinson weddyd.  
 12 was Wyllm the son of Thomas Holme of Heltondale chrystened.  
 Decb<sup>r</sup> 10 was John the son of John Judson of Lye<sup>-</sup> (?) chrystened.  
 23 was xxofor the son of Wyllm Rytson chrystened.  
 24 was Robert Collinson buried.  
 29 was Margaret the wyfe of Wyllm Atkinson buried.  
 January 4 was Robert Cowlson of Durham buried.  
 28 was Roland the son of Thomas Holme chrystened.  
 February 11 was Wyllm the son of thos Kendall chrystened.  
 20 was Barnard Cosing and Francis Wedralt weddyd.  
 22 was John Judson son of John buried.  
 23 was Elizabeth dawghter of thos Langhorne chrystened.  
 24 was Ryc<sup>d</sup> the son of Wyllm Salkeld buried.  
 1593. April 6 was John Caton buried.  
 25 was Robert the son of Wyllm Burtham buried.  
 May 27 was Jane daughter of John Holme of Bampton chrystened.  
 June 5 was M<sup>r</sup> Roger Conniers and M<sup>rs</sup> Alā Mydleton weddyd.  
 24 was Wyllm son of Robert Denneson of Meason chrystened.  
 July 15 was Thomas Tyncler and Jane Collinson weddyd.  
 23 was the generall chapt<sup>r</sup> at Applebye.  
 29 was Richard Ranoldson and Mabel Johnson weddyd.  
 30 was Richard Robinson and Margaret Lowyish weddyd.  
 August 12 was Thomas the son of Alan Sandforth chrystened.  
 19 was Thomas Jameson son of thos buried.  
 September 24 was Wyllm the son of Thos Bowmā chrystened.  
 October 14 was Martyn the son of John Mūsey chrystened and buried.  
 22 was Thomas Bowmā and Annas Dicson weddyd and he aft (rubbed).  
 24 was Marthey the vj chyld of M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Sandforth chrystened.  
 Novb<sup>r</sup> 11 was thomas son of Barnard Cosing chrystened.  
 19 was John Watter buried.  
 25 was Lancyllot the son of John Stele chrystened.

Decēber 23 was Rychard the son of Anthony Wykinson buried.  
 The same day was Ryc<sup>d</sup> the son of John Collinson christened.  
 26 was John the son of Thos Jameson yōg<sup>r</sup> chrystened.  
 January 7 was Elizabeth dawghter of Michaell Busher chrystened.  
 16 was Henry Langhorne buried.  
 20 was Henry the son of John Tyncler chrystened.  
 27 was John the son of Thos Tyncler chrystened.  
 30 was John the son of Thos Jameson buried.  
 February 9 was Grace the wyfe of Hewgh Emōdson buried.  
 10 was Thomas Kendall old<sup>r</sup> buried.  
 27 was John Johnson buried.  
 March 2 was Wyllm Lambert buried.  
 1594. April 6 was John Mūsey old<sup>r</sup> buried.  
 The same day was Wyllm the son of Edmūd Lambert chrystened.  
 14 was Janat dawght<sup>r</sup> of John Lambert chrystened.  
 Same day was Grace daughter of Hewgh Collinson chrystened.  
 20 was the said Grace buried.  
 25 was Annas the dawghter of John Abbay chrystened.  
 Maye 15 was ow<sup>r</sup> Visitation at Applebye.  
 20 was Elizabeth dawghter of Thomas Bowman chrystened.  
 26 was Janat dawghter of Thos Grame chrystened.  
 June 23 was Wyllm son of Wyllm Tyncler chrystened.  
 July 7 was Wyllm son of John Johnson chrystened.  
 August 4 was Thomas Dicson and Annas Hudson weddyd.  
 11 was Thomas sonne of Lancyllot Henryson chrystened.  
 16 was Elizabeth dawghter of Tho<sup>s</sup> Bowmā buried.  
 September 18 was Katherā wyfe of Wyllm Johnson Buryed.  
 29 was Anthonye son of Henry Tyncler chrystened.  
 October 3 was Margaret wyfe of thos Collinson buried.  
 Ow<sup>r</sup> Book of regist<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>sented for this year.  
 20 Eleonar Tyncler buried.  
 27 was Thomas Collinson of nuke buried.  
 28 was Janat dawght<sup>r</sup> of Rowland Stealey chrystened.  
 November 30 was Janat wyfe of Thos Holme Buryed.  
 December 15 was Henry the son of John Judson chrystened.  
 26 was Frances dawght<sup>r</sup> of Mathew Martindale chrystened.  
 January 5 was John the son of Thos Dicson chrystened.  
 7 was Janat wyfe of late John Tyncler buried.  
 19 was Thomas son of Thos Collinson of Helton chrystened.

- February 9 was John the sonne of Rycd Collinson yoñg<sup>r</sup> chrystened.  
 19 was Eleonare the daught<sup>r</sup> of Wyllm Burthñ chrystened.  
 23 was thomas the son of Nicolas Cowper chrystened.  
 24 was Mathias the son of John Judson chrystened.  
 27 was the sayd Mathias buried.  
 March 4 was Rycd Collinson and Janat Judson weddyd.  
 25 was Thomas the son of thos Bowmā chrystened.  
 30 was thomas the sonne of Hewgh Collinson chrystened.  
 1595. Aprill 6 was Agnes Henryson widow buried.  
 13 was thomas the sonne of edward Sowlbye chrystened.  
 May 11 was Margaret dawght<sup>r</sup> of thomas Jameson Jun<sup>r</sup> chrystened.  
 18 was John the son of Roland Mūsey chrystened.  
 June 8 was John the son of Rychard Smyth chrystened.  
 12 was Thomas Clark and Elizabeth Langhorne weddyd.  
 The 26 was the Metropolitā Visitacō at Applebye.  
 July 5 was Christabell wyfe of Edw<sup>d</sup> Fenton Buried.  
 15 was John Stelye and Agnes Lowyshe weddyd.  
 August 14 was Thomas Jameson of Helton buried.  
 17 was Wyllm the sonne and the 7 chyld of thōs Sandforth esquier  
 chrystened, godfathers M<sup>r</sup> John Mydleton M<sup>r</sup> Henry Wythrington and  
 M<sup>rs</sup> Twhatt godmother.  
 30 was Wyllm the son of Wyllm Langhorne chrystened.  
 September was Grace wyfe of Thomas Staffyrd buried.  
 17 was thomas Wylkinson and Florance Smyth weddyd.  
 30 was Thomas son of thos Bowmā of Helton chrystened.  
 October the 7 was o<sup>r</sup> generall chapt<sup>r</sup> and regest<sup>r</sup> p'senty<sup>d</sup>.  
 12 was Rychard son of Thomas Holme chrystened.  
 And Wyllm the sonne of Thomas Sandforth esquier Buried.  
 November 9 was Grace dawghter of Henry Dixon chrystened.  
 16 was Martynne son of John Collinson n'k chrystened.  
 17 was Grace dawghter of Henry Dixon buried.  
 26 was Elizabeth dawghter of Wyllm Johnson chrystened.  
 28 was John dawghter of Wyllm Viccars chrystened and buried.  
 30 was Janat dawghter of Thos Kendall chrystened.  
 January 7 was Hewgh son of Thomas Rytson chrystened.  
 13 was Margaret late wyfe of John Tyncler of Keld buried.  
 february 2 was Elizabeth dawghter of Miles Robinson buried.  
 March 3 was my brother Rych<sup>d</sup> Symson at Penrith buried.  
 13 was Mabell dawght<sup>r</sup> of Michaell Busher chrystened.

1596.

26 was Ryc<sup>d</sup> son of Barnard Cosing chrystened.

May 28 was Hewgh son of Thomas Rytson buried.

30 was John the son of John Mūsey chrystened.

June 29 was John the son of Thomas Dixon buried.

July 11 was Elizabeth dawghter of John Langhorne chrystened.

14 was Henry son of Wyllm Wylkinson of Howall chrystened.

19 was Genrall Chapt<sup>r</sup> at Appleby and regest<sup>r</sup> book p<sup>r</sup>sented.

August 12 was Janat the dawghter of Wyllm Busher buried.

26 was Grace dawght<sup>r</sup> to the sayd Wyllm buried.

September 3 was Anthony son of Henry Tyncler buried.

14 was Isabell dawght<sup>r</sup> of Henry Tyncler buried.

29 was John the sonne of Allan Sandforth chrystened.

29 was Roland sonne of John Holme yōg<sup>r</sup> chrystened.

October 29 was Grace Hodgshon buried.

Nov<sup>br</sup> 14 was Ryc<sup>d</sup> son of thos Bowman chrystened.

The same day was Wyllm son of Henry Dixon chrystened.

December 5 was Dorythe the vj dawght<sup>r</sup> and the viij chyld of Thomas Sandforth esquier chrystened.

19 was Thomas son of Thos Dixon chrystened.

January 30 was M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Dudley and M<sup>rs</sup> Frances Mydleton weddyd.

February 1 was John Lowysh buried.

2 was Ric<sup>d</sup> the son of Thomas Tyncler chrystened.

3 was Thomas Busher and Agnes Judson weddyd.

March was Anne dawght<sup>r</sup> of Thos Collinson of Helt<sup>n</sup> chrystened.

7 was Thomas son of thos Collinson buried.

20 was Grace dawghter of Thomas Rytson chrystened.

27 was John the son of Thomas Bowerbank chrystened.

1597. April 6 Generall chapt<sup>r</sup> and our regester p<sup>r</sup>sented.

24 was Thomas Bowerbank and Froro (?) Bughton weddyd and she aft<sup>r</sup> chūchyd.

May 12 was o<sup>r</sup> Byshopp Visitacōn at Appleby.

24 was edward son of John Collinson buried.

26 was Elizabeth dawghter of John Langhorne buried.

June 7 was Thos Dixon old<sup>r</sup> buried.

24 was Steven Henryson and Agnes Mounsey weddyd.

July 7 was Hewgh Hoggard buried.

31 was Elezabeth wyfe of John Jameson buried.

The same day was Mabell dawghter of Mathew Martindale chrystened.

- August 4 was Rycd Collinson eldest buried.  
 6 was Edythe wyfe of xxofer Meason buried.  
 18 was a pow<sup>r</sup> womā of Penreth buried.  
 19 was Jane the wyfe of John Holme buried.  
 September 2 was Rycd the sone of thomas Tyncler buried.  
 4 was Michaell the sonne of John Stelye chrystened.  
 11 was Margaret Bowmā wedow buried.  
 14 was Margaret wyfe of Wyllm Busher buried.  
 29 was Agnes dawghter of Thos Langhorne chrystened.  
 October 5 was John Smyth buried.  
 9 was Robert son of John Mūsey chrystened.  
 17 was Wyllm Collinson buried and my syster Isabell weddyd.  
 25 was John Langhorne of Helton buried.  
 The nyght before in the supp tyme was the barne at the Viccāg burned.  
 Margaret the wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> (?) was buried.  
 November 4 was a chyld of Henry Steles buried.  
 11 was Issabell Holme buried.  
 27 was Edmund Law and Jane Busher weddyd.  
 December was Rychard Mūsey and Jane Langhorne weddyd.  
     Was Thomas the supposed son of Wyllm Lowysh chrystened.  
 19 was John Judson buried.  
 25 was Agnes Busher buried.  
 January 15 was thomas son of Wyllm Tyncler chrystened.  
 19 was John Meason buried.  
 22 was Wyllm the son of Thomas Busher chrystened.  
 26 was Thomas Warwyke gent and M<sup>rs</sup> Margaret Mydleton weddyd.  
 March 5 was Henry the son of Thomas Holme chrystened.  
 \*1598. April xxix was Elizabeth wedow of Rycd Collinson buried.  
 June 1 fyrst was Edmund Sandforth buried.  
 4 was Frances dawghter of thomas Graime chrystened.  
 24 was xxofer Rytson and Grace Judson weddyd.  
 The 26 was o<sup>r</sup> Generall Chapt<sup>r</sup> at Applebye.  
 Julye 9 was Dorythe dawghter of Wyllm Johnson Chrystened.  
 25 was John the sonne of Lancyllot Henryson chrystened.  
 August 3 was Anthony Hudson and Grace Collinson weddyd.  
 Septb<sup>r</sup> 17 was Elizabeth dawghter of Hewgh Collinson chrystened.  
 21 was xxofer the son of Thomas Kendall yōg<sup>r</sup> chrystened.  
 23 was Thomas son of John Waddralt buried.

\* This was the year of the great plague in Penrith and the district.

- October 15 was Marion Judson buried.  
 22 was Agnes daughter of John Nelson chrystened.  
 23 was Anthonye Clark buried.  
 November 2 was John Aray and Issabell Judson weddyd.  
 5 was Hewgh Collinson and Agnes Tinckler weddyd.  
 19 was Thomas the son of thos Kendall old<sup>r</sup> chrystened.  
 26 was Thomas Langhorne and Marrion Smyth weddyd.  
 5 of December was the Copye of o<sup>r</sup> Register p'sented at Marton.  
 10 was John the son of John Holme yong<sup>r</sup> chrystened.  
 17 was Frances dawghter of Thomas Grame Buryed.  
 31 was Janat late wyfe of Henry Wylkinson buried.  
 January 2 was Mabell wyfe of Thos Smyth Buryed.  
 The same day was Margaret dawghter of Wyllm Rytson chrystened.  
 7 was Elezabeth dawght<sup>r</sup> of John Lambert chrystened.  
 14 was Thomas the sonne of thomas Tyncler chrystened.  
 28 was John the sonne of thomas Watter Chrystened.  
 February 11 was Margaret dawght<sup>r</sup> of Rycd Smyth Chrystened.  
 24 was Elizabeth dawght<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Jameson Chrystened.  
 16 was Rychard son of John Aray Chrystened.  
 1599. May 6 was Janat dawghter of Wyllm Wylkinson of Howell  
 Chrystened.  
 13 was John the sonne of Thomas Bowmā of Helton Chrystened.  
 20 was Thomas sonne of Mathew Martindale Chrystened.  
 23 was Issabell and Jane the dawght<sup>rs</sup> of Michaell Busher Chrystened.  
 And the same day was Rychard Langhorne and Annas Langhorne wedow  
 weddyd.  
 June 3 was Henry the son of thomas Bowmā of Askhā Chrystened.  
 9 was John Müsey and Ellenar Grame weddyd.  
 11 was Thomas Stely and Agnes Bank weddyd.  
 Julye 1 was Thomas Smyth and Elezabeth Jameson weddyd.  
 8 was Michaell the son of Rowland Müsey Chrystened.  
 9 was Rychard Dent and Agnes Smyth weddyd.  
 The same day was Agnes dawghter of Allen Sandforth Chrystened.  
 17 was Elezabeth dawghter of Thomas Wylkinson smyth Chrystened.  
 30 was o<sup>r</sup> generall Chapt<sup>r</sup> at Kyrckby Stephen and o<sup>r</sup> Byshop Henrye  
 Robinson there.  
 August 13 was Thomas Hoggard buried.  
 19 was Thomas the son of Rych<sup>d</sup> Collinson Chrystened.

Septb<sup>r</sup> 9 was Wyllm the son of Rych<sup>d</sup> Langhorne Chrystened.  
 And Janat the dawghter of Wyllm Wylkinson yong<sup>r</sup> Chrystened.  
 23 was Rychard son of John Mūsey yong<sup>r</sup> Chrystened.  
 October 5 was Anne the dawghter of thos Collinson buried.  
 24 was Wyllm the son of thomas Dixon Chrystened.  
 And Rychard Lycok and Grace Rytson weddyd.  
 November 4 was Agnes dawght<sup>r</sup> of Edmūd Law chrystened.  
 11 was Agnes dawght<sup>r</sup> of Thos Collinson of Helton Chrystened.  
 18 was Julian wyfe of Leonard Smyth Buryed.  
 20 was Robert Hudson and Marye Cowper weddyd.  
 21 was Janat late wyfe of John Watter buried.  
 30 was Margaret late wyfe of Harry Tyncler Buryed.  
 December 2 was Margaret dawght<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Langhorne yōg<sup>r</sup> Chrystened.  
 9 was Agnes dawghter of Rychard Mūsey Chrystened.  
 16 was Agnes dawghter of Henry Dixon Chrystened.  
 And Agnes dawghter of xofer Wylkinson Chrystened.  
 19 was Janat the wyfe of John Smyth eld<sup>r</sup> Buryed.  
 21 was Margaret Clark dawghter of Hen<sup>r</sup> Buryed.  
 31 was Agnes and Dorithe dawght<sup>rs</sup> of Barnard Cosing Chrystened.  
 2 was the pre said Agnes Buryed.  
 4 was the pre said Dorithe Buryed.  
 13 was Mabell dawghter of John Stelye Chrystened.  
 17 was thomas sonne of thomas Kendall yong<sup>r</sup> Chrystened.  
 And Jane dawghter of Thos Rytson Chrystened.  
 february the 24 was Michael Stelye Buryed.  
 March 20 was Julyan dawghter of John Dixon Chrystened.  
 1600. Aprell 17 was Robert Wylkinson and Mabell Hudson weddyd.  
 29 was thomas Lyddall of Sowlbye buried.  
 25 was the Visitacōn at Appleby.  
 May 1 was Agnes dawghter of Robert Wylkinson Chrystened.  
 4 was the s<sup>d</sup> Agnes Buryed.  
 10 was Mabell dawghter of thomas Smyth yōg<sup>r</sup> Chrystened.  
 20 was Janat wyfe of Thomas Kendall buried.  
 24 was Mabell wyfe of Robert Wylkinson buried.  
 June 8 was George the son of Thomas Holme of Askhā Chrystened.  
 16 was Wyllm Knot of Clyfton and Julyan Law weddyd.  
 July 6 was Edmūd son of Hewgh Collinson of Helton chrystened.  
 The same day was Thomas the son of John Sutton chrystened.  
 13 was Edward Addison and Alas Meason weddyd.

August 3 was thomas Collinson talier and Margarete Busher weddyd.  
 17 was Marye the dawghter of Thomas Langhorne Chrystened.  
 The same day was Henry Ranaldson and Grace Dixon weddyd.  
 September 5 was John the son of thomas Howdon Buryed.  
 7 was Richard Wylkinson and Jane emödsen weddyd.  
 8 was Oswald Nicolson and Mabell Jameson weddyd.  
 26 was Issabell dawght' of Michael Buser Buryed.  
 October 21 was Johan dawghter of Henry Raynaldson Chr<sup>st</sup> and Buryed.  
 November 3 was Thomas Müsey eldest buryed.  
 11 was Alas wydowe of thos Dixon eld' buryed.  
 29 was Ryc<sup>d</sup> son of thos Müsey yong' buryed.  
 30 was John the son of thos Bowmä of Askhä Chrystened.  
 And Elizabeth bayse dawght' of John Sutton chrystened.  
 December 1 was Jane dawghter of John Holme yong' Chrystened.  
 22 was Jane the dawght' of Michael Buser Buryed.  
 24 was Elizabeth wyfe of Nicolas Cowper Buryed.  
 January 1 was John the son of Wyllm Wylkinson of Howall Chrystened.  
 9 was Agnes dawght' of Edmüd Law Buryed.  
 February 1 was Jane dawght' of thomas Buser chrystened.  
 22 was Margaret dawght' of John Collinson cnk Chrystened.  
 1601. Aprell 6 was thomas the son of Barnard Cosing buryed.  
 27 was Wyllm the son of Thos Dixon Buryed.  
 The same day was Agnes dawght' of Thos Collinson Buryed.  
 May the 17 was John Jameson eldest of Aschä buryed.  
 The 18 was o' Generall Chapt' and o' Regist' p'sented Penrith.  
 June 7 was Jane the dawght' of Wyllm Bell of Ravenstondale chrystened.  
 14 was Edmüd the son of thomas Tyncler chrystened.  
 26 was Barnard and Wyllm the sonnes of Barnard Coosing christened.  
 28 was the said Wyllm buryed.  
 29 was the sayd Barnard buryed.  
 August 4 was Mabell wyfe of Edmüd Tyncler buryed.  
 6 was Thomas Clark son of late Anthony buryed.  
 11 was Issabell wyfe of Hewgh Collinson buryed.  
 September 7 was Thomas son of thomas Watter Chrystened.  
 11 was Issabell dawght' of Robert Cānon Buryed.  
 13 was Edmüd son of Martyn Gybson Chrystened bast.  
 14 was Mabell Dixon dawght' of thomas buryed.  
 October 4 was Agnes dawght' of Thomas Langhorne yō<sup>gr</sup> Chrystened.  
 15 was Wyllm Tyncler Buryed.

The same day was John Jameson and Mabell Smyth weddyd.  
 November 2 was Edmūd the son of Thomas Tyncler Buryed.  
 22 was Wyllm Hudson and Mabell Collinson weddyd.  
 December 6 was Agnes the dawght<sup>r</sup> of Wyllm Langhorne of Helton  
 chrystened.  
 15 was Wyllm Rytson and Elizabeth Wylson weddyd.  
 25 was John the son of Oswald Nicolson Chrystened.  
 January 6 Frances dawghter of Rychard Smyth Chrystened.  
 10 was Edmūd son of Allan Sandforth chrystened.  
 17 was Margaret dawghter of Edmūd Law Chrystened.  
 23 was Janat dawght<sup>r</sup> of thos Kendall yong<sup>r</sup> Chrystened.  
 February 7 was Elizabeth dawght<sup>r</sup> of Thos Collinson of Helton Chrystened.  
 14 was thos sonne of Wyllm Rytson smyth Chrystened.  
 And Eleoner dawghter of Thos Wylkinson smyth Chrystened.  
 19 was Wyllm and Hewgh the sonnes of John Lambert Chrystened.  
 21 was Thos Smyth old<sup>r</sup> of Helton Buryed.  
 And Margaret dawght<sup>r</sup> of Michael Busher chrystened.

## 1602.

March the xxv was Henry the son of Thomas Dixon chrystened.  
 Aprell 3 was Martyn Sanderson Buryed.  
 20 was the general Chapt<sup>r</sup> at Penryth 1602.  
 May 23 was Grace dawght<sup>r</sup> of John Farer Chrystened.  
 June 5 was Thomas Sandforth sonne of Edmūd Buryed.  
 July 25 was Thomas son of John Jameson Chrystened.  
 August 23 was Wyllm Salkeld Buryed.  
 September 12 was Agnes dawght<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Jameson yōg Chrystened.  
 19 was James the sonne of thomas Bowmā of Askhā Chrystened.  
 26 was Mabell dawghter of Hewgh Collinson Chrystened.  
 October 15 was Thomas son of Hewgh Collinson of Askhā Buryed.  
 28 was Wyllm sonne of thos Tyncler Chrystened.  
 November 7 was Margaret dawghter of thos Holme Chrystened.  
 25 was Thomas the sonne of thomas Kendall yong<sup>r</sup> Buryed.  
 28 was Agnes dawght<sup>r</sup> of thos Stelye chrystened.  
 December 1 was Elizabeth dawghter of Thos Wylkinson yong<sup>r</sup> Buryed.  
 23 was Thomas Kendall and Katheran Bewchampe weddyd.  
 26 was Mabell the wyfe of John Aray Buryed.  
 January 1 was Jane the dawght<sup>r</sup> of Hewgh Collinson of Askhā chrystened.  
 9 was Mary dawght<sup>r</sup> of Barny Cosing Chrystened.

February 6 was John Rowtlidge and Issabell Lambert weddyd.  
 13 was Henry Langhorne son of Thos old<sup>r</sup> Chrystened.  
 And Agnes dawght<sup>r</sup> of Lancillot Runay Chrystened.  
 And Dorithy the supposed dawghter of Leonard Jameson chrystened.  
 16 was the said Dorithy Buryed.  
 24 was Elizabeth daught<sup>r</sup> of Rycd Mounsey Chrystened.  
 March 6 was Margaret dawght<sup>r</sup> of Rychard Wylkinson smith Chrystened.  
 7 was Janat the late wyfe of thos Mūsey Buryed.

1603 do off sōvr Jacobye I. 1.

Aprill 3 was Thomas Collinson drownyd and Buryed.  
 Same day was Elezabeth and Agnes the dawght<sup>rs</sup> of Thos Smyth  
 chrystened.  
 10 was Agnes dawghter of John Holme yonger Chrystened.  
 30 Margaret the dawght<sup>r</sup> of thos Holme buryed.  
 12 of May was ower visitacō at Appleby and o<sup>r</sup> regester given in.  
 22 was Thomas the son of Henry Dixon Chrystened.  
 June 6 was Elizabeth dawght<sup>r</sup> of Hewgh Collinson Buryed.  
 16 was Henry Salkeld who kylt himself Buryed.  
 July 5 was Janat dawghter of thos Kendall Juno<sup>r</sup> Buryed.  
 9 was Wyllm son of Thomas Tyncler Buryed.  
 19 was Agnes dawght<sup>r</sup> of thos smyth Buryed.  
 23 was Thomas son of Henry Dixon Buryed.  
 August 18 was Mary dawght<sup>r</sup> of Barnabe Cosing buryed.  
 21 was Leonard Mūsey and Jane Tyncler weddyd.  
 September 21 was Jane dawght<sup>r</sup> of Rychard Langhorne Chrystened.  
 27 was Jane dawght<sup>r</sup> of Wyllm Johnson Buryed.  
 October 18 was John the sonne of Edmūd Aray Chrystened.  
 November 7 was Wyllm Judson and Mabell Tyncler weddyd.  
 13 was Eleoner the supposed dawght<sup>r</sup> of John Lowther chrystened.  
 December 18 was thomas son of John Rowtlydge Chrystened.  
 And Agnes dawght<sup>r</sup> of Wyllm Wylkinson de Howall chrystened.  
 21 was Agnes dawght<sup>r</sup> of Thos Collinson of Askhā Chrystened.  
 28 was Issabell dawght<sup>r</sup> of Thos Rytsen Chrystened.  
 January 1 was Agnes the dawght<sup>r</sup> of Oswald Nicolson Chrystened.  
 7 was Agnes the dawght<sup>r</sup> of Wyll<sup>m</sup> Wylkinson Buryed.  
 March iiij<sup>th</sup> day was Margaret dawght<sup>r</sup> of Leonard Mūsey Chrystened.  
 8 was Agnes wyfe of Robert Mūsey Buryed.  
 18 was Agnes dawght<sup>r</sup> of Roland Mūsey Chrystened.

1604.

Aprill 2 was Hewgh Watter buried.

4 was xhofer Meason buried.

9 was John the son of Wyllm Lowysh Chrystened  
And Henry the son of Ryc<sup>d</sup> Collinson Chrystened.

20 was Janat wyfe of xhofer Wylkinson buried.

On Aprill 15 was S<sup>r</sup> John Symsonn Clarke and Vickar of Ascham buried.  
being Low Sondag Anno Dni 1604 and M<sup>r</sup> John Haystye preached.

May 6 was Thomas the supposed sonne of Hugh Watter Christened.

13 was Edmund the sonne of Thomas Kendall de Gill christened.

The same date was olde Willm Jamston buried.

June 9 was Mathewe Martendale otherwise Cowe doctō buried.

Julye 6 was Margaret the daughter of Rychard Wilkinson buried.

8 was John Bowesefell and Elizabeth Bewsher weddid.

13 was Elyeanor the daughter of Thomas Wilkinson younger buried.

22 was Margrete the daughter of Thomas Kendall Christened.

9 was Edmund the son of Thomas Tinkler de Kelde christened.

Was Mabell the daughter of Barnard Cosine Christened.

And was Hugh Busher the son of Thomas Busher Buried.

10 was Edmūd the son of Thomas Kendall de gill Buried.

19 was John the son of Thomas Busher christened.

Was Mabell the wife of Willm Hudson buried.

The same day was Margrete the daughter of the said Willm christened.

Septemb<sup>r</sup>.

The second day was Willm Cowp and Susanna Sympson single p<sup>'</sup>sons  
maryed and both of this perreshe.

September.

day was Mabell Watter dowghter of Thomas Watter illegible.

Richard Matteson of the pesh of Bampton and Jane Clark of this p<sup>'</sup>esh  
single persons were maryed the xxi of October 1604.

Elizabeth Lambert the daughter of Edmond Lambert buried the xxix of  
October 1604.

Robert Collinsō the sonne of Hewgh Collinsō was baptised the xxi of  
November Ano Dni 1604.

Margaret Dixon the dawghter of Thomas Dixō was baptised the xxv<sup>th</sup> of  
November Ano Dni 1604.

Elizabeth Law the dawghter of Edmonde Law was baptised y<sup>e</sup> 9 of  
December Ano Dni 1604.

Margrett Collinson wedow wyfe of Jo : Colliñ buried the xvij of December  
1604.

Leonard Smythe howsehold<sup>r</sup> was buried the xj of January 1604.

Dorytie Sandford the dowghter of Allan Sandfort was baptised the xx<sup>h</sup> of  
January.

Thomas Holme the son of John Holme was baptised the same day.

John Tynkler single mā was buried the xxix of Jan<sup>y</sup>.

February 3 was Thomas Lowis and Elizabeth Richardson weddid.

The fourth day Christopher Wilkinson and Jane Bewsher weddid.

March the tent day was John the sonne of Thomas Willkinson smith  
Chrystened.

1605. Aprill the first day was Jane the dawghter of W<sup>m</sup> Wilkinson of  
Howel Christened.

The second was Julian the dawghter of Patye (?) Murthat christened.

June the second Michael the son of Hugh Collinson was——.

The same day Mabel the daughter of Thomas Langhorne the younger was  
cristened.

John the sonne of Henrie Dickson was baptised the fourth day of Julie.

Thomas Collinson and Janett Judson were married the fifth day of Juli,  
1605.

Julie 14 was Willm Langhorne and Jane Holmne weddid 1605.

The same day was Henrye the son of Richard Wilkinson christened.

The xvij day of Julye was Willm Hudson and —— Bowman weddid, 1605.

18 was Thomas Staforde and Elsabeth Bewsher weddid.

19 was Isabell wyfe of Thomas Langhorne Buried.

28 was Lancelote Wilkinson and Julian Tinkcler weddid.

August 18 was Edmūd the son of Thomas Bowman Christened.

October 14 was Margrete the daughter of Thomas Kendall Buried.

15 was Edmūd Tinkcler and Jane Tailer weddid.

17 was Anas the wyfe of Jhon Mounsie Buried.

27 was Jhon Smythe and Elizabeth Lowis weddid.

Novemb 25 was Christopher Wilkinson of Hellton Buried.

December 1 was Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Kendall de Gill  
chrystened.

26 was Thomas the sonne of Willm Cowper chrystened.

January vj was Issabell the daughter of Richard Mousey christened.

The same day was Elizabeth the daughter of Christopher Wilkinson of  
Hellton chrystened.

16 was Thomas Langhorne and Grace Hudson weddid.

19 was John the sonne of Willm Langhorne christened.  
 February 2 was Thomas the sonne of Oaswold Nycollson chrystened.  
 10 was Nycolas Cow<sup>er</sup> and Ursilla Steleye weddid.  
 March 2 was Mabell the daughter of Thomas Collinson chrystened.  
 3 was Thomas Mounsey and Anas Hudson weddid.  
 15 was Anas wyfe of Willm Wilkinson of Hellton Buried.

An Do 1606.

28 was John Mounsey of Askam Buried.  
 Aprill 13 was Anas the daughter of John Jameson of Helton christened.  
 18 was Jhon Wilkinson of Helton Buried An Do 1606.  
 May 1 was Grace the daughter of Jhon Smyth younger of Helltō  
 Christened.  
 4 was Margrete the daughter of Thomas Stafforth christened.  
 6 was Elizabeth the wyfe of Thomas Stafforth Buried.  
 11 was Robert the sonē of Leonard Mounsey christened.  
 29 was Thomas the sonne of Jhon Bousefeld christened.  
 Julye 20 was Willm the sonne of Thomas Holme of Askam christened.  
 27 was Jhon the sonne of Thomas Holme of Helltondalle young<sup>r</sup>  
 chrystened.  
 The same day was Margrete the daughter of Jhon Hamellton christened.  
 29 was Anas the daughter of Jhon Jameson buried.  
 August 22 was Margrete the wyfe of Willm Langhorne buried.  
 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1 was Mabell the wyfe of Michell Steleye Buried.  
 Was Robert the sonne of Sir Jhon rhyton christened.  
 October 26 was Grace the daughter of Edmūd Aray Christened.  
 November 9 was Jhon the sonne of Thomas Kendell christened and buried.  
 December the xiiij was Edmond Langhorne the sonne of Thomas Lang-  
 horne of the Kylne end baptised.  
 February 1 was Margrete the daughter of old<sup>r</sup> Bowman of Askam  
 christened, An Do 1606.

Anno Dni 1606.

The ix day was Edward Lancaster of the prsh of Barton and Margret  
 Ematson of this presh married.  
 The xv day was Edward Collinson sonne of Hewgh Collinson christened.  
 The xxi day was Elizabeth Sanderson the wyfe of Martin Sandersō of  
 Askam (deceased) buried.  
 March the fyrst day was Willm Holme the son of John Holme Junior of  
 Heltondaile baptised.

- The ix day was Elizabeth Burrow dowghter of Willm Burrow and his wyfe baptised 1607.
- May the iiij day was George Rowtledge and Marye Jamesō of the peshe of Morland maryed.
- The xxj day was Thomas Stavert and Elioner Tynkler bothe of this pesh maryed.
- The xxxj day was Willm Salkeld sonne of xxofer Salkeld and his wyfe Baptised.
- June the xix<sup>th</sup> day was Willm Salkeld sonne of xxofer Salkeld buryed.
- The xxv<sup>th</sup> day was John Gray of the pesh of —sbie (?) and Mabell Smyth of this pesh maryed.
- The 27 day was o' Generall Chapter and our Register books presented at Penreth.
- Julie the v day was Lanclott Langhorne sonne of Willm Langhorne senior of Helton baptised.
- The viij day was Grace the dawghter of Thomas Collēson Junior of Helton baptised.
- The xij was Christopher Wilsō of Plumptō and Margaret Abbott of Askam maryed.
- The same day was Margret the dawghter of Thomas Collesō of Askam baptised.
- July the xvij day was Margrett Collēsō the wyfe of Thomas Collēsō afforesaid buryed 1607.
- July the xxvj day was Agnes Rychardsō dawghte<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Rychardson baptised.
- July the xxx day was Jane Murthatt dawghter of xatton Murthatt baptised.
- August the second day was Thomas Ubanke of Mebron of the peshe of Morland and Agnes Salkeld of Helton within the pishe of Askame maryed.
- The same day was Jane Moffytt wife of Patte Moffatt buryed.
- August the v day was Thomas Lowys sonne of Willm Lowys baptised.
- August the xvj day was Mychaell Watter son of Thomas Watter baptized, Anno Dni 1607.
- August the xxxj day was Elizabeth Whitfield wedow buryed.
- September the xij day was Ryc<sup>d</sup> Noble of the pish of Morland and Jane Salkeld of this pish maryed.
- The xxj day was Margrett Collēson daughter of Hewgh Collēson of Hiltō baptised.
- October the ij day was Grace Stavert dawghter of Thomas Stavert baptized.

The xxviii day was Agnes Lancaster dawghter of Edward Lancaster baptized.

November the xv day was Hewgh Langhorne sonne of Thomas Langhorne baptized.

The xvj day was Hewgh Walker of Bampton and Agnes Wilkinson of Helton maryed.

The xvij day was Hewgh Savyll a poore chyld.

The xx day was Isabell Holme wyfe of Thomas Holme of Askam buried.

The xxij day was Jane Sandford dawghter of Allan Sandford of Helton baptized.

The same day was Thomas Collinson of Askam wedower and Mabell Wilkinson of Helton maryed.

The xxij day was Rychard Walker of Penrith and Mabell Busher of Askam maryed.

The xxix day was Patterick Moffett and Grace Kendall both of Askame maryed.

The same day was Mabell Jamesō dawghter of John Jamesō of Helton baptized.

December the second day was Margrett Dixon the dawghter of Thomas Dixon of Askam buried.

The v day was Henry Dixon son of Dixon buried.

The vj day was Thomas Lawe sonne of Edmond Law baptized.

The same day was Mychaell Tynkler sonne of Thomas Tynkler baptized.

The 7<sup>th</sup> day was Thomas Jameson of Askam senior buried.

January the first day was Thomas Langhorne sonne of Thomas Langhorne senior baptized.

The tenth day was George Langhorne sonne of Willm Langhorne of Helton baptized.

The xv day was Ellasse Collesō of Helton wedow buried.

The xxiiij day was Willm Lowysse of Helton buried.

The xxviiij day was M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Sandforde sonne and heir of Thomas Sandforde Esquire buried.

The same day was Isabel Langhorne of Helton wedow buried.

Februarye the 7 day was Agnes Dixon dawghter of Thomas Dixon of Askam baptized.

The eight day was Mychael Pearson of Askam buried.

The xxi day was Jane Wilkinso dawghter of Thomas Wilkinson of Helton baptised.

The xxviiij was Robt Mounsey of Askham howsholder buried.

1607.

- March the xvj day was Isabell Stof<sup>r</sup> dawghter of Richard Sto  
traveler baptized.
- The xxix day was Jenatt Wilkinsō wyffe of Wm Wilkinson of Howell buried.  
1608. May the xiiij day was Isabell Stof<sup>t</sup> dawghter of Rychard Stof<sup>t</sup>  
buried.
- The xv day was Margerett Stof<sup>t</sup>er buried.
- The same day was Edmond Collison sonne of Ryc Collesō baptized.
- The same day was Mabell the dawghter of John Smyth baptized 1608.
- The 22 day was Thomas Bewsher sonne of Thomas Bewsher of Askham  
baptized 1608.
- June the v day was Jane Collēsō dawghter of Rychard Collēsō of Helton  
baptized.
- The xviiij day was Thomas Holme of Askham brother to John Holme of  
Heltondaile buried.
- The xix day Elionor Mounsey dawghter of Thomas Mounsey of Helton  
baptized.
- The xxi day was Jane Salkeld of Helton wedow buried.
- Julye the third day was Jane the supposed dawghter of Gilbert Preast  
baptized.
- The xj day was Elizabeth Moffatt dawghter of Patterick Moffatt baptized.
- August the iiij day was Edmond Colliso sonne of Richard Collēsō of  
Helton buried.
- The 7 day was Willm Cowp sonne of Willm Cowp baptized.
- The 14 day was Margret Nycolson dawghter of Oswald Nycolson of  
Askham baptized.
- The same day Stephen Robertson and Agnes Tynkler both of this prish  
maryed.
- August the xviiij day was John Kendall sonne of Thomas Kendall of the  
Gill baptized.
- The 24 day was Margret Holme dawghter of Thomas Holme of Helton  
daile baptized.
- September the 4 day was James Walker sonne of hewgh Walker of Bampton  
baptized.
- The xj day was Agnes Collisōn dawghter of Thomas Collison of Askham  
clerk baptized.
- The xv day was Willm browne of this pesh and Agnes Stewart (?) of the  
pesh of Kendaile maryed.

- October the xxxj day was John Kendall son of John Kendall of the Gill buried.
- November the 6 day was Edward Bowman sonne of Thomas Bowmā of Askham baptized.
- The xv day was Thomas Kendall son of Thomas Kendall yonger baptized.
- The same day was Agnes Salkeld the dawghter of xxofer Salkeld of Helton baptized 1608.
- The xxij day was Johan Mounsey the dawghter of Rychard Mounsey of Askham baptized 1608.
- December the xxj day was Willm Dennyson of the pesh of Bampton and Alice Rymsō (?) of the Pesh of Kendal maryed.
- The xxvij day was Dorytie Lowyshe the dawghter of Thomas Lowysh of Helton baptized.
- February the xiiij day was Agnes Lambe the supposed dawghter of xxofer Lambe of Duftō baptized.
- The xix day was Rychard Mounsey the sonne of Leonard Mounsey of Wydew<sup>th</sup> baptized.
- The xxj day were Mychaell Herresō of Emont bridge and Margret Wedderelt of Askham maryed.
- March the xiiij day was John Collison servant to M<sup>r</sup> Davies of Low Winder buried.

Anno Dni 1609.

- The xxv day was Thomos Skayffe the son of Rychard Skayffe of Helton baptized.
- June the second day was Willm Bowsher of Askham buried.
- The xxj day was the Bishoppes Visitacion holden at Penrith 1609.
- July the ix day was Jennat Colleson dawghter of Rychard Collesō of Heltō baptized.
- The xvj day was John Langhorne sonne of Thomas Langhorne elder of Askhame baptized.
- The same day was Rychard Holme sonne of John Holme of Heltondaile baptized.
- The xxx day was Margrett Robertsō dawghter of Stephen Robertsō of Askham baptized.
- August the 13 day was Jennatt Hoggard of Heltō wedow buried.
- The 20 day was xxofer Nelsō of the pesh of Kendall and Agnes Lambert of this pesh maryed.
- September the xxj day was John Bowsfield the sonne of John Bowsfield of Askhame baptized.

October the xv day was Margrett Kendall dawghter of Thomas Kendall of Gill baptized.

November the xij day was John Collesō sonne of Hewgh Collinsō of Askhame baptized.

The same day were Mychaell Tynkler and ffancis Collinsō both of this pesh maryed.

The xxvj day was Willm Collinson sonne of Thomas Collinsō of Heltō baptized.

December the tenth day was Ellas Lancaster dawghter of Edmund Lancaster of Askham baptized.

The xx day was a stillborn child of xxofer Nelsons of Helton buried 1609.

The 27 day was Thomas Stavert the sonne of Thomas Stavert of Askham baptized.

The 30 day was Agnes Nelsō wyffe of xxofer buried.

The same day was Agnes Clerk wedow buried.

January the 8 day was Elizabeth Herreson the dawghter of Mychaell Herresō of Askham baptized.

The xxj day was Jennatt Moffatt dawghter of Patterick Moffatt baptized.

February the 19 day was Jane Wilkinson the dawghter of Henry Wilkinson of Heltondaile baptized.

The 24 day was John Braydley sonne of James Braydley of Heltō baptized.

March the sixt day was Margret the dowghter of Hewgh Collinsō of Heltō buried.

The eight day was Jane Wrey wedow buried.

The xvj day was Willm the sonne of Thomas Watter of Askham baptized.

The xxi day was Lanclott Hutchinson the sonne of S<sup>r</sup> John Hutchinson of Askham baptized.

Anno Dni 1610.

March the xxv day was Jane Collinson the dawghter of Hewgh Collinson of Helton baptized.

Aprill the viij day was Mabell Collinson daughter of John Collinson of Askam towne head buried.

The 22 day was Lanclott Varey the sonne of Edmond Varey of Askam baptized.

The xxvij day was Margarett Kendall the dawghter of Thomas Kendall of Gill buried.

May the sixth day was Willm Watter sonne of Thomas Watter buried.

July the first day was Thomas Noble of Wydw<sup>th</sup> within the pesh of Bamptō and Martha Ematsō of this pesh maryed.

The xxij day was Isabell Langhorne dawghter of Willm Langhorne yong<sup>r</sup> of Helton baptized.

September the second day was Janne Law the dawghter of Edmond Law baptized 1610.

October the 3<sup>rd</sup> day was John Heirst and Jane Wachell two poor travellers whiped, and two pooer men viz Willm Caeter and Richard Clerk being two of his neighbō<sup>rs</sup> had gyven their tsoy<sup>v</sup> full prompt before the Congregacō y<sup>t</sup> ther were no former Contract 1610.

October the xxj day was Stephen Field of the pesh of Penreth and Doritye Jameson of this pesh maryed.

December the xiiij day was Agnes Gowlinge dawghter of John Gowlinge buried.

The xxj day was John Muñsey sonne of Thom baptized.

The same day was Margrett the dowghter of Thomas Dixon of Askam baptized.

The xxiiij day was Agnes Bowmā dawghter of Thomas Bowmā baptized.

January the xvij day were Rychard and Willm Sandford sonnes of Allan Sandford of Helton baptized.

The xx day was Richard Sandford buried.

The 29 day was Grace Collinson dawghter of Thomas Collinson of Helton buried.

The same day was Henry Winder and Agnes Smyth both of this pesh maryed.

Februarye the 9 day was Thomas Stavert of Askham Howseholder buried.

The tenth day was Margrett Mounsey dawghter of Rychard Mounsey baptized.

The xvij day was a poor child called — Treeve buried.

The xvij was Margrett the dawghter of Thomas Lowysh of Helton baptized.

The xxiiij day was Margaret Rytson dawghter of Thomas Rytson of Askham baptized.

The xxvj day was John Bowman a child of Roland Bowman of Knype wth<sup>n</sup> Bampton pesh baptized.

Marche the third day was Thomas Smyth sonne of John Smyth of Helton baptized.

The 17 day was Michaell Tynkler the sonne of Michaell Tynkler of Askham baptized.

The same day was a stillborn child of Thomas Hoggard buried.

1611.

March the xxxj day was John Cowp sonne of Willm Cowp baptized.

The same day was John the sonne of Stephen Robertson baptized.

Anno Dni 1611.

Aprill the tenth day was Grace Langhorne the wyffe of Thomas Langhorne of Askham buried.

The xiiij day was Thomas sonne of Thomas Langhorne of Askam baptized.

The 21 day was Thomas Kendall the sonne of Thomas Kendall of Gill baptized.

The xxv day was Jane Law the dawghter of Edmond Law buried.

June the fyrst day was Thomas Kendall son of Thomas Kendall the younger buried.

The sixt day was Mabell Tynkler a servant of M<sup>rs</sup> Sandforde buried.

The eight day was Willm Wilkinson of Heltō Howsholder buried.

The xj day was our Generall Chapter and our Regester booke presented at Penreth.

The xxij day was John Gybson and Elizabeth Herreson both of this pesh single psons maryed.

July the six day was Jane the supposed dawghter of James                      baptized.

August the 18 day were Thomas Langhorne and Bridgett Mounsey both of this pesh single p'sons maryed.

September the v day was John Collinson Howsholder buried.

The 22 day was Isabell the dawghter of Thomas Holme baptized.

October the xxij day was Jennatt Bewsher single woman buried.

The xxvj day was Mabell Bewsher single woman buried.

The xxvij day was Jane Collinson dawghter of Thomas Collinson of Askham baptized.

The 17 day was Agnes the supposed dawghter of                                      baptized.

November the 18 day was John Kendall sonne of Thomas Kendall buried.

The same day was Thomas Langhorne of Askham and Margrett Gilping of the parish of Kendall maryed.

The xxiiij day was Agnes Mounsey dawghter of Leonard Mounsey of Wydewyth baptized.

December the first day was Henry Bewsher sonne of Thomas Bewsher of Askham baptized.

The 5 day was John Robley and Florence Collinson both of Helton maryed.

The xv day was Thomas the sonne of xxofer Salkelde baptized.

The xvj day was Grace Hutton of Helton a poor wedow buried.

- January the xij day was Jennatt the dawghter of Wilkinson of Helton-  
daile baptized.
- The 19 day was John the sonne of Thomas Collinson of Helton jun<sup>r</sup>  
baptized.
- The xx day was Willm Sandfoord the sonne of Allan Sandfoord of Helton  
buried.
- The xxvj day was Elizabeth the dawghter of Rychard Skayffe of Helton  
baptized.
- February the 7 day was Margrett the dawghter of Rychard Mounsey of  
Askham buried.
- The 9 day was Henrye the sonne of John Holme of Heltondaile baptized.
- The 19 day was a stillborn child of Jo: Gibson buried.
- March the thyrd day was Elizabeth the dawghter of Rychard Skayffe buried.
- The viij was Margarett the dawghter of Rychard Hutchinson of Helton  
baptized.
- The xv day was Elizabeth the dawghter of Thomas Watter of Askham  
baptized.
- The xxj was a stillborne childe of Thomas of Askham eldest  
buried.
- The xxij day was Willm the sonne of Willm Walker of Askham baptized.
- The xxv day was Henry the sonne of John Jamesō of Helton baptized.

1612.

- Aprill the xij day was Elizabeth the dawghter of John Bowsfeild of Askham  
baptized being Easter day.
- The 19 day was Agnes the dawghter of Thomas Stafford baptized.
- The xxj day was Mary the dawghter of Thomas Langhorne shomaker baptized.
- The xxij day was Jennatt the wyffe of Thomas Kendall of Askham elder  
buried.
- The xxvij day was Willm the son of Willm Watter of Askham buried.
- The xxxj day was Martha the dawghter of John fflowers being a traveler  
baptized.
- June the 7 day was John the sonne of Edmond Law baptized.
- The same day was James a poor trāvers child baptized.
- The 9 day was Jennatt the dawghter of Thomas Kendall buried.
- June the xv<sup>th</sup> was the Bishops visitation holden at Graistock.
- The 17 day was Mary the dawghter of Thos Langhorne buried.
- The 21 day was Stephen Jopson of the barony of Kendall and Agnes  
Smyth of this pesh maryed.
- The same day was Thomas Kendall eldest buried.

July the 5 day were Thomas Mounsey and Elizabeth Aray both of Askam and single p'sons maryed.

The 22 day was Elizabeth Collison wedow buried.

The 25 day was Willm the sonne of Mychaell Hereson of Askam baptized.

The xxx day was John the sonne of W. Cowp of Askam buried.

August the xxx was John the sonne of Henry Langhorne of Helton baptized.

October the ij day was Agnes the dawghter of Patterick Moffat (illegible).

The said day was Elizabeth dawghter of Hewgh Collinson of Helton baptized.

November the first day was Jane the dawghter of Willm Langhorne of Helton junior baptized 1612.

The twelvth day was John the sonne of Thomas Kendall of Askham junior baptized.

December the 6 day was Elizabeth the dawghter of Allā Sandforth——

The same day was Margarett the dawghter of Edward Lancaster baptized.

The xxix was John the sonne of Thomas Kendall yong<sup>r</sup> buried.

January the v day was John Stelye of Askham buried.

The xxvij day were Richard Collinson of Helton and Elizabeth Abbott of Askham weddidd.

The same day was Mabell the dawghter of Oswold Nycolson baptized.

February the xxvij day was Robert the sonne of Richerd Mounsey baptized.

March the twenty and twoo was Elizabeth Collinson single womā buried.

## 1613.

Aprill the 18<sup>th</sup> day was Willm the sonne of Thomas Munsey (?) baptized.

The 25 day was C            the dawghter of Ryc Collinson sen<sup>r</sup>            baptized.

The 27 day was John Lambert of Helton buried.

May the 8 day was Jennatt the wyffe of Thomas Wilkinson of Hilton buried.

The 9 day was Jane the dawghter of Thomas Mounsey of Askā baptized.

May the xvij day was the Generall Chapter holden at Penrith 1613.

The 23 day was Grace Bowman single woman buried.

The xxv day was Agnes the dawghter of Willm Watter baptized.

June the sixt day was Mabell the dawghter of Ryc Collinson of wodd baptized.

July the eightene day was John the son of Mychaell Tynkler of Askham baptized.



The six day was Agnes the wyffe of Hewgh Fuddergell (torn).

The xxx day was Margrett Thomson of Hilton buried

June the second day was Issabell dawghter of Henry Wilkinson of Heltondaile baptized.

June the 13 day was Jane the dawghter of Thomas Langhorne Junior of Askam baptized.

An Dni 1614 the 7 day was our generall Chapter holden at Penreth and our Register boke presented there.

August the sixt day was Michaell Langhorne of Helton buried.

The eight day was Margarett Langhorne wedow buried.

The 9 day was Willm Langhorne junor of Helton Buried.

The 13 day was Margrett the dawghter of Nycolas Cowp of Askam buried.

September the iiij day was Annas the dowghter of John Smith of Helton youngest baptized.

The xvij day was Rychard the sonne of Thomas Collinson of Helton junior baptized.

The said Michaell Langhorne heare before wrytten bequeathed by his last Will and testam<sup>t</sup> v marks to be letten fyrt in this peshe after viijd a noble and the increase to be gyven yearely to the poore of this pesh at the same day y<sup>t</sup> his father in law Henry Wilkensons increase comes in at the discretion of Rychard Mounsey and Rychard Langhorne and ther successors wth the Vicar then being.

October the 4 day was Dority the dawghter of Mychaell Herreson of Askam baptized.

The xv day was Will Johneson of Heltondaile buried.

November the x day were John Clerk within the pesh of Lowther and Mary Holme of this pesh wedded.

December the eight day was Issabell the dawghter of Rychard Mounsey of Askam buried.

The xvij day was Robert the son of Hewgh Fuddergell of Askham buried.

January the xxix was Thomas the son of Willm Langhorne of Helton junior baptized.

February the seconde day was Jannatt the dawghter of Thomas Stafford of Askham baptized.

The same day was Elizabeth dawghter of John Holme of Heltondaile baptized.

The six day was Martha the dawghter of Thomas Kendall yonger baptized.

The xxv day was Thomas the sonne of Willm Langhorne buried.

March the sixt day was Rychard a base begotten son of Willm Wilkinson of Helton baptized.

The same day was Agnes the dawghter of Thomas Kendall (?)

The xv day was Myles the sonne of John Bowsher of Askam baptized.

The xix day was Agnes dawghter of Edmond Law baptized.

Aprill 1615.

The xxx was Dority dawghter of Richard Collinson wright baptized.

May.

The 29 day was John the sonne of xxofor Salkeld of Helton Baptized.

June 1615.

The xiiij day was the Byshopp's Visitacon holden at Penrith and our Regester booke presented.

July the xij day was Thomas sonne of Thomas Bowmā of Askham buried.

The xvj day were Thomas Holme and Mabell Salkeld both of this pesh single p'sons maryed.

August the 13 day was the supposed child of Ra——

The second of September was Elioner the supposed dawghter of Anthony Machell buried.

The 23 of October was Issabell Dennyson a child buried.

The 23 of October was John the supposed sonne of John Loweshe of Helton baptized.

The first of November was Janne Denison wedow buried.

The xi day was Margrett the dawghter of Collinson of Askham baptized.

The xxvj day was Janne the dowghter of Leonard Mousey of Wythewath baptized.

January.

The first day was John Varey a traveller buried.

The fowerth day was Agnes Wilkinson of Helton wedow buried.

The xij day was Rychard Skaife of Heltō buried.

The xxix day were John Hutchinson of the parish of Addingham and Agnes Bowmā of this parish weddid.

The same day was John the sonne of John Jameson of Helton baptized.

february.

The second day was John the son of Edward Lancaster of Askham baptized.

The xj day was Thomas the sonne of Mychaell Tynkler baptized.

The same day was Elizabeth Joneson of Heltōdaile single wom̄ buried.

The 27 day was Margrett the dawghter of John Stafford baptized.

March the tenth day was Agnes y<sup>e</sup> dawghter of Hewgh Collēson of Helton baptized.

Ano Dni 1616.

The 31 day was Thomas the sonne of Thomas Kendall of Askam senior baptized.

Aprill the second day was Richard the sonne of Willm Walker of Askam baptized.

The 9 day was Willm Wilkinson alias Wright of Helton buried.

The 30 day were Thomas Hilton of the parish of St. Mychaels and Elizabeth Sandford of this pesh maryed.

May the ix day was Agnes the supposed dawghter of John Buttery dwelling in Yorkshire baptized.

The 22 day was Margrett the wyffe of Mychaell Herreson of Askham buried.

June the fowerth day was our Generall Chapter holden at Penreth and our Regester booke presented.

The 18 day was John the sonne of Rychard Mounsey baptized.

The same day was Jane Wyffe of the said Rychard buried.

The xx day was Henry Lorde Byshopp of Carliell buried.

July the first day were Robt Rychardson and Jane Skaife both of Heltō wedded.

The xxv day was Edmond sonne of Willm Langhorne of Heltō baptized.

September the ffirst day was Martha dawghter of Thomas Langhorne shomaker baptized.

The ix day was Grace the wyffe of John Judson of Helton buried.

The 27 day was Margrett the dawghter of Henry Wilkinson of Heltondaile baptized.

October the seconde day was Edward the sonne of Robert Bowness baptized.

The xvj day was Thomas the sonne of Thomas Hilton baptized, his godfathers were S<sup>r</sup> Ephraim Widdrington knight, M<sup>r</sup> Francis Hiltō, Mary Lady Dorret his godmother.

The xvij day was John the sonne of Rychard Mounsey buried.

November the v<sup>th</sup> day was Martha dawghter of Barbary Caton buried.

The xxiiij day were Thomas Abbott of Askham and Isabell Noble of Heltondaile and both w<sup>th</sup>in this perresh maryed.

December the eight day were Willm Judson and Mabell Noble of Helton maryed.

The xxvj day was Agnes dawghter of Robt Rychardson of Heltō baptized.

The same day was Willm sonne of John Rowtledge of Heltō baptized.  
The xxviiij day was John the supposed sonne of John Loweshe of Heltō buried.

January the first day was Agnes Allesō a poor womā buried.

The xxvj was Willm the sonne of Henry Langhorne of Helton baptized.

The same day was Agnes y<sup>e</sup> dawghter of Thomas Langhorne of y<sup>e</sup> Kilne baptized.

February the seconde was Robt the sone of Edmond Jamesō (?) of Yenw<sup>th</sup> baptized.

The xvj day was Thomas the sonne of Thomas Bowmā of Askham baptized.

March the xxix day was Agnes y<sup>e</sup> dawghter of Thomas Langhorne buried.

An Dni 1617.

Aprill the viij day was Thomas the sonne of Thomas Hilton gentleman buried.

The same day was John the sonne of Rychard Skaife deceased buried.

May the seconde day was Margrett dawghter of Stephen Robertson buried.

The 8 day was Elizabeth the supposed dawghter of John Colleson of Askham baptized.

The xxi day was Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> wyffe of Thomas Rytson buried.

The xxx day was Agnes bliche (?) a poor womā buried.

June the first day were John Mason of the pesh of Asbye and Rebecca Martindaile of this pesh married.

June the sixth day Ano Dni 1617.

The same day was our new Byshopp his Visitation holden at Saint Lawrence church in Appleby and our Register book presented.

The tenthe day was thom̄s the son of Thom̄s Holme of Heltondaile baptized.

The eleaventh day was Jennatt dawghter of Thomas Holme of Askham baptized.

The xvj day was Edmond Tynkler of Askham howseholder buried.

July the sixth day was Willm the sonne of Allā Sandford of Helton baptized.

The 20 day were Myles bateman of Windermer and Jennat Grame of this pesh married.

August the xij day was Agnes the dawghter of Edmond Law buried.

The xxij day was Agnes the wyffe of Hewgh Colleson of Helton buried.

The xxiiij day were John Herreson and Agnes Wilkinson of Helton maryed.

The same day was John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Rychard Collesō wright baptized.

The 31 day was Elioner the wyffe of Thomas Stafford of Askham buried.

September the 8 day was Elizabeth Martindaile wedow buried.

The xxi day were Hewgh Langhorne of the pesh of Bampton and Elizabeth Gibson of Askham wedow maryed.

October the v day was Elizabeth the dawghter of Thomas Abbot baptized.

The eight day was Thomas the sonne of Thomas Tynkler of Askham buried.

The xj was Grace the dawghter of Willm Judson of Helton baptized.

November the first day was Henry the sonne of Thomas Watter of Askham baptized.

day was Mabell the dawghter of Willm Langhorne of Heltō junior buried.

Leaf missing.

May 1619. The seconde day was Thomas the sonne of Edwarde Lancaster baptized.

The sixt day was John the sonne of John Rowtledge of Heltō baptized.

The xvj day was John the sonne of Thomas Mounsey of Askham baptized.

The xxiiij day was Leonard the sonne of Leonard Mounsey of Widew<sup>th</sup> baptized.

The xxx day were Leonard Tynkler and Elizabeth Mounsey both of this pesh maryed.

June the iiij<sup>th</sup> day was Margrett the dawghter of Mychaell Watter buried.

The xv day was our Generall Chapter holden at Penreth and our register boke presented.

The xix day were Thomas Smyth of Bowerbank and Katheran Walker of Elderbeck both of Barton p'esh maryed by a licence from the L. Byshopp of Carliell.

The 27 day were Lanclott Wilkinson of Wheale wthin the pesh of Lowther and Elizabeth Wilkinson of this pesh maryed.

The 28 day was Rychard Patteson Howseholder buried.

July.

The iiij day were Thomas Bowman and Mabell Smyth both of Helton maryed.

The xviiij day was Doritye dawghter of Robt Rytson of Helton baptized.

The xix day was Dorytye y<sup>e</sup> dowghter of Robt Rytson of Helton buried.

August the xxviiij was Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> dawghter of John Holme (?) of Helton-daile younger buried.

September the xij day were Edmond Noble within the pesh of Bampton and Doritye Johnesō of this pesh maryed.

The xxvj day was Jane the dawghter of John Collinson of (torn).

October the xvij day was Rychard the sonne of Rychard Collinson wright—

November the xxi day was Elizabeth dawghter of Willm Langhorne of Helton yonger baptized.

January the v day was Thomas Langhorne of Askham eldest buried.

The xvij day was Rychard sonne of Heny Salkeld—

february the xij day was Jane Collinson of Askham wedow buried.

The xiiij day was Elizabeth the dawghter of Stafford of Askham baptized.

The xxj day was Margaret Bewsher wedow buried.

The xxv day was Willm sonne of John Jameson of Heltō baptized.

April 1620. The second day was Rychard sonne of Allā Sandford of Heltō baptized.

The same day was Doritye y<sup>e</sup> dawghter of Thomas Bowmā of Heltō baptized.

The same day was Margrett dawghter of Edmond Noble of Widewth baptized.

February the xxiiij day was Mathias sonne of Henry Salkeld baptized.

June the iiij day was Willm Thompson howsholder buried.

The vj (or 17) day were Rychard Ersworthe and Agnes Lacenbye both of this pesh maryed.

The 22 day was Thomas the son of Thomas Helton of Murton gentleman baptized.

July the sixth day was our Byshopp's visitacon holden at Graistock and our Regester books presented, 1620.

The xvj day was Willm the sonne of Edmond Law of Askham baptized.

The xxv day was Willm the sonne of Allā Sandford of Helton buried.

The xxvij day was John the sonne of Thomas Abbott of Askham buried.

October the xvij day was John the sonne of Hugh Langhorne baptized.

The xxj day was Sycilye daughter of John Tynkler baptized.

The xxiiij day was John sonne of Willm Walker of Askham baptized.

November the xv day was Rychard sonne of Willm Walker of Askham buried.

The xix day was Agnes dawghter of Symonde Lambert of Helton baptized.

December the 8 day was Hewgh Edmōdson of Askham buried.

The 13 day was Margaret Collinson a poore wench of Askham buried.

The xxj day was Edmond the sonne of Thomas Loweshe of Helton baptized.

January the 7 day was Thomas the sonne of James Talier baptized.  
 The same day was Agnes dawghter of Leonard Tynkler baptized.  
 The xv day was Willm the sonne of George Johnson baptized.  
 February the xv day was John Tynkler a poor mā buried being of  
 Askham.  
     was Agnes dawghter of Mychaell Watter baptized.  
     was Jannatt Collesō dawghter of Thomas Colleson of wodd  
 buried.  
 The same day was Henry the sonne of John Smyth yongest of Helton  
 baptized.  
 The xxj day was Thomas sonne of Tho Bowmā of Askham buried.  
 The xx day was John the supposed sonne of xxofer Lambert of Helton  
 baptized.  
 Aprill the second day was Mabell dawghter of Henry Wilkinson of Helton  
 baptized.  
 The 3 day was Thos sonne of Thos Watters of Askham buried.  
 The 8 day was Elizabeth dawghter of Willm Judson of Helton baptized.  
 The xv<sup>th</sup> day was Ryc the sonne of John Colleson of the Wodd baptized.

## 1621.

The xvij was our generall Chapter holden at Penreth.  
 The xxix day was Henry sonne of Henry Salkeld of Askham baptized.  
 May the 4 day was Mabell dawghter of Thomas Colleson of Wodde  
 buried.  
 The sext day was Elizabeth dawghter of John Holme of Heltondaile  
 baptized.  
 The tenth day was Thomas sonne of Thomas Wilsō of y<sup>e</sup> powdnn baptized.  
 The xv day was Francis a base begotten child of Elizabeth Cosin baptized.  
 The xvij day was Hewgh Colleson of Askham howsholder buried.  
 July the 8 day was Thomas sonne of Rychard Colleson of Askham  
 baptized.  
 The same day was Willm sonne of Robert Rychardson of Helton baptized.  
 The same day was Agnes dawghter of Thomas Abbot baptized.  
 The xv day were Thomas Dixon and Francis Vawy both of Askham  
 maryed.  
 August xxiiij day was Francis base born dawghter of Elizabeth Cosin  
 buried.  
 The xxvj day were Thos Wilsō of the pesh of Barton and Margrett Lowysh  
 (?) of this pesh maryed.

September the second day was Willm the sonne of xxofer Salkeld of Helton baptized.

The same day was Willm the sonne of Edmond Law buried.

The xiiij day was Rychard Colleson of Askham howsholder buried.

The xix day were John Tynkler and Margrett Jameson of Askham maryed.

The xx was Jane Bowsher of Askham single woman buried.

The xxvj day were Thomas Cowp and Agnes Colleson of Askham maryed.

October.

The xxij day was Willm Bewsher of Askham single mā buried.

November.

xxj day was Thomas sonne of Thos Wilkinson a traveller baptized.

The xxv day was Thomas sonne of Thomas Holme of Askham yong baptized.

The xxx day was Margret Wilkinson of Helton wedow buried.

January.

The xx day was George the sonne of John Stafford of Askham baptized.

was a stillborn child of John Tynkler of Yeat buried.

February.

10 day was Lanclott the supposed sonne of Lanclott Herreson being a base begotten baptized.

was John sonne of Hewgh Langhorne of —

The 24 day was Margrett dawghter of Mychaell Tynkler baptized.

March the third day was Thomas sonne of Thomas Mounsey of Askham baptized.

The xvj day was Francis Coosin of Askham wedow buried.

The xvij day was Agnes the dawghter of Edmond Noble of Widew<sup>th</sup> baptized.

Anno Dni 1622.

March the xxix day was Isabell the wife of John Rowtledge buried.

Aprill the xij day was Jane the wife of Robt Rychardson of Helton buried.

The ix of May 1622 was our Generall Chapt<sup>r</sup> holden at Penreth.

June.

The 25 day were Willm Wilkinson and Jane Wilkinson of Helton maryed.

The xxx day were xxofer Lambert and Mary Langhorne maryed.

July.

The xvij day were ffrancis Lancaster of the pesh of Barton and Jane Lambert of this pesh maryed.

The     day were thomas Durrham (?) a traveller and Agnes Postlethwait of     pesh maryed.

## August.

The second day was Willm Langhorne of Helton senior buried.

day were John Mounsey of this pesh and Susanna Mounsey (?) of the pesh of Penreth maryed.

The xxj day Edward Collesō of Askham buried.

## September.

The eight day was John the sonne of Thomas Colleson of Helton baptized.

The xv day was Elizabeth the dawghter of John Tynkler baptized.

The xxiiij day was Marian Smyth wife of John Smith of Helton buried.

The xxvj day was Jane the wife of Willm Langhorne of Helton jun<sup>r</sup> buried.

The same day was Agnes dawghter of the said Willm Langhorne baptized.

The xxix day was Willm sonne of John Bowsfield of Askham baptized.

## October.

The xvij day was John the sonne of Symond Lambert of Helton baptized.

The xxv day was Margrett Johnson weddō buried.

The xxix day were Thomas Hutchinson and Jane Langhorne both of this pesh maryed.

The same day was Thomas the sonne of John Rowtledge of Helton buried.

## November.

The xxvij day was Mary the dawghter of Edward Lancaster baptized.

## December.

day was Margrett Lambert of Helton wedow buried.

was Margrett (?) dawghter of Thomas Dixon baptized.

The sext day was Nicolas Cowp of Askham buried.

The xvj day was Lanclott the supposed sonne of Lancelott Herresō buried.

## January.

The xv day was John Rowtledge a poor mā of Helton buried.

The xvij day was Richard Colleson of Helton a poor man buried.

The xix day was Thomas Bowman of Helton howsholder buried.

The xxvj day was thomas the sonne of Leonard Mounsey of Widew<sup>th</sup> baptized.

## April 1623.

The sext day was Agnes the dawghter of Willm Wilkinson of Helton baptized.

The ix day was Agnes the dawghter of Willm Langhorne of Helton buried.



## November.

The xij day was thomas Ritsō of Askham buried.  
 The xvj day was Rychard Langhorne of Hilton buried.  
 The xxj day was Thomas Bowsher of Askham buried.  
 The xxx day was Isabell dawghter of Henry Salkeld baptized.  
 The xxij day was Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Willm Judsō baptized.  
 The same day was John the sonne of John Jamesō of Heltō baptized.

## December.

The sext day was Mary the dawghter of Ed Lancaster buried.  
 day were Edmond Lambert and Alice Robinson sing persons  
 maryed.  
 was Grace Collesō a poore wedow buried.  
 The same day John the sonne of John Jameson of Askham buried.  
 The xxvij day was John Colleson a servant buried.

## Januarye.

The xxij day was John Abbott of Askham Howsholder buried.  
 The xxij day was Mychaell Bowmā a poor mā buried.  
 The xxv was Thomas the sonne of James Talyer buried.

## February.

day was Agnes the wife of Thomas Dicksō of Askham buried.  
 day was Thomas Bowmā of Askham howsholder buried.  
 day was Thomas Dickson of Askham howsholder buried.  
 The xxv day was Margrett the wife of Willm Walker of Askham buried.  
 The xxvij day was Agnes the wife of Thomas Bowmā of Askham buried.

## March Ano Dni 1624.

xix was Jenatt the wife of Mychaell Watter of Askham buried.

## Aprill.

were Will Tynkler and Agnes Judson both of Askham maryed.  
 Aprill the x day was our Generall Chapter holden at Penreth.

## May.

ix day was Jane Lambert of Hilton wedow buried.  
 xxv day were xxofer Grenehov and Agnes Langhorne both of this pesh  
 maryed.

## June.

27 day were Nicolas Whiteside and Sybell fuddergill both of this pesh  
 maryed.

## July.

The xij day were Alla Jamesō of Great Strickland and Jennatt Smyth of  
 this pesh maryed.

## September.

xij day was Agnes the dawghter of John Mounsey of Askham baptized.  
 The xix day was Henry sonne of John Tynkler of Askham baptized.  
 Same day was Willm sonne of Henry Wilkinson of Heltondaile baptized.  
 The xxiiij day were Thomas Mounsey of Askham and Isabell Lambert of  
 bamptō wedded.

## October.

xix day was John the sonne of Thomas Slee of Askham baptized.  
 was John the son of John Tynkler of Keld Head baptized.

## November.

day was Nicolas the son of Nicolas Girlington baptized.  
 day were Thomas Stewart and Jennatt Bateman of this pesh  
 maryed.  
 was Mychaell the sonne of Willm Langhorne of Hilton baptized.

## Page Missing.

## January 1627.

The sixth day was Agnes dowghter of John Tynkler of Askham baptized.  
 The same day was Francisse dawghter of Thomas Stewardson baptized.  
 The 7 day was Mabell wife of Henry Tinkler buried.

## february.

The 4 day was Margrett dowghter of Willm Langhorne baptized.  
 The v day were John Collinson and Mary Fuddergill maryed.  
 The 18 day was Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Herresō of Hiltō baptized.  
 The same day was Willm ye sonne of John Collinsō of Hiltō baptized.  
 The same day was Willm the sonne of Willm Judsō of Hiltō baptized.

## March.

The xj day was Willm the sonne of Henry Salkeld baptized.  
 The same day was Margrett the dawghter of Thomas bowmā baptized.  
 The same day was Rychard the sonne of Edmond Collinson baptized.  
 The xxv was Thomas the sonne of Thomas Heneson of Hilton buried.

## Aprill.

The 8 day was Phillipp the sonne of Thomas Dickson buried.  
 The same day was Agnes dawghter of Thomas Lowesh baptized.  
 The xij was John Smyth of the p d fould buried.  
 The xv day was Doritye dawghter of George Joneson baptized.  
 The xviiij day was Agnes dawghter of John Tynkler buried.  
 The xxx day was a stillborne child of Thomas Smyth of Hiltō buried.  
 The same day was Henry sonne of xxofer Lambert baptized.  
 The Generall Chapter was holden at Penreth xxiiij day of Aprill.

## May.

The sixt day was Thomas sonne of John Tynklar of Yeate baptized.  
The 18 day was a dawghter of John Sandforth of Askham esquier buried.

## June.

The 9 day was John Jamesō of Hilton howsholder buried.  
The tenth day was Edmond sonne of Mychaell Tynkler baptized.  
xxj day was John fairen a servant at y<sup>e</sup> howse buried.  
The xxiiij day was John the sonne of Willm Wilkinson of Hiltō baptized.  
The 28 day were John Nicolson and Margrett Langhorne of Askam  
maryed.

day of June was our Byshopp's visitacon holden at Graistock.

## August.

The v day were Henry Langhorne and Margrett Mounsey of this pesh  
maryed.  
The xij day was Henry the sonne of Thomas Hutchinson baptized.  
The same day was Thomas the sonne of Rychard Bowmā baptized.  
The xix were Ambrose Lancaster of Hartsoppe and Jane Smyth of this  
pesh maryed.  
Same day was Elioner dawghter of Ryc Mounsey baptized.

## September.

Third day was Jane the dawghter of xxofer—  
The xj day was Henry Tynkler of Askham howsholder buried.  
The xvj day was thomas the sonne of John Nicolson of Askham baptized.  
The xxx day was James the son of James Talyor baptized.

## October.

The xiiij day was John the sonne of John Jamesō of Askham baptized.  
The same day was Doritye dawghter of Henry Wilkinson baptized.  
The xxviiij day was Robt sonne of Thomas Mounsey of Askham baptized.

## November.

The iiij day was Agnes dawghter of John Collinson of Askham baptized.  
The 18 day were John Ward and Elizabeth Langhorne both of this pesh  
maryed.

## December.

The xviiij day was Jannatt Collinson a poore wedow of Hiltō buried.

## January.

The x day was Jennatt Walker a poore wedow of Heltondail buried.

## February.

The x day was Agnes dawghter of Thomas Dickson of Askham baptized.

The third day was Edward sonne of Thomas Herresō baptized.

## March Anno Dni 1628.

The xxv day was Ellasb<sup>y</sup> wife of George Johnsō buried.

The 30 day was francisse Hutchinson y<sup>e</sup> dawghter of Robert Hutchinson of Askham baptized.

## Aprill.

The xiiij day was Doritye the dawghter of Edmond Noble of Widew<sup>th</sup> baptized.

## May.

The xiiij day was our Generall Chapter holden at Penreth Anno Dni 1628.

The xiiij day was Thomas Wilson a poore traveller's child buried.

The xxviiij day was Willm sonne of Henry Salkeld buried.

## June.

The 8<sup>th</sup> day was thomas the sonne of Henry Langhorne of Askham baptized.

## July.

The xvij day was a stillborne mā child of John Ward buried.

The xxiiij day was Agnes the wife of Willm Atkinson of Heltondaile buried.

The same day was Doritye dawghter of Henry Wilkinson of Helton buried.

August the 3<sup>rd</sup> day Anno Dni 1628.

Was Thomas Sandford sonne of John Sandford Esqre baptized, his god-fathers were Thomas Salkeld of Rosgill Esqre by his deputie M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Dacre, M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Sandford sonne of Sir Richard Sandford of Howgill knight, M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Dacre of the Abbay being his godmother.

The xvij day was a stillborne dawghter of thomas Smyth of Hiltō buried.

day was Christopher the sonne of John Holme of Askham baptized.

## September.

The third day was Jane the dawghter of Nicolas Fudergill buried.

## October.

The seconde day was Francis the dawghter of thomas Stewartsō buried.

## November.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> day was Elizabeth dawghter of Nycolas Whiteside baptized.

## January.

The first day was francisse dawghter of Edward Lancaster baptized.

The ix day was Thomas Holme howsholder buried.

The xxix day was a stillborne dawghter of John Tynkler of Keld buried.

## March 1629.

The 12<sup>th</sup> day was Elizabeth dawghter of nycolas Whiteside buried.

The 29 day was Willm sonne of Edward Twhates baptized.

The same day was Jane dawghter of Willm Tynkler baptized.

## Aprill.

The xij day was Jennatt dawghter of xxofer Lambert baptized.

## May.

The third day was Agnes the dawghter of John Herresō baptized.

The 14<sup>th</sup> day was Mabell y<sup>e</sup> dawghter of William Judsonne baptized.

## June.

The 14 day was Thomas the sonne of Thomas Hutchinson of Hiltō baptized.

The xxiiij day Elizabeth dawghter of Henry Wilkinson of Hiltōdaile (torn).

## Ano Dni 1629.

July the 7 day was my L : Potter his vistācon holden at Penreth and our Register booke presented.

The xij day was a stillborne dawghter of John Ward buried.

The same day was Elizabeth dawghter of xxofer Salkeld baptized.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> day was Willm sonne of John Collinson of Heltō buried.

The xxix day Jane the supposed dawghter of George Holme now dwelling at Shapp Abbay baptized.

## August.

The 30 day was Mary the dawghter of Thomas Stewardsō baptized.

Septemb<sup>r</sup>.

The 13 day was Margrett dawghter of Ryc bowmā baptized.

Octob<sup>r</sup>.

The xj day was John the son of Ryc Wilkinson of Hiltō baptized.

The same day was a stillborne child of Thomas St——

The xix day was Thomas Diksō——

The xxij day were Thomas Jamesō and Jane Varey of Askam maryed.

The same day were John Varey and Mabell Jameson of Hiltō maryed.

## November.

The third day was Thomas Cowp of Askham who had strangled himself buried.

## December.

The x day were Willm Colleson and Elizabeth Lawe maryed.

The xij day was Thomas Noble of Hilton buried.

The xx day was Francisse dawghter of Ryc Mounsey baptized



## October.

The 3 day was Mabell the dawghter of Thomas Dickson of Askham baptized.

The tenth day was Mabel y<sup>e</sup> dawghter of John Nicholsō baptized.

The sevententh day was Leonard y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Henry Langhorne of Askam baptized.

The same day was Edmond the sonne of James Taylour baptized.

## November.

The 7 day was Jane the daughter of Thomas Wilkinson of Hilton baptized.

## December.

The xij day was Elizabeth dawghter of Thomas Slee of Askham baptized.

The xxij day was Edmond the son of John Arey of Askam baptized.

The same day was Agnes the dawghter of Thomas Arey of ——(?) baptized.

The xxviii was M<sup>r</sup> Jo : Sandford, Esq. buried.

## January.

The xv day was stillborne child of Thos (torn) of Hilton buried.

The twentyninth day Willm the supposed sonne of Willm Denison christened.

## February.

The xij day was Thomas the sonne of Thomas Harrison of Hilton baptized.

The xx day was Edmond the sonne of Edmond Noble of Howell baptized.

The twentyeight day was Anne the dawghter of Lancelott Hutchinson of Askham baptized.

## Aprill Anno Dni 1631.

Thy xvj<sup>th</sup> day was Henry Langhorne of Askhā buried.

May the tenth day was our Generall chapter holden at Penreth and our Register booke p<sup>s</sup>ented 1631.

The 29 day was Willm sonne of John Langhorne of Hiltō baptized.

The xv<sup>th</sup> day was Elizabeth the daughter of John Salkeld buried.

The xxiiij day was Robt the son of Thomas Hutchinsō bapt.

The 27 day was Agnes the dawghter of John—

day was Thomas the son of Symond Lambert baptized.

The 28 day was Mabell the dawghter of Thomas Noble baptized.

## September.

The xxv day was Henry the sonne of Thomas Hutchinson buried.

## October.

The xxiiij day was John Bowsfield of Askham howsholder buried.

## November.

The xiij day was Thomas the sonne of John Stafford baptized.

## December.

The xj day was John the sonne of Ryc Bowmā baptized.

The xxij day was the sd John Bowmā buried.

The xxx day was Martha Smyth a single woman buried.

## January.

The sixt day was Willm the sonne of John Holme baptized.

The xiij day was Henry Bewsher a servant buried.

The six day was Henry Wilkinson of Howell buried.

## February.

The first day was Thomas Nycolson of Askham a servant buried.

The tenth day was Willm the sonne of Michael Stelye buried.

The xiij day was Jennatt the wyfe of Michael Stelye buried.

day Grace Smyth of Hilton spinster buried.

The xx day was Thomas Tynkler of Askham a servant buried.

## 1631.

The 25 day was Agn: the daughter of Lancelott Hutchinson of Askham buried viz. the same day she was born 1630.

oem crede die fibi dil (?) mors ultima linea-eram.

The 26 day was Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Willm Collinson of Askham baptized.

The 7 day was Thomas Kendall of the Gill in Askā buried.

Marche the xv day was Margrett the dawghter of Willm Collinson buried.

The six day was Leonard the sonne of Leonard Mounsey buried.

## 1632 April.

The xv day was our Generall chapter holden at Penreth and our Register booke p'sented.

## May.

The sext day was Agnes dawghter of Thomas Smyth baptized.

The xiij day was Martha dawghter of Thomas Langhorne buried.

The xvij day was Agnes dawghter of John Hobsō of Whaile buried.

The xxj day was Robt the sonne of Thomas Hutchinsō of Hiltō buried.

The xxij day were Thomas Tynkler and Mabell Stelye of Askham maryed.

The xxvj day was Mychaell Stelye of Askham buried.

The xx (?) day was Isabell the wife of Thomas Mounsey of Askham buried.

June the day was Agnes Stelye of Askham wedow buried.

The xxiiij day was Thomas the sonne of Thomas Herresō buried.

The xxix day was Mabel dawghter of Thomas Jamesō baptized.



The xxiiij day was John the sonne of John Varey of Askhā baptized.  
 The xxiiij day was John the sonne of John Airey of Askham baptized.  
     was Mary the dawghter of Willm Tynkler baptized.  
     was Thomas the sonne of John Collinson——  
         Jane the dawghter of——  
         Mabell the wife of Thomas——  
 Three other entries absolutely illegible.

## May 1633.

The six day was Margrett dawghter of Edward Bowsher baptized.  
 The xxiiij day was Thomas the sonne of Willm Langhorne of Hiltō  
     baptized.  
 The same day were John Frizelle and Elizabeth Robertson two travelers  
     maryed.  
 The xxv day was Willm the supposed sonne of Willm Cowp baptized.

## June.

The xx day was francysse the dawghter of Willm Tynkler buried.  
 The xxx day was Peter the sonne of Edward Lowis baptized.  
 The same day was W<sup>m</sup> Winder of Barton and Mable Willson of Helton——

## July.

The xj day was John the sonne of John Harrison baptized.  
 The xxj day was Tho the son of John Langhorne baptized.  
 August the fifth day were Thomas Walker and Doritie Lowis maryed.  
 Aug<sup>t</sup> the viij<sup>t</sup> day was the Metrāpolitan Visitacon holden at Penrith  
     Anno Dom 1633.  
 The xj day were Jo<sup>n</sup> Sisson and Agnes Tynkler of the yish of Barton  
     married.  
 The xvij day was Willm Richardson who strangled himself buried.  
 September the first day was Edmond the sonne of William Collinson of  
     Askham baptized.  
 The same day was Elioner the dawghter of Thomas Wilkinson of Hilton  
     baptized.  
 The eight day was Willm sonne of thos Herreson of Heltō baptized.  
 The xvj day was Thomas the sonne of Elizabeth Slee buried.  
 The xxij day was Thomas sonne of thos Stewartson baptized.  
 October the xv day was a stillborne child of Rychard Mounsey buried.  
 November the xxiiij day was Elizabeth wife of John Smythe buried.  
 December the first day were John bewsher and Margaret Stafford of  
     Askham maryed.  
 The xxix day was Agnes the wife of Henry Winder of Hilton buried.

The same day was Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> wife of thomas Clerk buried.

The xxx day was Elizabeth Slee wedow buried.

January the ix day was thomas the son of thomas bowmā of Hiltō baptized.

february the xix day was Margaret dawghter of Roland Shoffold (?) a traveller baptized.

April 1634 the vj<sup>th</sup> day of this month was Thos Langhorne buried.

The viij day was florance Smyth buried.

1634. The xxix day was the Generall Chapter holden at Penreth.

May the xx day was Agnes Mounsey a poore wedow of Askham buried.

The xix day were Thomas Clerk and Mabell Nycolson maryed.

June the xv day was Marye the dawghter of John Stelye of Askham baptized.

The xxij day was Henry the sonne of Leonard Tynkler baptized.

July the tenth day were Thomas Bowskell and Grace Stafford of Askham maryed.

The xxviiij day was Jane Wilkinson of Hiltō a poore widow buried.

The xxix day was Elionar Langhorne a poore woman buried.

#### August.

The 8 day was Agnes the wife of Willm Tynkler of Askham buried.

#### September.

The ix day were Henry Winder of Heltō and Agnes Langhorne of Kirkoswold maryed.

The 28 day was Thomas the sonne of John Bewsher of Askhā baptized.

#### October.

The second day were Thomas Skaife and Jane Langhorne of Hiltō maryed.

The viij day was John Smythe of Hilton yonger buried.

The 5 day was Agnes the dawghter of Rychard Herresō of Hiltō baptized.

#### November.

The first day was Thomas the sonne of thomas Bowskell of Askhā baptized.

The second day was Mychaell the sonne of James talior baptized.

#### January.

The first day was Thomas the sonne of Robt Hutchinson of Askhā baptized.

The xj day was John the sonne of John Summer of Bampton baptized.

## March.

The xxij day was Agnes the dawghter of Thomas Jamesō of Heltō baptized.  
 Aprill the twelfe day was Thomas the sonne of John Airay of Askham  
 baptized.

1635.

The xxiiij day was Tuke the sonne of Allan Bellingham of Carleton  
 buried.

The 26 day was Thomas the sonne of James Gardner of Askham baptized.  
 The 30 day was Martha the daughter of Pattrigge Mop (torn) buried.

May the 17 day was Richard the sonne of Henry Wilkinson of  
 Hiltondaile baptized.

The xx day was Richard Collinson of Hilton buried.

July the xxv day was Margrett Richardson of Hilton buried.

The xxvij day was Jane the dawghter of Robt Mounsey of Widewath  
 baptized. buried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.

The xxvj day were Michael Watter and Agnes Jameson both of Askham  
 married.

Auguste the ninth day was Agnes the wife of Willm Judson of Askham  
 buried.

September the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day was Lancelott Hutchinson sonne of Tho:  
 Hutchinson baptized.

October the 15 day was Margrett the wife of Anthony (torn) buried.

November the eight day was Mary the dawghter of John Jameson of  
 Askham baptized.

The same day was Jannett the dawghter of Thomas Smyth of Hilton  
 baptized.

The 15<sup>th</sup> day was Thomas the sonne of Willm Judson of Hilton baptized.

The 9<sup>th</sup> day was there a stillborne child of Willm Winders of Hilton  
 buried.

The xxv day was John the sonne of John Nicholson of Askham  
 baptized. 1635.

The xxix day was James the sonne of Nicholas ffuthergill of Askham  
 baptized.

December the xiiij day was Jane the dawghter of John Langhorne of  
 Hilton baptized.

The 19 day was Richard the sonne of Willm Collinson of Askham  
 baptized.

January the 10 day was Ellin the daughter of Miles Dennyson of Askham  
 baptized.

The 19 day was Thomas the sonne of Robt Hutchinson of Askham buried.

The 25<sup>th</sup> day was Agnes Richardson of Hilton buried.

february the third day was Agnes the daughter of Richard Bowman of Askham buried.

The same day were Thomas Gibson of Kirbythure and Agnes Ritson of this pesh married.

The 7 day was John the sonne of Henrye Winder of Hilton baptized.

The eleventh day were Thomas Salkeld of Hilton and Jane Collinsō of Askham married.

The 28 of Feb was Agnes the daughter of Edmond Collinson of Hilton baptized.

March the        day were John Law and Mabell Watter married.

1636.

The 25 day was Elisabeth Richardson a child buried.

The 26 day was John Bewsher of Askham buried.

The 27 day was Willm the sonne of John Stelye of Askham buried.

The 25 day was James the sonne of Thomas Slee of Askham buried.

Aprill the viij day was Richard the sonne of Anthony Radwell Stranger baptized.

The twelfth day was Henry the sonne of Leonard Tynkler of Askham buryed.

May the third day was Thomas the sonne of Thomas Clerke baptized.

The fourth day was Edmond Collinson of Hilton buried.

The eight day was Margrett y<sup>e</sup> dawghter of Mychaell Watter of Askham baptized.

The 9 day a stillborne child of y<sup>e</sup> said Mychaell buried.

The ffiveteenth day were Thomas Gibson of this pish and Margrett Easlin (?) of Carlile maryed.

The 17<sup>th</sup> of May was y<sup>e</sup> Generall Chapter holden at Penreth.

The xxj of May was Rowland Holme of Askham buried.

June the xij day was Edmond Lambert of Hilton buried.

August the xxj day was John the sonne of Thomas Kendle of Askham baptized.

September.

The xvij day was W<sup>m</sup> the sonne of James Garnett of Askham baptized.

The 29 day was Thomas the sonne of Thomas Dicksonne of Askham baptized.

Ober the third day was W<sup>m</sup> the sonne of James Garnett buryed.

The x<sup>th</sup> day was Katheran Kendle weadowe buried.

Nov the 22 day was Mychaell Watter of Askham buried.

The viij day Jo<sup>n</sup> Tinkler of Edñall and Elsabeth Jameson of Askham married.

April Anno Domi 1637.

The viij day was Jane the daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Skaife baptized.

May the 2<sup>nd</sup> day was y<sup>e</sup> Generall Chapter holden at Penreth 1637.

June the 4 day was Edw : the sonne of John Collison of Askham baptized.

The vj day was Mable the dawghter of Jo : Lawe Baptized.

The xvij day was W<sup>m</sup> the sonne of Tho : Walker baptized.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> day were Michaell Collison of Hilton and Agnes Dickson of Askam married 1637.

July the second day Edm : Sandford of Lowther buried.

The 10<sup>th</sup> day was Agnes the wife of Tho : Gibson buried.

The 19 day was Tho : Clerk of Askham buried.

The 21 day was Tho : Lowis of Hilton buried.

The same day was Agnes the supposed daughter of xxofer Ker leveinge at Leads in Yorkshire bap<sup>d</sup>.

Septemb the x<sup>th</sup> day was Thomas the sonne of Edmund Tinkler Bap :

October the viij day was Agnes the daughter of Tho : Mounsey Baptized.

The same day was Agnes the daughter of Michell Collison baptized.

The xxj day was Mable the wife of Willm Winder of Hilton buried.

Nov the vj day was John the sonne of Tho : Clerke of Askam baptized.

The xx<sup>th</sup> were Lancelott Airaie of Barton and Grace Ritsō married.

December the vij day was Rowland Greenehow and Mable Clerke married.

The xx<sup>th</sup> day was ffrances Dickson buried.

The xxiiij day was Mable the daughter of Jo<sup>n</sup> Airaie baptized.

The same day was Mable the daughter of Henry Idle baptized.

Januarie the 14 day was Leonard the sonne of Robt Mounsey baptized.

March the 4 day was Margrett the daughter of Tho : Hutchinson baptized.

The 13 day were Richard Bradley and Sicila Airay married.

1638.

June the xxvij day were Steaphen Mounsie and Agnes Abbott married.

July the first day were Thomas Cleburne of the pish of Morland and Jane Collison of this pish married.

The second day were Richard Ellan and Margaret Salkeld married.

The xxvij day was our Generall Chapter at Penreth.

August (?) the xvj day was Isabell the daughter of Jo : Langhorne baptized.

ber the 4 day was Frances the daughter of Rich : Bowman baptized.

The 28 day was Lanc : Airay and Agnes Stafford married.  
 ber the 21 day was Margrett the daughter of Tho : Kendle baptized.  
 Was Henry Jameson and Margrett Dickson married.  
 february 24 was Richard Whiteside sonne of Nicolas Whiteside baptized.  
 March the 17 was Tho : the sonne of W<sup>m</sup> Collinson baptized.

1639.

20 was Mable Nicholson of Askam weedowe buried.  
 April 4 day was Willm Collinson of Askam buried.  
 The 5<sup>th</sup> day was Agnes the wife of Edmond Lawe buried.  
 The xix day was John Clerke buried.  
 The xxv day was Thomas Jameson of Askham howseholder buried.

Gen Chap, May 7 1639.

The 12 day was Margrett the dawghter of Robt Hutchinson baptized.  
 The 16 day was Richard the sonne of Richard Bradly baptized.  
 The 26 day was Margrett the daughter of Henry Jameson bap.  
 July the 25 day was Richard the sonne of Robt Mounsey baptized.  
 August the 4 day was Richard the sonne of Ste<sup>n</sup> : Mounsey baptized.  
 The 5 day was Juillyan the wife of Tho : Tompson buried.  
 Sept the xiiij day was Jōn the sonne of Tho : Jameson baptized.  
 ber the third day was Tho : Mounsey of Askam buried.  
 The 15 day was Tho : the sonne of Jo : Holme baptized.  
 The vij day was John the sonne of Jo<sup>n</sup> Law baptized.  
 January the vj day was Jennat the daughter of Tho : Wilkinson bap.  
 The 22 day was Agnes Mounsey buried.  
 M'ch the 5 day was Francis the daughter of Lanc Airay baptized.

April.

The 28 day was y<sup>e</sup> General Chapter holden at Penreth.  
 May the third day of May was Dorotheie daughter of Michaell Watter of  
 Askham baptized.

1640.

May the 26 day were Tho Dickson and Margrett Bewsher married.  
 June the vij day was Tho : the sonne of Tho : Smith baptized.  
 July the 8 day was Thomas sonne of Tho : Salkeld of Hilton baptized.  
 The xij day was John the sonne of Tho : Skaife bap.  
 The 26 day was Mable the daughter of Edm : Tinkler baptized.  
 Aug<sup>t</sup> the xxj day were John Kirkbride and Margrett Lowis married.  
 The 22 day was John Langhorne a poore man buried.  
 Sept the 18 day was Allan Sandforde of Hilton buried.  
 The 27 day was Margrett the daughter of Mychaell Collison baptized.

November the fift day was John the sonne of Henry Idle of Askham baptized.

The 8<sup>th</sup> day Hewgh the sonne of John Airay baptized.

The 19 day was a child of Edmond Tinkler buried.

December the vj day was Margrett the daughter of Nicholas ffuthergill baptized.

January the vj day Elisabeth the daughter of Joñ Collison baptized.

ffebru the third day were Thomas Reddye of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Brough and Isabell Richardsō of this pish married.

The 7 day was there a strainger baptized.

The 12 day was Mabell y<sup>e</sup> wife of Willm Judsonne of Hilton buried 1640.

The 21 day was Tho : the sonne of Tho : Lawe of Askham baptized.

March the 7 day was Doritie the daughter of Richard Herrison of Hiltō baptized.

The 21 day was Margrett the daughter of Tho : Walker of Askham baptized.

Ao Doni 1641.

July the xxvj was John the sonne of Tho : Dickson Bap.

Aug the ix day was Agnes the daughter of Tho : Staford bap.

October the first day was Tho : the sonne of Tho : Kendle bap.

November the last day was Jenet the wife of Allan Sandford buried.

December the second day was Agnes the wife of Ric : Langhorne buried.

Jan the 28 day was Elinor the wife of xxv Salkeld buried.

The same day was Marie the daughter of Ric : Bowman Bap.

Feb the sixth day was Edm : the sonne of John Lawe bap.

The xix day was Doritie the daughter of Jo : Steely bap.

May 1642 the xvj<sup>th</sup> day was Doritie the daughter of Jo : Jamesō bap.

The xxij was Rowland the sonne of Rowland Greenehow Bap.

June the xvj<sup>th</sup> day was Jennatt Jameson buried.

August the 6 day was Rowland sonne of Rowland Greenehow buried.

September the 28<sup>th</sup> day was Isabell the supposed daughter of Willm Atkinson of Kirkoswald baptized.

Ober the 2 day was Edward the sonne of Henry Idle baptized.

24 day was Agnes Collison of Askam buried.

December 10 day was Elioner the wife of John Langhorne of Hilton buried.

18 day was Margrett the daughter of Henry Holme Bap.

25 day was Tho : Wilkinson a poore mā of Helton buried.

January the last day was Lan : Hodgson of Carlton } married.  
and Agnes Tinkler of this pish }

Feb 10 was Tho : the sonne of Tho : Stafforde of Askham baptized.  
 The same day was Agnes the daughter of Tho : Lawe Baptized.  
 12 day was Hugh the sonne of Michell Collison of Hiltō Bapt.  
 M'rch first day was Mable the wife of Thomas Collison of Askam buried.  
 4 day was Mable the daughter of Lancelott Airey baptized.  
 The 26 day was Annas daughter of Tho : Salkeld baptized.

## Anno Domi 1643.

Aprill the first day was Willm Judson of Askham buried.  
 The second day was Margrett the daughter of Tho : Dixon baptized.  
 May the 4 day was W<sup>m</sup> the sonne of W<sup>m</sup> Whitne (?) baptized.  
 Aug the 4 day was Lancelott the sonne of Rowland Greenehowe baptized.  
 The 8 day was Michell Tinkler of Askham buried.  
 The 27 day was Tho : the sonne of Jo : Tinkler buried.  
 September the vij day was Mabell the daughter of Jo : Langhorne buried.  
 Octōbr the viij day was Elioner Tinkler baptized.  
 The 18 day was Edmond Lawe of Askham buried.  
 The 24 day was Henry Holme of Askham buried.  
 December the xij day was Robert the sonne of Jo : Ritson baptized.  
 Jan the first day was Tho : the sonne of Jo : Kirkebride bapt.  
 feb the 8 day was Mary the daughter of Robert Hutchinson baptized.  
 The 22 day was Tho : the sonne of Tho : Walker baptized.  
 March the xvij day was Mable the daughter of Jo : Collison baptized.  
 The xx day was Willm Routeledge buried.

## Ao Doṁ 1644.

The xxvij day was Margrett the daughter of Jo : Airay bapt.  
 May the first day was John the sonne of Tho : Smith christened.  
 The same day was Agnes the daughter of Tho : Kendle Ch<sup>r</sup>.  
 July the first day was Agnes the wife of Ric : Mounsey buried.  
 The eight day was Robt Mounsey of Askam buried.  
 The 18 day was John Hudson of the pish of Banton, and Agnes Lambert  
 of this pish married.  
 The 28 was Stephen the sonne of Tho : Mounsie Bap.\*  
 The same day was Mable the daughter of Henry Idle buried.  
 Aug the xj day was W<sup>m</sup> the sonne of Tho : Jameson bapt.  
 The last day was Robt Mounsie of Askham buried.  
 Sept the vj day was Edw the sonne of Henry Idle buried.  
 The viij day was John Hutchinson buried.

\*Above is written, and this Stephen has a paire of long eares.

The 18 day was Tho : Bewsher buried.  
 The 24 day was Elisabeth Jameson of Hiltō buried.  
 The 28 day was John Mounsie of Askham buried.  
 Octob the v day was W<sup>m</sup> Whitehead buried.

## 1645.

The xx day was George Stafford of Askham buried.  
 The 28th day was W<sup>m</sup> the sonne of John Lawe bapt.  
 The last day was Issabell the wife of Tho : Abbott buried.  
 November the 24 day Mable the daughter of Michell Collison bapt.  
 Decemb the third day was Alice Symond Lambt wyfe buried.  
 The 8 day was Tho : the sonne of Tho : Walker bured.  
 The 16 day was Nicholas the sonne of Nicho : Whiteside buried.  
 January the vj day was Agnes Greene of Hilton buried.  
 The xij day was Margrett the daughter of Tho : Stafford bapt.  
 The 19 day was Willm the sonne of Henry Idle Bap.  
 Feb the vj day was Edmond the sonne of Tho : Dickson bapt.  
 The 9 day was Matthew the sonne of Rowland Greenehow Bap.  
 The xij day was John Lancaster and Agnes Barte of Lother (?) married.  
 The xxij day was ffrancis the daughter of Tho : Lawe Bap.  
 The same day was Issabell the daughter of Tho : Skaiffe Bap.  
 The 26 day was Margrett the daughter of Henry Holme buried.  
 March the second day was Tho : the sonne of Tho : Langhorne Bap.  
 The 8 day was Edmond Airay of Askham buried.  
 The same day was George the sonne of Robt Mounsie Bapt.  
 The 9 day was Agnes the daughter of Michell Tinkler buried.  
 The 10 day was Agnes the wife of Tho : Slee buried.

## 1645.

Aprill the 7 day was Margaret Langhorne of Askham buried.  
 May the 4 day were Will<sup>m</sup> Measō and Mary Robinson single persons  
 married.  
 The 10 day was Elisabeth the wife of John Collesō buried.  
 The 18 day was John the sonne of James Garnett baptized.  
 July the 28 day was two twins of Nicholas ffuthergill borne.  
 September the 14 day was Jane Tinkler wid buried.  
 November the 9 day was John Jameson of Askham buried.  
 Decemb the 4 day were Richard Thomsō and Agnes Winder married.  
 The 14 day was John the sonne of Jo : Lancaster Bap.  
 Januarie the first day was xxo the sonne of Thomas Walker bapt.

March the second was Mabell daughter of John Tinkler de yate baptized.  
 The eight day was Mary daughter of William Meason of Askham baptized,  
 her godfather M<sup>r</sup> Raine, godmothers M<sup>rs</sup> Ramsey, M<sup>rs</sup> Lancaster.

1646.

April the second day was John Judson of Hilton householder buried.  
 The xxij day was Richard the sonne of Ricd Mounsie baptized.  
 July the 17 day was W<sup>m</sup> Herrison and Margrett Lancaster married.  
 The 24 day was Jenat Stafford buried.  
 The 26 day was Mabell the daughter of Tho : Salkeld baptized.  
 pber the 14 day was Margrett Tinkler of Askam buried.  
 The same day was Elisabeth the daughter of Dic Thomsō buried.  
 Feb the x day was Margrett the wyfe of W<sup>m</sup> Herresō buried.  
 The 18 day was John Walker buried.

1646.

Sept the second day was Margaret the daughter of Tho : Langhorne  
 baptized.  
 O'ber the 4 day was Mable the daughter of Tho : Kendle bap.  
 The 13 day was Tho : the sonne of Tho : Stafford bap.  
 vber the 10 day was Margrett the daughter of Tho : Lawe bap.  
 ffeb the 3 day was Edw : the sonne of Jo : Lancaster bap.  
 January the 6 day was Thomas the sonne of Lancelott Airay bap.  
 The 17 day was Geo : the sonne of Tho : Staff bap.  
 March the 24 day was Edw : the sonne of Rowl Greenehow bap.

1647.

ber the 26 day was Elisabeth the wife of Jo : Holme buried.  
 ffeb the first day was Jennatt Langhorne buried.  
 March the 21 day was John Holme of Heltondaile buried.  
 The 27 day was Willm Abbott of Askam buried.

1648.

April the 19 day was Tho : Dickson buried.  
 The 28 day was Lanc : the sonne of John Lawe bap.  
 The last day was xxo the sonne of Tho : Herresō bap.  
 June the 16 day was ffrances the daughter of Jo : Airay bap.  
 Sb : the 2 day was Richard the sonne of Jo : Kirkbride bap.  
 The same day was Jo : Langhorne buried.  
 October the 2 day was Margrett Collisō buried.  
 The 7 day was Rich the sonne of Rich : Holme bap.  
 The 23 day was Agnes Collison wid buried.

November the fift day was Agnes the daughter of Tho : Skaife bap.  
 The 8 day was Margrett the daughter of Hen Tinkler bap.  
 The vj day was Margrett Hutchinsō weadow buried.  
 The last day was Richard Collison and Margret Langhorne married.  
 The 18 day was John the sonne of John Jameson bap.  
 December the 14 day was Jo : the sonne of Tho : Bonskall baptized.  
 The 10 day was Elsabeth the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Herrisō bap.  
 January the 2 day was Mable the daughter of Tho Kendle buried.  
 The 16 day was Grace the wife of Tho : Bonskall buried.  
 The 21 day was Jo : Harker buried.  
 The 27 day was Leonard Mounsey of Wythw<sup>th</sup> buried.  
 The 28 day was Marie the daughter of Tho : Salkeld baptized.  
 Feb<sup>v</sup> the fift day was Margrett the wife of Hen : Salkeld buried.

## Ao Doni 1649.

Apr the 22 day was Michael Tinkler sonne of Mich Tinkler bap.  
 The 19 day was Allen the sonne of Tho : Sandford bap.  
 May the xx day was Henry the sonne of Edm Tinkler bap.  
 The xxix was Lancelott sonne of Rowland Greenehow of Askham buried.  
 June the 3 day was Edmond sonne of Tho : Lawe of Askham baptized.  
 July the 3 day was Jane the daughter of Rowl<sup>d</sup> Greenehowe bap.  
 Aug the 2 day was John Slee and Elsabeth Hudson married.  
 sber the 8 day was Margrett the daughter of Richard Mounsie bap.  
 ber the 28 day was Mary the daughter of Jo : Mounsie bap.  
 The 29 day was Richard the sonne of Tho : Langhorne bap.  
 ober the xij day was Annee the daughter of Rich Thompsō bap.  
 The 30 day was Thomas Watter of Askham buried.  
 Febru the second day was Jo : the sonne of Jo : Lancaster bap.  
 The fift day was Margrett the daughter of Rich Collisō bap.  
 Mrch the 10 day was George the son of Tho : Kendle bap.  
 The 19 day was Jane the daughter of Edmo : Langhorne bap.  
 The xxij day was Tho : Stafford of Askham buried.

## 1650.

May the 21 day was John the sonne of Tho : Walker bap.  
 The 23 day was Agnes the daughter of Jo : Ritson bap.  
 The 25 day was John the sonne of Tho Stafford bap.  
 The same day was Elsabeth the daughter of John Slee bap.  
 The 26 was Agnes the daughter of Robt Mounsie bap.

## June.

The 3 day was Jo : Typhen and Jane Myles of this p'sh married.  
 The 13 day was Tho : Warkemā and Elsabeth Collisō of Askam married.  
 The 25 day was Elsabeth the wife of Wm Herreson buried.  
 Julie the 10 day was Tho : Nicholson and Frances Hutchinson married.  
 Aug the xj day was Michael the sonne of John Lawe bapt.  
 October the 25 day was Margrett the daughter Tho : Nicholson bapt.  
 Novemb the 17 day was Elas the wife of Jo : Tinkler buried.  
 December the 28 day was Jo : the sonne of Tho : Nicholson bapt.  
 The 29 day was Elsabeth the daughter of Tho : Pattisō bapt.  
 Ja the third day was Wm the sonne of Tho : Herreson buried.  
 The same day was Jane the daughter of Symond Lamb<sup>t</sup> buried.  
 The 8 day was Elsabeth the wife of Tho : Herresō buried.  
 The 9 day was Tho : Tinkler of Askam buried.  
 The 27 day was Edward Herrison of Hilton buried.  
 The 28 day was Jo : Steely and Grace Tinkler married.  
 Feby the 4 day was John Collisō of Helton buried.  
 The 18 day was Agnes the daughter of Lanc : Aray bapt.  
 March the first day was Lancelott Aray buried.  
 The 4 day was Jenet the wife of Tho : Stafford buried.  
 The 18 day was Elsabeth the daughter of Tho : Bowman buried.

## Ao Doni 1651.

May the 22 day was Wm Herreson and Agnes Wilkinson married.  
 June the 25 day was Margrett the daughter of Edmo : Langhorne bap.  
 July the 16 day was Willm the sonne of Tho : Sandford esquier baptized,  
 Willm Urforr Esquire and Willm Carlton\*—godfathers.  
 The 27 day was Thomas Mounsie of Askam buried.  
 Aug the 18<sup>th</sup> day was Elsabeth the daughter of Jo : Slee buried.  
 October the 19 day was Elsabeth the daughter of Rold : Greenehow bap.  
 November the 23 day was John the sonne of John Steely bap.  
 Jan the 5 day was Tho Smith of Hilton buried.  
 The vj day was Wm Judson and Elsabeth Langhorne married.  
 The 18<sup>th</sup> day was Agnes the daughter of Jo : Slee bapt.  
 The 25 day was Mabell the daughter of Henry Tinkler baptized.  
 Febr the 8 day was John the sonne of Tho Sandford bapt.  
 The 25 day was Mable the daughter of Henry Tinkler bap.  
 The same day was Annas the daughter of Wm Herrison bap.

\* Esq. had been written and crossed out and another word substituted, may be Knight.

## Ao Doni 1652.

March the xiiij day was Grace the daughter of Tho Pattisō bapt.

The day was Jane the daughter of Tho : Herresō bapt.

Aprill the xiiij was Richard the sonne of Lancelott Henryron baptized.

22 of November was Thomas the sonne of John Slee of Askham baptized

Anno 1652.

November 22 1652 was Thomas the sone of John Slee of Askham baptized

Anno 1652 (entered three times).

Ja the x day was Jo : Stafford of Askham buried.

Feb the 13 was Ellas the daughter of Tho : Lawe Bapt.

Mrch the second day was Margrett Collison of Askham buried.

## Anno Dom 1653.

March the 27<sup>th</sup> day was Agnes Slee of Askam buried.

Aprill the second day was Tho : Collisō of Askam buried.

The xvj day was Michell Herrison buried.

May the xv<sup>th</sup> day was Elsabeth Smith of Hilton buried.

The xvij day was Jane daughter of Henry Tinkler bapt.

The xv<sup>th</sup> day was Jane daughter of Tho : Bonskall bapt.

June the 4 day was Jane the daughter of Wm Herrisō bap.

The 2 day was Marie the daughter of Robt Mounsie bap.

Julie the first day was Jo : Ritchinsō and Margrett married.

The 14 day was Tho : Stafford and Jane Nicholson married.

The same day was Tho : Mounsie and Agnes Herrisō married.

Novemb : 1<sup>st</sup> Anne the daughter of Robert Ellerey was bapt.

Novemb : 3<sup>rd</sup> John the sonne of Thomas Sandford Esq<sup>r</sup> was baptized.

November 4 day was Tho : the sonne of Jo : Lawe baptized.

December the 25 was Margrett the daughter of Tho : Stafford bapt.

Januarie the last day was Jo : the sonne of Tho : Tinkler bap.

The same day was Tho : the sonne of Tho : Stafford bap.

Feb the 21.

The same day was Agnes the daughter of Michell Langhorne Bap.

## Ano Dom 1654.

The xv day of Aprill was Tho : the sonne of Jo : Richinsō Baptized.

The last day of Apr was Doritie the daughter of Rowl : Grenehow bap.

May the 18 day was Jane the wife of Leo : Mounsie buried.

June the 9 day was Margrett the daughter of Edmond Bowman of Askham  
baptized.

The 18 day was Edmund the sonne of Tho : Sandford baptized.

September the 26 day was Mable the wife of Jo : Varie buried.  
 October the first day was Mychell the sonne of Ric<sup>r</sup> Collisō bap.  
 The xv<sup>th</sup> day was Richard the sonne of Tho : Kendle bap.  
 The 24<sup>th</sup> day was Thomas the sonne of W<sup>m</sup> Judson bap.  
 November the tenth day was Annie the daughter of Lancelott Herrison  
 of Hilton bap.  
 December the 24th day was John the sonne of Tho : Staford bap.  
 Januarie the 14 day was John the sonne of Tho : Nicholson bap.  
 The 15<sup>th</sup> day was M<sup>rs</sup> Sibson buried.  
 The xxj<sup>th</sup> day was Tho : the sonne of Jo : Slee\* baptized.  
 The same day was Tho : the sonne of Jo : Mounsie Bap.  
 The xxj day of Januarie in the yeare 1654 was Edward Lancaster of  
 Askham appointed to be Regester for the pesh of Askham for all  
 marages Christenings and Burials within the said pish.  
 The xj day of March was Robt Hutchinson buried.  
 The 14 day was Willm Langhorne and Anne Smith married.

## Ao Dom 1655.

The 25<sup>th</sup> day was Elisabeth the daughter of John Richinsō bap.  
 May the 9 day was ffrances the wife of Tho : Nicholsō buried.  
 The 13 day was Jo : the sonne of Edmond Tinkler bap.  
 The xx day was John the sonne of Tho : Lawe bap.  
 June the 10 day was Martha the daughter of Thomas Pattinson bap.  
 The same day was Mabell the wife of Henry Tinkler buried.  
 Julie the second day was Henrie Tinkler of Askam buried.  
 The 11 day was John the sonne of Edmond Bowman of Askam baptized.  
 August the xiiij day was Tho : the sonne of John Lancaster baptized.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup> the xvj<sup>th</sup> day was tho : the sonne of Tho : Lancaster bap.  
 October the 24 day was Tho : Tinkler and ffrances Mounsie married.  
 November the first day was Thomas Bewsher and Mable varie married.  
 The tenth day was Margrett the daughter of Tho : Bonskell bap.  
 December the 24 day was Elisabeth the daughter of Jo : Slee bap.  
 Januarie the sixt day was Margrett the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Herrisō bap.  
 The xiiij<sup>th</sup> day was Agnes the daughter of Tho : tinkler bap.  
 March the 4 day was Agnes Dickson buried.  
 The third day was Elioner the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Langhorne Bap.

\* Above is written Smith.

The yeare of our Lord God  
1656.

Aprill the xxvj day was Mable Mounsie of Askham buried.

May the 4<sup>th</sup> day was Margrett the wife of Rich Collison buried.

Julie the 8 day was John Winder and Frances Marke married.

The 19 day was Michaell the sonne of Richard Collinson of Hilton buried.

Westmorland. At the generall Sessions of the publique peace holden att Kendall for the saide County the 18 day of July 1656 before Robert Jackson Esq<sup>r</sup> Maior of Kendall and John Archer Esq Keepers of the publique peace and justices assigned ;

Upon readinge the petition of Edmond Areye of Askham and the reference thereupon made at the last sessions at Aplebie holden the 15 day of this instant month and upon readinge the petition of Mabell Judson (copies of both which are hereunto annexed and after by the Clerke of the peace of this County) and upon takinge the Examination of John Judson and John Slee and others remaininge upon record amongst the Roules of this Sessions It appeares to the Court that the Griephious put in by the said Mabell Judson are sufficient and valued as to obstruct the further publishinge of the Banes betwixt the saide Areye and Jane Langhorne ; and that they cannot by the Act proceede to marriage whereof the Register of the pish of Askham is to take notice and conforme accordingly and to enter this order in his Registry as he will answer the contrary.

Exm<sup>d</sup>

John ffawcett,

Clerk of the peace.

October the xxviiij day was Thomas the sonne of Tho : Sandford esquire Baptized.

January the 4 day was Willm the sonne of Tho : Lancaster bap<sup>t</sup>.

Febr the 4 day was John Lambert and Barbarie Browne married.

The 8 day was Thomas Bowman and Doritie Noble married.

The 24 day of februarie was Edmond the sonne of Thomas Stafford Bap<sup>t</sup>.

1657.

March the last day was Tho : Fudergill and Margaret Watter married.

Aprill the 5 day was Henry the sone of John Winder baptized.

June the 14 day was Tho : Nicollson an Annas Collinson married.

Jully the xiiij day was Richard Collinson and Jane Skaife married.

xxiiij day was Edmond Gibson and Jane Langhorne married.\*

\* Parents of Bishop Gibson.

October 2 was Mabel the dougter of Thomas Bowsher baptized.

December 5 was Mabel the dougter of thomas Boweman of Hilton baptized.

1658. Edward Lancaster of Askham clerk then John Slee after him.

Sunt fratres quini Subrodm gomporenati.

Sunt duo barbati, tolidem sine barba creati.

Est unis en qurique qui ò est barbatus utrinqe.

P Bell.

Soum monement quid non hunk duill— dominickos nicoll null non oset.

May 26 Ao Dom 1658.

The same day was Edward the sonne of John Collison of Hilton bap.

Julye the 1 day was Tho : the sonne of John Winder of Hilton baptized.

The xj day was Elsabeth the douthter of John Jamson of Askham  
baptized.

The xv day was Anas the douthter of Thomas Nickolson of Askham  
baptized.

The xxviiij day was Jane the douthter of Richard Willan of Ascham  
baptised.

September 9 day was Michaell the sonne of Tho : fudergill of Askham  
baptized.

The xiiij day was Mary the wife of Henry Lambert of Hellton buried.

The xx3 day was Ealse the douthter of Thomas Lambert of Hellton  
baptized.

October the 7 day was Willyam the sonne of John Lankister of Askham  
baptized.

The 14 day was Richard the sonne of Thomas Bouskell of Askham  
baptized.

November the 7 day was Anas the douthter of John Richardson of  
Hellton baptised.

The xviiij was Mary the douthter of Thomas Sandford Esqre baptized.

The same day was Elsabeth the douthter of Thomas Sandford Esqre  
baptized being twins.

The xix day was Anas the douthter of Tho Nickollson bueried.

December the xx6 day was Mary the douthter of John Stele of Askham  
baptized.

January xxiiij day was Henry the son of John Smith of Hilton buried.

February the xiiij day was Henry Lambart and Margaret Horne maryed.

February xxvj day was fransis the doughter of John Tinklar of Askham  
Baptized.

March 2 day was Henry Winder of Hillton househollder buried.

Anno Dom 1659.

Aprill the first day was Jane Langhorne of Askham single woman buried.

The vij day was Mable Greenehow of Askham buried.

The vij day was Henry Tinkler of Askham buried.

The vij day was Edward Aray and Mable Judson married.

The xv day was Elisabeth the wife of John Slee of Askham buried.

The xvij day was Thomas Slee of Askham houshollder buried.

The 25 day was Anas Cowpper a single woman buried.

March the 4 day was Thomas the son of Robert Mounsey of Askham  
baptized.

May xxix day was Elisabeth Loweis weedowe of Hellton buried.

July the 4 day was Willyam Tinkler of Askham milner buried.

August the 12 day was Thomas Lawe of Askham householder buried.

The 24 day was John the sonne of Lanclott Herrison of Hillton baptized.

September 29 day was Jane the daughter of Willyam Judson of Hellton  
baptized.

October the        day was Cristafer the sonne of Thomas Stafford of  
Askham baptized.

20 day was Thomas the sonne of Thomas Bowsher of Askham baptized.

November the 9 day was John Slee of Askham and Catteran Troudbeck  
married.

The same day was Mary the daughter of John Lambart of Hellton baptised.

The 15 day was Anas the daughter of Edward Lankister buried.

The 22 day was Anas the daughter of Thomas Nicolson of Askam  
baptized.

The 27 day was Mable the daughter of Edward Aray of Askham baptized.

December the 8 day was John Wilkisson of Hellton and Anas Smith  
married.

The 9 day was Mabell the daughter of Edward Aray of Askam bueryed.

The 15 day was Margrett the daughter of Edward Tinkler of Askham  
bueryed.

The 18 day was Simond Lambartt of Hellton houshoulder bueryed.

The 29 day was Thomas Judson of Hilton and Mary Jameson of Askham  
married.

January the first day was Willyam Herryson of Askham houshoulder  
bueryed.

The second day was John the sonne of John Winder of Hellton baptized.

february the 29 day was Elisabeth the wife of Thomas Herryson of Hillton  
bueryed.

March the 14 day was John the sonn of Willyam Langhorne of hillton baptized.

The 15th day was Willyam the sonn of Thomas Judgson of hillton baptized.

Ano Dom 1660.

March the 29 was Anas the wife of John Herryson of Hillton bueryed.

Aprill the first day was Nicollas Wittside of Askham bueryed.

27 day was Thomas Mounsey of Hillton bueryed.

June the first day was Willyam the sonne of Thomas Judgson of Hellton bueryed.

The 24 day was Mabell the doughter of Willyam Herryson of Askham baptized by Willyam Smith of Lowther minister because they did not tell him the day before Cristafer Langhorne minister of Askham coulede nott baptize it butt the next day he coulede a downe it.

July the 25 day was Anas the doughter of John Mouncye of Askham baptized.

August the 16 day was Olivere Richardson of Crosby ravenswith and Margret Wilkinson married.

September the 9 day was Willyam the sonne of John Wilkison of hillton baptized.

The 29 day was francis the doughter of John Slee of Askham baptized.

October the 21 day was Richard the sonne of Richard Willan of Askham baptized.

The same day was Mable the doughter of Willyam Herryson bueryed.

November the 13 day was Cristafar Salkelde of Hellton houesholder burryed.

The 18 day was Jane the doughter of Tho : ffuddergill baptized.

Desember the 10 day was Henry Salkeld of Askham bueryed.

January the 6 day was John the sonne of Thomas Lambert of Hellton baptized.

The xxj day was Doratye the doughter of Thomas Bowman of Hellton baptized.

February the xxj day was John the sonne of Edward Aray of Askham baptized.

1661. March the xxv day was Thomas the sonne of Robert Mouncye of Askham baptized.

The same day was Jane the daughter of Thomas Stafford of Askham baptized.

An Dom 1661.

May the sixt day was Jane the daughter of Tho : Stafford buried.

The 12 day was Margrett the daughter of Thomas Judson of Helton baptized.

The 19 day was Mable the daughter of John Richardson of Hillton baptized.

June the 3 day was Lancelott Watter and Margrett Attkison married.

July the 9 day was Thomas Collison householder of Askham bueryed.

The xiiij day was Rowland the sonne of Rowland Greanehow of Askham baptized.

The same day was Margrett the daughter of John Tinkler Millner of Askham baptized.

The same day was Richard the sonne of Richard Willan of Askham bueryed.

August the 18 day was Margrett the daughter of Lancelott Watter of Askham baptized.

September the 3 day was Rowland the sonne of Rowland Greenehow of Askham bueryed.

The 22 day was Margret the daughter of Thomas Judgson bueryed.

1661 Gathered in Askham church.

The collection for Pontefract being payed in to M<sup>r</sup> Tho : Jackson of Carlile the third of August was fower shillings two pence.

The collection for Scarburrough payed in to Thomas Rigge High constable about the same time was one shillinge eightpence.

The collection for Drayton payed to the sd M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Rigge was two shillings fflowerpence halfepenny.

Richard Bowman	{ Ita testar Lancelot Hutchinson vicar ibid. John Slee pish Clarke. Churchwardens. Robert Mounsey } owseeres for y <sup>e</sup> poore. Edw Bowman
Tho : Kendaile	
Joh : Kirkbride	
Lancelot Harrison	

October the first was the general Chapter holden at Penreth for the Reverend ffather in God Richard by divine Guidance Ld Bishop of Carlile and the reverend Robt Lowther Chancellour.

October the 13 day was Elsabeth the wife of Richard Wilkison bueryed.

The 26 day was John the sonne of John Lankister of Askam bueryed.

November the 1 day was Henry Salkeld and Esbell Prudday married.

## The 17 day of December 1661.

Collected in o<sup>r</sup> Parish Church of Askham the sune of one shillinge  
Eightpence the day and yeare above mentioned for the use of  
John de Kraino Kraniskye.

Lancelott Hutchinson vicar ibid.

Thomas Kendaile and John Kirkbride  
Churchwardens.

## The eighth day of December.

Collected in o<sup>r</sup> parish church of Askham the day and yeare above written  
the sune of one shillinge two pence for the use of Wilm  
Copperthwaite.

Lancelott Hutchinson vicar ibid.

Thomas Rendaile } Churchwardens.  
John Kirkbride }

December the 21 day was Bridgett daughter to Mister Thomas Sandford  
of Askham baptized.

The 29 day was Maray the daughter of Thomas Patisson of Askham  
baptized.

february the 19 day was Jane the wife of Willm Wilkisson of Hilton  
buried.

The 20 day was John the sonne of John Lambartt of Helton baptized.

March the 2 day was Edmond Boweman sonne of Edmond Bowman of  
Askham baptized.

## Anno Domi 1662.

March the 30 day was Margrett the daughter of Thomas Bowesher of  
Askham baptized.

The saime day was Willyam the sonne of John Wilkison of Hillton  
baptized.

April the 4 day was Thomas Boweman houeshoulder of Hillton bueryed.

April the 15 day was Margrett the wife of John Nickillson of Askham  
buried.

Aprill the 19 day was Bridgatt the daughter of Mister Thomas Sanford a  
squire buried.

April the 22<sup>nd</sup> was o<sup>r</sup> generall Chapter at Penreth R. Ld. Bp.

May the 15 was John Louewis of Hilton and Isabell Sisson of Scrose  
dormont marryed.

May the 3 was Margaret daughter of Willm Jenleby (?) of Sockbridge bueryed.

June the sixth day was Isaac son of John Lancaster of Askham baptized. The same day collected in Askham Church the sume of Three shillings two pence halfpenny for his Maj<sup>ties</sup> Comissioners for fishing. Lan : Hutchinson vicar.

Thomas Stafford and John Slee Churchwardens.

June 5 day was John Baxter of Banton and Janeatt Wilkison of Hilton maryed.

The 8 day of June 1662.

Collected then within o<sup>r</sup> Parish Church of Askham the sume of Two shillings sixpence for the use of Thomas Thorneton James Nellsō and Christō Milner by us Thomas Stafford John Slee Churchwardens.

Lanc : Hutchinson vic ibid.

June the 12 day was Mary the daughter of Willyan Langhorne of Hillton baptized.

July the 10 day was Willyam Walkar of Askham bueryed.

August the 13 day was Thomas the sonne of Thomas Nickillson of Askham baptized.

August the 12 day was Petter Collison of Hillton bueryed.

September the 11 day was John Mouncey sonne of Robert Mouncey of Askham baptized.

September was Thomas the sonne of George Robinson baptized the 14 day.

September the 20 day was Edward Marke the sonne of Tho : Marke of Soulbe bueryed.

September 23 day was Margaret the wife of Edward Lankister of Askham bueryed.

September 28 day was Anas the daughter of John Slee smith of Askham baptized.

October the 4 day was John the sonne of Thomas Judgson of Askham baptized.

October y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> day 1662.

Was y<sup>e</sup> Metropolical Visitation of my lord Archbp : of York his Grace holden at Apleby the day and yeare above said.

December the 2 day was Anas the wyffe of Robart Mouncey of Widewith bueryed.

December the 9 day was John Judson of Hillton and Margrett Browne maryed.

December the 14 day was Bridgatt the daughter of Lenart Martin of Hillton baptized.

The same day was Edmond the sonne of Richard Hollme of Hiltondaile baptized.

December the 18 day was John Tinkler and Margratt Boweman bothe of Askham married.

January the 14 day was Margratt the wiffe of Christafar Warkip of Carlisell bueryed.

February the first day was Essabell Bowskell of Askham bueryed.

February the 15 day was Francis Varay daughter of Edmond Varay of Askham baptized.

February the 26 day was Mabell the daughter of John Collison of Hilton baptized.

March the 3 day was Ephraim the sonne of Thomas Sandford Esquire baptized his godfathers being Capton Richard Winch and young Mr Andray Hudillston and his godmother is my Lady Lowther of Sockebriidge.

March the 12 day was Richard the sonne of Richard Bakister of Hilltondaile baptized.

Anno Dominy 1663.

April 12 day was Mabell daughter of Thomas Stafford of Askham baptized.

Aprill the 02 day was Marggret the daughter of John Kirkbride of Hillton bueryed.

May the 10 day was Thomas the sonne of Thomas Fudgill of Askham baptized.

June the 7 day was Jane the daughter of Heugh Holm (smeared?) of Low Winder baptized.

The 19 day of July 1663.

Collected in our parish church for the use of John Miller of Workington the sume of two shillings the day and yeare above by Lancellott Hutchinson vic : ibid.

John Lewis }  
John Lancaster } Churchwardens.

September 6 day was Thomas the sone of John Salkeld of Hellton baptized.

August the 2 was Henry sonne of Rowland Greenehow baptized.

The 16 day was Thomas sonne of Edmond Tinkler of Askham baptized.

September the 6 was John sonne of John Judson of Hiltonfleccan baptized.

\*The same day was Thomas sun of dealler of Hellton buried.

September the 13 was Elsabeth daughter of John Steley of Askham baptized.

October the twelfth day was Willm sonne of John Lewis of Hilton baptized.

The 19 day of October was y<sup>e</sup> visitation of the R<sup>t</sup> Reverend ffather in God Rich : Ld Bp of Carlile at Aplebye Westmerland 1663.

The 22 day were John Tinkler of Askham and Agnes Collinson of Hilton maryed.

November the twelfth day were Hugh Airay and Agnes Atkinson both of Askham marryed.

The 26 day were Thomas Smith and Agnes Kirkbride both of Hiltō marryed.

December the third day were Willm Milne and Agnes Mounsey of Hilton marryed.

The 11<sup>th</sup> day was Margaret Dixsō of Askham widdowe buried.

The twentieth day was Annas daughter of John Lambert of Hilton baptized.

The same day was Mabell daughter of Heugh Airay of Askham baptized.

January the 3 was Margaret daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Lan : Hutchinson vicar of Askham baptized.

The 31 was Elizabeth daughter of John Mounsey of Askham baptized.

February the eleven day was ffrances daughter of Thomas Stafford of Askham baptized.

The 24 day was Elioner daughter of John Tynkler of Askham baptized.

The 21 day of feb was Margaret daughter of Tho : Bowman of Hiltō baptized.

The 28 day was Michael sonne of Thomas Tynkler of Askham baptized.

March the second day was Elizabeth daughter of John Tynkler milner of Askham baptized.

The same day was a poore man of Bolton buried.

1664. The twentyseaventh day was Marye y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Willm Judson of Hiltō baptized.

The same day was Margaret the daughter of Richard Willan of Askham baptized.

Aprill 1664.

\* This entry is interlined and difficult to decipher.

May.

June the second day was Edmond Tinkler of Askham and Elisabeth Lowether married.

July the 3 day was Simond the sune of Thomas Lambert of Hillton baptized.

The same day was Margrett the daughter of John Tinkler of Askham baptized.

August the 28 day was John the sun of John Knott of Skale baptized.

August the 18 day was Anas the daughter of John Slee Clarke baptized.

September the 11 day was John Jamson singell man of Helton buried.

September the 17 day was Willyam Judgson of Hellton buried.

September the 21 day was Aanas Harison of Askham bueryed.

Collected in our par church of Askham the 9 of S<sup>ber</sup> 64 for y<sup>e</sup> use of Henry Lilse of Gisbrough the sume of 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> ob by us Lancelott Hutchinson vicar ibid.

John Lancaster }  
John Lowis } Churchwardens.

Collected the 16 day S<sup>ber</sup> 64 the sume of 1<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> ob for the use of y<sup>e</sup> towne of Cromer alias Skipden in the countye of Norfolke by us Lanc : Hutchinson vicar ibid.

John Lancaster }  
John Lowis } Churchwardens.

October the 16 day was Jannett daughter of Tho : Smith of Hillton baptized.

October the 28 day was Jane wife of Thomas Scaife of Hillton bueryed.

October the 24 day was Richard Mounsey of Widewith and Jane Noble married.

November the third day was John Hollme of Heltondalle and Jane Harrisō married.

November the 6 day was Mable the daughter of Thomas Clarke baptized.

November the 12 day was John Collison of Askham bueryed.

December the 4 day was Jane the daughter of John Wilkisson of Hellton baptized.

December the 9 day was Janat the wife of John Collison of Hillton bueryed.

December the 11 day was Willyam the sonne of Willyam Mill of Hillton baptized.

December the 18 day was An the daughter of Lanclott Haryson of Hillton baptized.

January the 8 day was Thomas the sonne of Thomas Stafford of Askham baptized.

January the 15 day was John the sonn of Thomas Walker of Askham baptized.

Collected for Flookbrough in y<sup>e</sup> County of Lancaster y<sup>e</sup> 22 Jan 64 y<sup>e</sup> sume of one shillinge and payed Tho : Robinson by us (names obliterated).

January the 30 day was Thomas the sune of Thomas Stafford of Askham bueryed.

January the 29 day was Mable the daughter of John Judson of Hillton baptized.

February the 2 day was Thomas the sune of Edmond Bouwman of Askham baptized.

February the 6 day was Marye Lambart of Hillton bueryed.

The same day was Thomas son of Tho : ffuthergill bueryed.

ffeb<sup>r</sup> the 24 day was James Gardner of Askham mason buried.

March the twelfth day was Tho : sonne of Tho : Judson of Askham baptized.

The same day was George sonne of Heugh Benson of Askham baptized.

1665. April the 19 day was the Gñrall Chapter at Apleby 1655.

The 20 day was Robt sonne of Edmond Tynkler of Askham weaver baptized.

The 21 day were John Scaife and Margaret Hutchinsson married.

The same day was Willm Johnson of Askham bachlo<sup>r</sup> buried.

June the 25 day was Elsabeth daughter of George Robinson of Hilton baptized.

The 29 day was Elsabeth daughter of Richard Holme of Heltondaile baptized.

Julye the 2<sup>nd</sup> day collected in o<sup>r</sup> parish church for the inhabitants of Stillingfleete the sume of two shillings and Ten pence.

by us Lan : Hutchinson vicar ibid.

John Lewis }  
John Lancaster } Churchwardens.

The 3<sup>d</sup> day was Richard Bowman of Askham householder buried.

August the 15 day was Edward Lancaster of Askham householder buried.

The 21 day was Henry Lambert of Hilltō buried.

September the 10 day was John Rittsō of Hilltō buried.

The 21 day was Jane the daughter of Tho : Bowsher of Askhā baptized.

October the first day was Thomas sonne of John Richardsō of Hilton baptized.

The 5 day was Margaret daughter of John Holme of Hiltōndaile christened.

The 29 day was John sonne of Heugh Airay of Askham baptized

The same day was Agnes daughter of Richard Mounsey of Widew<sup>th</sup> baptized.

November the eleventh day were John Sowreman and Bridgett Martin married.

December the 28 day was John sonne of John Airay of Askham buried.

Feb the 2 day was Edmond sonne of John Airay of Askham buried.

The 3 day was Tho : Collisō of woode and Agnes Hodgson married.

The 5 day was Allan Sandford and Mabell Tynkler married.

The tenth day was Richard sonne of Willm Mill of Hilton baptized.

The twelfth day Elisabeth daughter of Robert Mounsey of Askham baptized.

The 27 day was Jane daughter of Thomas Bowsher of Askham buried.

The 28<sup>th</sup> was Owswald sonne of Thomas Nichollson of Askham baptized.

March the tenth day was James ffuddergill of Askham buried.

The eleventh day collected for y<sup>e</sup> towne of Hartlepoole one shilling sixpence and payed to M<sup>r</sup> Thos : Carleton of Apleby.

Collected for y<sup>e</sup> parish of Clun y<sup>e</sup> 18 March 65 the sume of one shilling eightpence by us Lanc : Hutchinson minister and John Lancaster and John Lewis Churchwardens payed to M<sup>r</sup> Tho : Carleton of Apleby.

1666. April the 10 was Richard the sunne of Willm Mill of Hilton baptized.

The 15 day was Anne daughter of John Lewis of Hilton baptized.

The 26 day was ffaith daughter of Tho : Collinson of Hilton baptized.

May the 13 day was Henry son of John Sowreman of Askham baptized.

July the 10 day was John Tynkler of Askham householder buried.

B<sup>p</sup> Visitation at Apleby holden.

August the 12 day was John sonne of Richard Barnes of Hiltō baptized.

The same day was Margaret daughter of Edmond Tynkler of Askhā baptized.

The 19 day was William sonne of John Lewis of Hillton buried.

The same day was Thomas sonne of Thomas ffuthergill of Askham baptized.

The same day was Mary daughter of Tho : Bowman of Hiltō baptized.

The same John sonne of Edmund Airey of Askham buried.

The 26 was Steven sonne of Thomas Staford of Askham baptized.

Sept the 23 was Margaret daughter of John Slee of Askham baptized.

The same day was Willm sonne of Michael Langhorne of Askham baptized.

The 25 was Margaret daughter of Edmond Tynkler of Askham baptized.

October the 7 day was Thomas Bowman of Askhā bachlour buried.

The 23 day was Jonathan sonne of John Tynkler of Askham baptized.

November the 1 day was Margaret daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> Noble of Hiltondaile baptized.

The \_\_\_\_\_ of Thomas Salkeld of Hilton baptized.

The 18 day was Thomas sonne of John Lambart of Hilton baptized.

The 22 day was George sonne of Willm Langhorne of Hilton baptized.

The same day was Thomas sonne of John Knott of Hiltondaile baptized.

December the 2 day was John sonne of Thomas Robison millner baptized.

December the 19 day was Mabell daughter of John Slee of Askham baptized.

January the 2 day was Tho : sonne of Thomas ffudergill buried.

January the 4 day was Willyam Wilkison Housholder buried.

January the 19 day was Willyam Stevensonne of Lowther and Elisabeth Rittson of Hellton married.

February the 5 day was Jaine the wife of Edmond Lowish of Hilton buried.

february the 14 day was Marye the wife of Tho : Robartson Millner buried.

february the 15 day was John the sone of Tho : Bowsher of Askham baptized.

february the 21 day was Elisabeth the daughter of Tho : Tinkler of Askham baptized.

March the 11 day was ffransis Tinkler of Askham housholder buried.

1667. March the xxxj day was Robart the sonne of Richard Mounsey of widewath baptized.

April the 14 was Margrett the daughter of Willyn Wilkison of Lowe Winder baptized.

April the 16 day was Margrett daughter of Edmond Tynkler of Askham bueryed.

Aprill the 21 day was Richard the sone of John Mounsey of Askham baptized.

May the 5 day was John the sune of Willyam Stevensone of Hilton baptized.

May the 16 day was Edmond Bowman and ffransis Aray boeuth of Askham maryed.

June the 23 day was Margret the daughter of Thomas Smith of Hellton baptized.

The Gñrall Chapter holden at Penrith June 25/67

July the 4 day was Richard Mounsey of Askham and Jane Walker of Helltondaile maryed.

Julye the 13 day was Doritye the daughter of Allan Sandford of Hillton baptized.

July the 21 day was Thomas the sonne of Thomas Lambart of Hillton baptized.

August the 22 day was Hue Whitteside and Isbell Willan married.

August the 29 day was Margrett the daughter of Lanclott Haryson of Hillton baptized.

August the 30 day was Mabell the wife of Tho: Tinkler of Askham bueryed.

September the 19 day was Robart sune of Ricard Mouncey of Widewith bueryed.

October the 3 day was Willyam the sune of Michael Langhorne of Askham bueryed.

October the 9 day was Margrett the daughter of Hewigh Aray of Askham baptized.

October the 13 day was Thomas the sun of Thomas Clarke of Askham baptized.

The same day was Cristafar the sun of Edmond Walker of yeawith baptized.

December the 12 day was ffransis daughter of Edmond Bowman baptized.

January 5 day was Anas the daughter of John Holme of Heltondaile baptized.

January the 12 day was Jane daughter of Michael Collison of Askham buried.

february the 11 day was Anass Nickellsonn singell woeman of Askham buried.

february the 15 day was Michael Collison of Askham buried.

february the 9 day was Edmonde the sune of Edmond Tinkeller of Askham baptized.

february the 23 day was George the sune of George Robison of Hillton baptized.

february the 27 day was Edmond the sune of Edmond Tinkler baptized.

March the 22 day was John the sune of Willyam Mill of Hillton baptized.

Geñrall Chapter holden at Penreth April y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 68.

Aprill the 26 day was Jane the daughter of John Scafe of Hillton baptized.

May the 25 day was Elisabeth Slee the daughter of John Slee of Askham bueryed.

June the 11 day was Bridgeat the daughter of Willyam Ellay of Hellton buried.

- June the 21 day was Mis Catteran Breares being sister to Mister Dudley of yeanwith bueryed.
- July the 5 day was Margrett daughter of Lanclott Haryson of Hillton bueryed.
- July the 10 day was Edmond sonne of Edmond Tinkler of Askham buryed.
- July the 12 day was Henry sune of Richard Barnes of Hillton baptized.
- July the 16 day was Edmond Bouredalle and Anas Stafford of Askham maryed.
- July the 19 day was Jane Aray daughter of Edmond Aray of Askham bueryed.
- August 10 day George Stafford sonne of Thomas Stafford of Askham bueryed.
- September the 6 day was Esbell the doughter of Richard Willan baptized.
- September the 18 day was John Stafford of Askham bueryed.
- September the 24 day was Elesebeth daughter of Richard Mounsey of Widewith baptized.
- October the 15 day was John the sonne of John Luewis of Hillton baptized.
- October the 18 day was Anas the wife of John Lankister of Askham bueryed.
- October the 24 day was Mabell the doughter of Hueigh Aray of Askham bueryed.
- November the 11 day was Margrett the doughter of Thomas Smith of Hillton bueryed.
- December the 10 day was George the sonne of George Robison of Hilton bueryed.
- December the 20 day was Thomas the sonne of John Tinkler of Askham baptized.
- The same day was Margrett the doughter of John Lambart of Hillton baptized.
- January the 16 day was Michael sonne of Thomas Nichollsō of Askham baptized.
- ffebry the 12 day was Jane daughter of Tho: ffuthergill of Askhā buryed.
- March the 2 was Jannatt Stafford widdowe buryed.
- March the 6 was John Slee pish clarke buryed.
- The 7 day was Elsabeth daughter of Tho: Bowman of Hillton baptized.
- The 8 day was John Atkinson a poore fellowe buryed.
1669. The 28 was Mary daughter of John Steley of Askham buryed.

April the 9 day was Elisabeth Tynkler of Askhā widdowe buried.  
 The 10 day was Michaell sonne of Tho : Tynkler of Askham buried.  
 The eleventh April Tho : Walker of Askhā householder buried.  
 The 16 day was Willm Holme of Askhā single persō buried.  
 The same day was Joseph sonne of Tho : Judson of Askham baptized.  
 The Gñrall Chapter holden at Penreth April 27 1669.  
 M<sup>r</sup> Harrisō p<sup>ch</sup>ed s<sup>m</sup>.  
 May the 31 day were Thomas Dixsō and Jane Baxter married.  
 June the 7 day were Richard Stevensō of Knipe and Isabell Skaife of Hilton married.  
 The 23 was Lancelott sonne of Lancelott Harrison of Hilton baptized.  
 Julye the 8 day was Willm sonne of Willm Noble of Hiltondaile baptized.  
 Collected for the inhabitants of Burton upo Stather in the Countye of Lincoln viz<sup>t</sup> ffrancis Buckle Es the su<sup>m</sup>e of Three Shillings and two-pence July 11<sup>th</sup> 69 by us Lan : Hutchinso Vicar Tho : Nicholson and Chto Harrison churchwardens.  
 Collected for y<sup>e</sup> use of y<sup>e</sup> Captives in Algiers and Sally the su<sup>m</sup>e of 2<sup>s</sup> 9<sup>d</sup>  
 Aug 8 69 and rec<sup>d</sup> by me

Richard Tootell.

August 4 was Jane daughter of Willm Langhorne of Hilton baptized.  
 The 18 was Jannet daughter of Tho : Collinson of Hilton baptized.  
 The 22 was William son of John Steley of Askham baptized.  
 The same day collected for the towne of Haverhill in y<sup>e</sup> county of Suffolk 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> and payed to M<sup>r</sup> Willison of Penrith.  
 August the 29<sup>th</sup> collected for M<sup>r</sup> William Russell and widdow Mary Symon one shilling eightpence.  
 Tho Nicholson entered Clerke June y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 70.

Sidemen.

Askham.

Hilton.

John Tinkler younger	}	John Judgson.
Michaell Watter		

There is a blank page here on which is entered an account of the letting out of the poor stock in small sums amounting to £14 6s. 4d. and the interest 19 shillings. It is not clear whether some pages are missing or there is a break of ten years.

The missing years now given are copied from the Diocesan Abstracts at Carlisle.

1670.

April the 16 was Jane Clark a poor widdowe buried.

May the 14 was Agnes Walker single woman buried.

The 26 was Isaac son of John Collinson of Hilton baptized.

The same day was Leonard son of Richard Mounsey of Widewath baptized.

The 30 were John Smith of Hilton and Agnes Kendaile of Askham married.

June the 4 was Margaret daughter of George Robinson of Hilton baptized.

The 15 was Thomas sonne of John Lambert of Hilton buried.

The 22 was Frances daughter of Thomas Dixon of Askham baptized.

Julye the 4 were Charles Askrigge and Mabell Warkmann married.

The 7 was Margaret daughter of Thomas Smith of Hilton baptized.

The same day were Henry Wilkinson and Frances Lawe married.

The 10 was Annas daughter of Edmond Tynkler of Askham baptized.

Aug the 14 was Jane daughter of John Holme of Hiltondale baptized.

November the 1 was John Hobson and Elizabeth Gibsonne of Morland married.

December the 21 was Martha daughter of Thomas Sandford Esquire baptized.

The 30 was John Wilkinson of Askham buried.

January the 1 was Robert son of John Mounsey of Askham baptized.

The 22 was Mabell daughter of Thomas Nicholson baptized.

The same day was Thomas son of Edmond Tynkler of Askham baptized.

The 29 was Margaret daughter of Thomas Lawe of Askham baptized.

The 30 was Henrye son of William Judson buried.

February the 2 was Isabel daughter of Robert Mounsey baptized.

The 15 was Jane wife of Thomas Jameson of Hilton buried.

The 19 was Elisabeth daughter of Christopher Harrison of Hilton baptized.

The same day was Mabell daughter of John Jameson of Hilton baptized.

March the 2 was Mabell wife of Thomas Bowman of Hilton buried.

The 3 was William son of Anthony Hall baptized.

The same day was John Pattison and Dorothy Hodgsonne married.

Aprill the 30 was \_\_\_\_\_ of John Smith of Hilton baptized.

1671.

March the 26 was Mabell daughter of Thomas Stafford of Askham baptized.

The 27 was William Langhorne senior of Hilton householder buried.

Aprill the 22 was Mary daughter of Charles Askrigge of Askham baptized.

The 23 was Margrett daughter of John Judson of Hilton baptized.

May the 14 was Jane daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> Stevenson of Hilton baptized.  
 June the 8 was William Langhorne alias Kinge William of Hilton buried.  
 The 9 was Thomas sonn of John Wilkinson of Helton baptized.  
 The 10 was Henry sonn of Thomas Judson of Askham baptized.  
 The 15 was James Symondson and Elisabeth Collinson of Askham married.  
 The 30 was Jane dawghter of William Stevenson of Hilton buried.  
 Julye the 20 were Edward Lancaster and Elisabeth Nichollson married.  
 The same day were William Moore and ffrances Bowman married.  
 August the 4 was Richard sonn of Richard Mounsey of Widew<sup>th</sup> baptized.  
 The 20 was Robert sonn of Robert Mounsey of Askham baptized.  
 October the 12 was William sonn of James Symondson of Askham  
 baptized.  
 The 19 were Heugh Collinson and Mary Bowman both of Askham  
 maryed.  
 November the 5 was Michael sonn of John Steley of Askham baptized.  
 The 22 was Edmond sonn of Thomas Law of Askham buried.  
 The 23 was Margaret daughter of John Lewis of Hilton baptized.  
 December the 20 was Annas daughter of John Tynkler of Askham  
 baptized.  
 The 22 was Jannett Smith of Hilton buried.  
 January the 4 was Mabell Bowman of Hilton widdow buried.  
 The 5 was Edmond Lewis of Hilton single p'son buried.  
 The 6 was Elizabeth Ward a poor woman buried.  
 The 24 was Edmond sonn of William Noble of Askham baptized.  
 The 30 was Margaret daughter of Thomas Bowman of Hilton buried.  
 The 31 was Henry sonn of Thomas Judson of Askham buried.  
 ffebruary the 4 was Jane daughter of Thomas Salkeld of Askham baptized.  
 The 8 was Thomas Jameson of Hilton householder buried.  
 The 18 was Margaret wife of Christopher Harrison of Hilton buried.

1672.

April the 7 was William sonn of William Langhorne of Hilton baptized  
 and buried 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 The 18 was Richard sonn of Richard Mounsey of Widewath buried.  
 The same day was Mabell wife of William Tynkler of Clifton buried.  
 The 21 was Mabell daughter of Heugh Airay of Askham baptized.  
 May the 2 was John sonn of Thomas Collinson of Hilton baptized.  
 The 12 was Barbary daughter of John Lambert of Hilton baptized.  
 The 26 was Richard sonn of John Scaife of Hilton baptized.

June the 9 was                    son of William Yates of Hilton buried.  
 The 18 was Jannett Langhorne a poor woman buried.  
 July the 17 was Thomas Stafford of Askham buried.  
 The 24 was Frances wife of Richard Bowman of Askham buried.  
 The 28 was Thomas sonne of Thomas Bowman of Hilton baptized.  
 The same day was Elisabeth daughter of Christopher Harrison buried.  
 Aug the 10 was Richard sonn of Heugh Collinson of Askham baptized.  
 The 20<sup>th</sup> was Mabell daughter of John Collinson of Askham buried.  
 September the 22<sup>d</sup> was Thomas sonn of Edmund Tynkler of Askham  
                   baptized.  
 The 24 was George sonne of John Collinson of Hilton baptized.  
 November the 8 was Margaret daughter of John Judson of Hilton buried.  
 The 12 was                    daughter of Heugh Airay of Askham buried.  
 December the 8 was Annas daughter of Thomas Bewsher of Askham  
                   baptized.  
 January the 1 was                    daughter of John Wilkinson of Hilton baptized.  
 The 10 was Isabel wife of Heugh Whiteside buried.  
 The 20 was James Bowman a poore man buried.  
 february the 7 was                    sonne of John Holme of Hiltendale baptized.  
 The same day was                    sonne of Allan Sandford of Hilton baptized.  
 March the 16 was Anne daughter of John Smith of Hilton baptized.  
 Aprill the 6 was Phillis daughter of Richard Mounsey of Hilton Widewath  
                   baptized.

1673.

April the 28<sup>th</sup> was Agnes daughter of Thomas Nicholson of Askham  
                   buried.  
 May the 25<sup>th</sup> was Marye daughter of Thomas Judson of Askham  
                   christened.  
 June the last day was John sonn of Thomas Dixon of Hilton baptized.  
 September the 28 was John sonn of Robert Mounsey of Askham baptized.  
 October the 5 was Annas daughter of Edward Lancaster of Askham  
                   baptized.  
 The 19 was John sonne of John Salkeld of Hilton baptized.  
 The same day was John Mounsey of Askham buried.  
 November the 20 was Henry sonne of John Judson of Hilton baptized.  
 The 22 was Frances daughter of Thomas Stafford of Askham buried.  
 December the 3 was Thomas sonn of Thomas Law of Askham baptized.  
 The same day was Richard sonn of Richard Barnes of Hilton baptized.

January the 25 was Annas daughter of Heugh Collinson of Askham baptized.

The 29 was Thomas sonne of John Jameson of Hilton baptized.

The 29 was John sonn of Edmond Tynkler webster baptized.

ffbruary the 1 was Thomas sonn of Thomas Sandford Esquier buried.

The 15 was Mary daughter of William Yates of Hilton baptized.

The 16 were Henry Carre and Margaret Brownham married.

March the 3 was Thomas son of Thomas Law of Askham buried.

The 19 was Annas daughter of Heugh Airay of Askham baptized.

The 28 was Thomas Whiteside of Askham a poore labourer buried.

The 30 was Martha daughter of Thomas Sandford of Askham Esquier buried.

1674.

Aprill the 1 was Annas wife of Thomas Smith of Hilton buried.

The 3 was Agnes daughter of John Tynkler of Askham milner buried.

The 5 was John sonn of Thomas Tynkler of High Winder baptized.

The 12 was Jane daughter of Richard Mounsey of Widewath baptized.

The 18 was Elizabeth wife of Michael Tynkler of Askham buried.

The 23 was ffrances daughter of Anthony Hall of Askham baptized.

The 26 was Margaret daughter of John Lambert of Hilton buried.

May the 3 was Jane wife of Nicholas ffuthergill of Askham buried.

The 31 was Isabell daughter of William Langhorne of Hilton baptized.

June the 4 was Nicholas ffuthergill of Askham buried.

July the 28 was Thomas son of John Jameson of Hilton buried.

August the 5 was Mary daughter of Thomas Smith of Hilton buried.

September the 10 were Edmund Hall and Agnes Langhorne married.

The 27 was Rowland Greenehow a poore man of Askham buried.

The 30 were Edmond Dixon and Dorothy Jameson of Askham married.

November the 5 was ffrances daughter of Edmund Bowman of Askham buried.

The 13 was ffrances daughter of Anthony Hall of Askham buried.

The 15 was Thomas sonn of Charles Askrigge of Askham baptized.

December the 3 was Agnes daughter of Edmond Tynkler of Askham buried.

The same day daughter of Heugh Airay of Askham buried.

The 23 was Thomas sonn of Edmond Bowman of Askham baptized.

The 24 was John sonne of Robert Mounsey of Askham buried.

January the 3 was Edward sonne of James Symondson of Askham baptized.  
 The same day was Thomas son of Charles Askrigge of Askham buried.  
 The 26 was Jane daughter of Richard Mounsey of Wydewath buried.  
 february the 1 were Thomas Smith and Agnes Mounsey married.  
 The 25 was Robert sonn of Thomas Nicholson of Askham baptized.  
 March the 5 was Richard sonn of John Scaife of Hilton buried.  
 The 28 was Elioner daughter of Thomas Law of Askham baptized.  
 The 30 was a stillborne child of Thomas Salkeld of Askham buried.

1675.

June the 11 was John Steley of Askham buried.  
 The 17 were Anthony Rowanson and Agnes Rittson both of Hilton married.  
 The 21 were Richard Holme and Agnes Collinson two poore persons buried.  
 The 27 was William Noble of Askham buried.  
 The 29 was Robert a child of Thomas Nicholson of Askham buried.  
 July the 25 was Agnes wife of Richard Holme of Askham buried.  
 August the 15 was John son of John Jameson of Hilton baptized.  
 The 21 was Isabel daughter of Heugh Whiteside buried.  
 October the 13 was Margaret daughter of Thomas Bousfield of Askham buried.  
 The 20 was Thomas Bowman of Hilton buried.  
 November the 11 was Edmond son of Heugh Airay of Askham baptized.  
 The 14 was Mabell wife of Robert Ellera of Askham buried.  
 December the 23 was frances daughter of Heugh Collinson of Askham baptized.  
 The 29 was Anthony Hall of Askham householder buried.  
 January the 3 was Marye daughter of Thomas Bewsher of Askham baptized.  
 The 6 was Jane daughter of Thomas Smith of Hilton baptized.  
 The 12 was John Tynkler of Askham buried.  
 The 14 was John sonn of John Scaife of Hilton baptized.  
 The 20 was Joseph sonn of Edward Lancaster of Askham baptized.  
 The 27 was John Nicholson of Askham an old man buried.  
 The same day was Margaritt daughter of Richard Mounsey of Widew<sup>th</sup> baptized.  
 february the 17 was Mary daughter of John Holme of Hiltendale baptized.  
 March the 8 was Agnes wife of John Collinson of Hilton buried.  
 The 29 was Edmund Tynkler of Askham buried.

1676.

Aprill the 10 day was Elizabeth wife of Edmond Bowman of Askham buried.

May the 22 day were William Browne of Carlisle and Elizabeth Hall of Askham maryed.

June the 1 was Annas daughter of Richard Willan of Askham baptized.

The 5 was Joseph son of Robert Mounsey of Askham baptized.

The same day was Jane daughter of William Harrison of Askham buried.

The 6 was Margaretta daughter of Thomas Law of Askham buried.

The 8 were Thomas Wilkinson of Lowther and Mary Wilkinson of Gt. Strickland maryed.

Julye the 1 was Jane daughter of Hugh Airay of Askham buried.

October the 15 was Thomas sonn of Christopher Harrison of Hilton baptized.

November the 9 were John Carre of Carleton and Mary Ellera of Hilton maryed.

January the 11 was Thomas sonn of Richard Mounsey of Askham baptized.

February the 19 was Thomas Sandford of Askham Esquier buried.

The 20 was Dorothye wife of Lancelot Hutchinson vicar of Askham buried.

Aprill the 12 was Grace daughter of William Brown of Askham baptized.

May the 5 was Anne daughter of John Salkeld of Hilton baptized.

1677.

July Maria filia Thoma Judson sepulta erat.

Aug 29 Jana uxor John Walker de — (?) sepulta erat.

Sept 21 Georgina filino Johnio Collinson de Hilton sepulta erat.

December 18 Margarita Jameson de Askham sepulta erat.

The 31 Edmond filino Hugonio Aray sepul.

March 23 Thom Bowsher de Askham sepul.

The 29 Maria filia Johnio Miles sepul.

Aprilio 3 Dorathea Wilkinson (mulior indigeno) sepul.

The 30 Lancelotno Hutchinson Cl Vicario de Askham sepul.

May 19 Johnio Jameson de Askham sepul.

Baptisms.

June 20 Tho. fil Thomas Dixson de Askham.

Aug 9 Matthew fil Rich Mounsey de Widew<sup>th</sup>

Henricus fil Tho : Nicholson de Askham.

The 17 Michael fil Hugonio Collinson de Askham.

January the 1 Isaac fil John Smith de Hilton.  
 3 — fil John Jameson de Hilton.  
 The 17 fil Thom Smith de Hilton.  
 31 John sonn of Edward Lancaster de Askham.  
 ffeb 14 Isabella filia John Scaife de Hilton.  
 March 21 Maria filia Johnio Miles de Askham.  
 Hanna filia Hugonio Airay de Askham.  
 April the 4 ffranca filia John Jameson.

1678.

June the 30 was Annas the daughter of Robert Mounsey baptized.  
 August the 14 was Richard the son of Thomas Law baptized.  
 October the 3 day was Henery Salkeld and Margaret Tynkler maryed.  
 The 4 was ffrances the wife of Thomas Sander of terill buried.  
 The 22 was Thomas Sandford of Hilton buried.  
 December the 3 was Anas the daughter of Lancelot Airay buried.  
 The 4 was Richard Wilkinson of Askham buried.  
 ffebruary the 4 was Thomas the son of John Collinson of Hilton buried.  
 The 6 was John Judson of Hilton buried.  
 The 19 was Joseph sonn of Christopher Harrison of Hilton baptized.  
 The 20 was Annas daughter of William Brown baptized.

These abstracts, though obviously imperfect, have certainly been copied from a register, and there is no trace in the book that any leaves have been torn out. Instead, the year 1669 ends at the bottom of a page, and on turning the leaf there is first of all a blank page left and then we go on to 1679.

The only presentment of any moment in any of the abstracts is the following :—

1684. We the ch'wardens of Askham doe present those persons following—John Browne Robert Hutchinson Tho: Airay sen: for Hilton—Tho: Langhorne Mary Langhorne Mary Dawson Will: Dawson Isabell Lowes quaker. John Lowes for not baptizing his childe. We want a Terrier of the Glebe lands. We have no book of banns.

Ano Domi 1679.

April the 5 day was Mabell the daughter of John Collinson of Hilton baptized.

May the 11 day was Margret the daughter of Anthony Rowanson baptized.

The twentyeth day of May was the Generall Chapter holden at Penreth  
 Ano Domi 1679.

May the 25 day was Thomas Bousefeild of Askham buried.

May the 27 day was Edmond the sonn of John Tinkler of Askham  
Baptized.

June the 12 day was John Stelle and Mabell Busher of Askham maryed.

July the 2 day was Thomas Law and Ann ffarlam maryed.

July the 16 day was Robert Elleray of Askham buried.

September the 10 day was Anas the daughter of John Stelle of Askham  
baptized.

The 18 day was Edmond the sonn of Heugh Collinson of Askham baptized

The 24 day was Isbell the daughter of Allan Sandford of Askham baptized.

October the 29 day was Mabell the wife of Tho : Busher of Askam buried.

November the 13 day was John the sonn of James Simēson of Askam  
Baptized.

The same day was John the sonn of John Holme of Hiltondale Baptized.

February the 19 day was John Browne and ffrances Airay of Askam maryed.

March the 11 day was Edmond Bowman of Askam buried.

## 1680.

Aprill the 9 day was Thomas the sonn of Thomas Bowman of Hilton  
buried.

The 14 day was Mary the daughter of Thomas Law jun<sup>r</sup> of Askam  
Baptized.

The 19 day was John the sonn of James Simeson of Askam buried.

The 22 day was John the sonn of Richard Mounsey of Widewaith Baptized.

May the 2 day was John the sonn of Richard Mounsey of Widewaith  
buried.

The 4 day of May was the Generall Chapter holded at Penereth Ano Dom  
1680.

May the 13 day was Anas Hutchinson of Askam buried.

The 17 day was Mist<sup>r</sup> Mary Winch of Satra park Buried.

June the 3 day was John the sonn of John Browne of Askham Baptized.

July the 6 day was John Bousfield of Askham and Jane Judson of Hilton  
maryed.

The 14 day was Thomas the sonn of John Jameson of Hilton Baptized.

The same day was Saray the daughter of John Smith of Hilton Baptized.

The 21 day was Annas the daughter of Thomas Walker of Hilton Baptized.

August the 7 day was Debray the daughter of Heugh Airay of Askham  
Baptized.

The 14 day was Josias the sonn of Thomas Dixson of Askham Baptized.

October the 18 day was ffaney the daughter of Tho : Smith of Hilton  
Baptized.

This year at Easter did M' Tho : Bell Master of Arts enter upon his  
Vicarage of Askham.

November the 4 day was Willm Rittson and Janet Kendall of Askam  
maryed.

December the 30 day was Katherine the daughter of Robert Linlay of  
Askam Baptized.

January the 12 day was Jane the daughter of Richard Mounsey of Askam  
baptized.

February the 10 day was Willm Bannes and Margaret Noble maryed.

## 1681.

March the 5 day was Margret the wife of Henery Idle Buryed.

The 31 day was Margaret the wife of John Richardson of Hilton buried.

Aprill the 8 day was John Law of Askam householder buried.

May the 3 day was the Generall Chapter holden at Penereth 1681.

The 4 day was Timothy the son of Richard Mounsey of Widewath  
Baptized.

The same day was Edmond Sandford of Hilton Buryed.

The same day was Margreat the wife of Tho : Marke of Hilton Buryed.

May the 5 day was John Dawson and Jane Bird of Penruddock maryed.

The same day was Dorithy Mounsey of Askam widdow Buryed.

The 19 day was Grace the daughter of John Bousfield Baptized.

The 23 day was Henery Wilkinson of Bampton and Jane Willan maryed.

June the 9 day was Thomas Tinkler and Mabell Airay of Askam maryed.

June the 26 day was Henery the sonn of John Salkeld of Hilton Baptized.

June the 30 day was Thomas Airay and Mabell Lowes maryed.

July the 28 day was Thomas the sonn of Thomas Busher Baptized.

The 29 day was Thomas the sonn of Richard Mounsey of Askam Buryed.

August the 11 day was Margreat the daughter of Heugh Collinson Baptized.

The 12 day was Henery the sonn of John Salkeld Buryed.

September the 23 day was John Airay of Askam Buryed.

October the 17 day was Isbell Salkeld of Askam Buryed.

The 19 day was Annas Noble of Heltondaile Buryed.

The 20 day was George the sonn of Robert Mounsey of Askam Baptized.

November the 10 day was Joshua the son of Edward Lancaster of Askam  
Baptized.

The 30 day was Richard Langhoine and Margreat Bowman maryed.

December the 11 day was Francis the wife of Robert Mounsey of Askam buried.

The 21 day was William the son of Thomas Law of Askam Baptized.

The 28 day was Micheall Tinkler of Askam Waller Buryed.

January the 13 day was Margreat the wife of Willm Banes of Askam Buryed.

February the 4 day was Janett the daughter of Thomas Smith of Hilton Buryed.

March the 12 day was Ann the daughter of Richard Langhorne Baptized.

## 1682.

The 27 day was Timothy the sonn of Richard Mounsey Buryed.

The 30 day was John Skaife of Hillton Buryed.

April the 4 day was Thomas the son of Willm Judson of Hilton Buryed.

The 5 day was Barbery Gill Alis Langhorne Buryed.

The 26 day was Grace the daughter of John Browne Baptized.

May the 7 day was Marke the son of Stephen Mounsey Baptized.

The 16 day was Willm the son of Thomas Law Buryed.

July the 4 day was Ann the daughter of Richard Langhorne Buryed.

The 16 day was John the son of Christopher Harison of Hilton Baptized.

July the 18 day was the Visitation Court holden at Penereth 1682.

July the 25 day was John the son of John Richardson of Hilton buried.

August the 16 day was Thomas the son of Thomas Tinkler of Askam Baptized.

September the 5 day was John the son of John Law of Askam Buryed.

October the 16 day was Thomas the son of Allan Sandford Baptized.

The 25 day was Margreat the daughter of John Steley Baptized.

November the 16 day was John Bowman and Else Lambert maryed.

The 29 day was Rachell the daughter of Richard Mounsey of Wythwath Baptized.

The 30 day was Richard Skilbeck and Mary Matteson maryed.

December the 17 day was Mary the daughter of John Smith Baptized.

The 29 day was Mary the daughter of John Dawson Baptized.

January the 15 day was France the daughter of Henry Winder of Hilton Baptized.

January the 25 day was John Langhorne of Hilton and Jane Noble maryed.

February the 22 day was William the son of John Jameson of Hilton Baptized.

1683.

March the 25 day was Francis the daughter of Thomas Nicholson Baptized.  
The same day was Annas the wife of Lancelote Airay Buryed.

The 26 day was Jane Skelbeck of Helton Buryed.

Aprill the first day was Annas the daughter of John Bousefield  
Baptized.

The 18 day was Margreat the daughter of John Steelley Buryed.

May the first day 1683 was the Generall Chapter holden at Penereth.

June 7<sup>th</sup> Edmond Thompson and Mary Law were married.

Tho : Judson ent<sup>ed</sup> Clerk June 10.

June 13<sup>th</sup> were John and Joseph twins sonnes of Thomas Bewshier  
of Askham Baptized.

June 14<sup>th</sup> Richard Whiteside and Elizabeth Wilson were married.

June 25<sup>th</sup> was Joseph the sonne of Thomas Bewshier Buryed.

July 3<sup>d</sup> John the sonne of Tho : Steavenson of Askham baptized.

August 30<sup>th</sup> Thamar the Daughter of Tho : Smith of Helton was  
buryed.

Sept 8<sup>th</sup> Jo : Tinkler Millner vid and Marg<sup>t</sup> Idle single woman were  
married.

Sept 16<sup>th</sup> Margrett the daughter of John Bowman of Askham  
baptized.

Sept 30<sup>th</sup> Jo : the sonn of Thomas Steavenson of Askham (?)  
buryed.

Nov 8<sup>th</sup> John Idle of Askham and Agnes Tinkler of y<sup>e</sup> same both  
single persons were married.

Nov 9<sup>th</sup> George Lancaster and ffrances Tinkler both of Askham  
single persons were married.

Novemb<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> Mabell the daughter of Dorothy Bowman of Hilton (torn)

Dec 8<sup>th</sup> Mar<sup>t</sup> the daughter of Tho : Smith of Hilton Baptized.

Marg<sup>t</sup> the daughter of Tho : Smith was buryed.

Jan 16<sup>th</sup> Isabell Hutchinson of Askham widdow was buryed.

Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> Jane the daughter of Robert Linley of Askham baptized.

Feb 7<sup>th</sup> Lancelott the son of Tho : Airay of Askham was baptized.

The same day Paul the son of Richard Mounsey of Widewath  
was baptized.

March the 1 day 1683.

Was Isabell the wife of James Cookson of Askham buryed.

The 23rd was Barbary the daughter of Edward Lancaster baptized.

The 27th was John the son of Thomas Bewsher of Askham buryed.

1684.

June the 5<sup>th</sup> Edmund the son of Tho : Law of Askham was baptized.

June 12<sup>th</sup> James son of James Symondson of Askham was baptized.

June 22 Thomas Skaife of Hilton householder was buried.

July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1684 M<sup>rs</sup> Mildred Sandford wife of William Sandford of Askham Esq<sup>r</sup> was buried.

July 17<sup>th</sup> John the son of John Idle of Askham was baptized and buried.

July 22<sup>d</sup> 1684 the Generall Chapter was holden at Penereth.

August 13<sup>th</sup> John the son of John Steley of Askham was baptized.

August 21<sup>t</sup> Michaell the son of George Lancaster of Askham was baptized.

August 31<sup>t</sup> Ellinior the daughter of Rich : Whiteside of Askham was baptized.

October 9<sup>th</sup> Dorothy the daughter of Richard Mounsey of Askham was baptized.

October 30 Edward Airay of High Winder in the pish of Barton and Barbary Hutchinson of this pish was married.

December 23<sup>d</sup> Thomas the son of John Lowes of Hilton was baptized.

The same day Stephen the son of the s<sup>d</sup> John was baptized.

The same day Mary the daughter of the s<sup>d</sup> John was baptized.

The same day Elizabeth the daughter of the s<sup>d</sup> John was baptized.

January 18<sup>th</sup> Mary the supposed daughter of James Webst<sup>r</sup> of Thrimby was baptized.

ffeb 20<sup>th</sup> Heugh Collinson of Askham was buried.

Mar 12<sup>th</sup> Amy the daughter of Tho : Bewsher was baptized.

1685.

Aprill 8<sup>th</sup> Mary the daughter of Ric : Mounsey of Widewath was baptized.

Aprill 29<sup>th</sup> Mabell y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Browne of Askham was baptized.

May 6<sup>th</sup> Paull the son of Ric : Mounsey of Widewath was buried.

9 Richard Langhorne of Askham householder was buried.

10 Isabell and Sarah daughters of Tho : Smith were baptized.

11 Isabell daughter of Tho : Smith of Hilton was buried.

Margret Skaife widdow of Hilton was buried.

Same day Sarah daughter of Tho : Smith was buried.

13 of May the Generall Chapter was holden at Penereth 1685.

June the 12<sup>th</sup> Jane the wife of John Langhorne of Hilton was buried.

The 17<sup>th</sup> Thomas Nicholson of Askham householder was buried.

August 13<sup>th</sup> Francis the daughter of John Idle of Askham was baptized.

August 20<sup>th</sup> Simon Bryam and Mabell Richardson of Hilton were married.

October 9<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth the daughter of John Bowman was baptized.  
 The 22<sup>d</sup> was Jacob the son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Mounsey of Askhā baptized.  
 The 29<sup>th</sup> John Gerkin of Blinreshat in the pish of Turpenn and Margrett Willan of Askham were married.  
 November 5<sup>th</sup> Issabell the daughter of John Dawson of Hiltendale was baptized.  
 The 12<sup>th</sup> Mary the daughter of Jo : Bowskill of Askham was baptized.  
 The 19<sup>th</sup> Michael Noble of Roughill in the pish of Bampton and Mary Langhorne of Hillton in this pish were married.  
 The 26<sup>th</sup> James Wilson and Mabell Sandford of Hilton were married.  
 January 10<sup>th</sup> John the son of John Gerkin of Askham was baptized.  
 The 21<sup>st</sup> Dorothy Walker of Askham wid : was buried.  
 feeb 4<sup>th</sup> John the son of George Lancaster of Askham was baptized.  
 The 11<sup>th</sup> Willm the son of Allan Sandford of Askham was baptized.  
 The 18<sup>th</sup> Mary the daughter of Rich : Mounsey of Widew<sup>th</sup> was buried.  
 March 11<sup>th</sup> Dorothy the daughter of Richard Whiteside of Askham was baptized.  
 The same day John the son of Richard Skilbeck of Hilton was baptized.  
 Mar 28 Dorothy the daughter of Richard Whiteside was buried.

1686.

April 8<sup>th</sup> John the son of Henry Winder of Helton was baptized.  
 The 10 John the son of Henry Winder was buried.  
 May the 1<sup>st</sup> Mabell the wife of Simon Bryam of Hilton was buried.  
 The same day Marg<sup>tt</sup> daughter of the s<sup>d</sup> Simon Bryam was baptized.  
 June the 1 1686 the Generall Chapter was holden at Penreth.  
 The 10<sup>th</sup> Michael Routeledge and Elizabeth Jameson were married.  
 June 23 Mary Collinson of Askham Widow was buried.  
 July 1 Tho : Nicholson and Mabel Tinkler both of Askham were married.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> Isabell the daughter of John Smith was baptized.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup> 23 Jane the daughter of James Wilson was baptized.  
 Octo<sup>r</sup> 21 John Langhorn and Ann Lowes both of Helton were married.  
 Oct 25 Robt Mill of Hackthorpe and Marg<sup>t</sup> Water of Askham were married.  
 Nov 11<sup>th</sup> Agnes the daughter of Thomas Smith of Helton was baptized.  
 Nov 18 Mabel the Daughter of Thomas Bowsherr of Askham was baptized.  
 November 29 Tho : Braidley of Knipe and Jane Langhorne of Sattera Park were married.

December 2 John Nicholson of Askham and Marg<sup>t</sup> Langhorne of y<sup>e</sup> same were married.

December 16 Marg<sup>t</sup> the daughter of Henry Winder was baptized.

The 17 Marg<sup>t</sup> the daughter of Henry Winder of Hilton was buried.

The 18 James Cookeson and Marg<sup>t</sup> Hutchinson both of Askham were married.

The 23 Thomas the son of John Wilkinson of Askham was baptized.

Jan<sup>y</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> Tho : the son of Robert Milne was baptized.

The 26<sup>th</sup> Thomas the son of James Simonson was baptized.

The 27<sup>th</sup> Marg<sup>t</sup> the daughter of Tho : Nicholson was baptized.

The 30<sup>th</sup> Elinor the wife of Henry Winder of Hilton was buried.

March 3<sup>rd</sup> Thomas y<sup>e</sup> son of Richard Mounsey of Widewath was baptized.

## 1687.

May 1 Ellas the daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> Barnefather was baptized.

The 18<sup>th</sup> Thomas the son of Tho : Airay of Askham was baptized.

June 1 Elizabeth the daughter of Edw<sup>d</sup> Lancaster of Askham was baptized.

The 20<sup>th</sup> John the son of Tho : Robertson of Butterwick was buried.

The 26<sup>th</sup> Hannah the daughter of Heugh Airay of Askham was buried.

June the 30<sup>th</sup> the Generall Chapter was holden at Apleby 1687.

The same day Will<sup>m</sup> the son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Linley of Askham was baptized.

July 7<sup>th</sup> Mary the daughter of James Cookeson of Askham was baptized.

August 17<sup>th</sup> Ann the daughter of George Mounsey of Hilton was baptized.

September 29<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth the daughter of Jo : Bousfield was baptized.

The 30<sup>th</sup> Henry the son of John Idle of Askham was baptized.

November 30<sup>th</sup> 1687. Mr. Charles Smallwood of Little Salkeld in the pish of Addingham and M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Sandford of Askham were married.

November 20<sup>th</sup> Agnes the wife of John Smith of Hilton was buried.

The 22 John Tinckler of Askhā single man was buried.

The 27 Sibill the daughter of Richard Whiteside of Askhā was baptized.

December 4 John son of Tho : Braidley of Sattera Pk was baptized.

The 15<sup>th</sup> Mary the daughter of Simon Briam was baptized.

The 20<sup>th</sup> Jane Tinckler of Askham single woman was buried.

The 22<sup>nd</sup> Thomas the son of John Nicholson of Askhā was baptized.

January the 5<sup>th</sup> John the son of Tho : Law of Askhā was baptized.

The 18 Elizabeth the daughter of Jo : Tinckler was buried.

Feb 4<sup>th</sup> Margrett the wife of John Kirkbride was buried.

The 9 William Hodgson and Elizabeth Slee both of this pish were married.

- Marg<sup>t</sup> the daughter of Simon Bryam was buried.  
 Dates Thomas the son of John Nicholson of Askham was buried.  
 torn. Edmond the son of John Bowman of Askham was baptized.  
 Richard Kirkbride and Olive Lambert both of this pish were  
 married.  
 Feb 27<sup>th</sup> Thomas the son of John Langhorne of Hilton was baptized.  
 March 29<sup>th</sup> Thomas the son of George Lancaster of Askhā (torn).

1688.

- April 12<sup>th</sup> Francis the daughter of John Browne was baptized.  
 The 19<sup>th</sup> Anne the daughter of Tho : Bewsher of Askham was baptized.  
 The same day was Willm the son of Richard Mounsey of Widewath  
 baptized.  
 The 29<sup>th</sup> Margt the wife of Richard Willan of Askham was buried.  
 May 2 Dorothy Harrison of Askhā single woman was buried.  
 The 8<sup>th</sup> Henry Winder and Mabell Judson were married.  
 The 25<sup>th</sup> Tho : the son of Jo : Steley of Askhā was baptized.  
 The 30 the Generall Chapter was holden at Penreth 1688.  
 June 14<sup>th</sup> Stephen the son of Christop Harison of Hilton was baptized.  
 The 29<sup>th</sup> Wilm the son of Richard Mounsey of Widewath was buried.  
 July 14<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth Browne vid was buried.  
 The 15<sup>th</sup> Mary the daughter of James Cookeson was buried.  
 Decemb<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> Marg<sup>t</sup> the daughter of Richard Kirkbride was baptized.  
 January the 4 Jane Rittson of Hilton vid was buried.  
 The 31<sup>st</sup> Thomas the son of John Steley of Askham was buried.  
 feb 28<sup>th</sup> Thomas and Edmond sons of Thomas Nicholson of Askhā were  
 baptized.

Ano Domi 1689.

- March 27<sup>th</sup> Mabell the daughter of Richard Mounsey of Askham was  
 baptized.  
 The 29<sup>th</sup> Edmond the son of Thomas Nicholson of Askham was buried, a  
 twin.  
 April 11<sup>th</sup> Margret the daughter of James Cookeson of Askham was  
 baptized.  
 The 17 of April the Generall Chapter was holden at Penrith 1689.  
 May 12<sup>th</sup> Richard the son of Thomas Wilson of Hilton was baptized.  
 June 13<sup>th</sup> Tho : the son of Michael Routledge of Hilton was baptized.  
 The 16 Thomas the son of Thomas Nicholson of Askham was buried.  
 The 25 John Kirkebride of Hilton householder was buried.  
 The 27 Dorothy the daughter of John Wilkinson of Askham was baptized.

The same day Marg<sup>tt</sup> the daughter of Henry Winder of Hilton was baptized.

July the 4 Thomas Richardson of Hilton and Annas Mounsey of Widewath were married.

August the 22<sup>d</sup> John the son of John Nicholson of Askham was baptized.

Sber the 19<sup>th</sup> Dorothy the daughter of John Wilkinson of Askham was buried.

The 25<sup>th</sup> Annas the daughter af John Tinckler of Askham was buried.

November the 17<sup>th</sup> Margret the daughter of John Smith of Hilton was buried.

The 24<sup>th</sup> day Margret the daughter of Henry Wilkinson was baptized.

The 29<sup>th</sup> Richard Mounsey of Widewath householder was buried.

December the 1 Agnes the daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Mounsey of Askham was buried.

The 6<sup>th</sup> Thomas Lowes of Hilton was buried.

The 18<sup>th</sup> Dorothy the daughter of Richard Mounsey of Askham was buried.

January the 11<sup>th</sup> Marg<sup>tt</sup> the daughter of James Cookeson of Askham was buried.

February the 6 John the son of Thomas Bewsher of Askham was baptized.

The 20<sup>th</sup> William the son of Richard Skillbecke of Hilton was baptized.

The same day Dorothy the daughter of John Hutchinson of Askham was (torn).

The 25<sup>th</sup> John Holme of Hiltondale householder was buried.

The 27<sup>th</sup> Thomas the son of John Bousfield of Askham was baptized.

March 20<sup>th</sup> Margrett the daughter of John Idle of Askham was baptized.

The same day Robert Wormeley of Askham householder was buried.

The 24 Agnes the daughter of Tho : Airey of Askham was baptized.

1690.

17 Mabell the daughter of John Steley of Askham was baptized.

20 Stephen the son of Thomas Stafford was buried.

Agnes the wife of John Wilkinson of Hilton was buried.

6<sup>th</sup> The General Chapter was holden at Penrith 1690.

23 John the sonne of Simon Brian of Hilton was baptized.

31 John the son of Thomas Richardson of Hilton was baptized.

Rob<sup>t</sup> Powley of Whale Moor and Mary Tinkler of this pish were married.

July 10<sup>th</sup> Mary the daughter of John Langhorne of Hilton was baptized

August 6<sup>th</sup> Thomas Kirkebride of Hilton single p<sup>son</sup> was buried.

The same day Tamar the daughter of Tho : Smith of Hilton was baptized.

September 11<sup>th</sup> John the son of Tho : Nicholson of Askham was baptized.  
 The 14<sup>th</sup> Esabell the daughter of Richard Kirkebride of Hilton was baptized.  
 The 17<sup>th</sup> John the son of Richard Whiteside of Askham was baptized.  
 The 18<sup>th</sup> Jane the daughter of Anthony Rowenson of Hilton was baptized.  
 The 21 John the son of Richard Whiteside was buried.  
 October 2<sup>d</sup> James the son of James Cookson of Askham was baptized.  
 The 14<sup>th</sup> John Mounsey of Askham single person was buried.  
 November 20<sup>th</sup> John the son of John Bowman of Askham was baptized.  
 Jan<sup>y</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> Margr<sup>tt</sup> the daughter of John Parkin of Askham was baptized.  
 The 22<sup>d</sup> John the son of Henry Winder of Hilton was baptized.  
 March 2<sup>d</sup> Sibill Whiteside widdow of Askham was buried.  
 The 7<sup>th</sup> John the son of George Mounsey of Hilton was baptized.  
 The 11<sup>th</sup> John Stephenson a poor traveller was buried.

1691.

The 27<sup>th</sup> Michaell Tinckeler of Askham was buried.  
 April 3<sup>d</sup> Thomas Collinson of Hilton alias Wood was buried.  
 The 2<sup>d</sup> Mary the daughter of John Nicholson of Askham was baptized.  
 The 23<sup>d</sup> Thomas the son of Willm Judson younger of Hilton was baptized.  
 May 23<sup>d</sup> Mabell the daughter of Richard Mounsey of Askham was buried.  
 The Generall Chapter was holden at Appelby June the 16<sup>th</sup> 1691.  
 June 26<sup>th</sup> John the son of John Nicholson of Askham was buried.  
 The 30<sup>th</sup> Mary the daughter of John Nicholson of Askham was buried.  
 July 23<sup>d</sup> Mary the daughter of Thomas Law of Askham was baptized.  
 August 3<sup>d</sup> Robert Mounsey and Jennat Clarke both of Askham were married.  
 September 14<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth Mounsey single woman of Askham was buried.  
 October 27 Mary the daughter of Thomas Bewsher of Askham was baptized.  
 Novem 1<sup>t</sup> Mary the daughter of the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Bewsher was buried.  
 The 19<sup>th</sup> Thomas Stafford and Margret Langhorne both of Askham were married.  
 The 25<sup>th</sup> Margret Bewsher of Askham single woman was buried.  
 The 29<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth Tinkler of Askham widdow was buried.  
 December 3<sup>d</sup> Anne the daughter of Christopher Harrison of Hilton was baptized.  
 The 23<sup>d</sup> Simon Lambert of Hilton single p'son was buried.  
 feb 4 Elizabeth the daughter of Geo : Lancaster of Askham was baptized.  
 The same day ffrancis the wife of Geo : Lancaster of Askham was buried.  
 March 31 Mary the daughter of Richard Skilbecke of Hilton was baptized.

## 1692.

- April 10<sup>th</sup> Henry son of Henry Wilkinson of Askham was baptized.  
 21<sup>st</sup> John Tinkeler of Askham Milner was buried.  
 23<sup>d</sup> Mabell Law widdow of Askham was buried.  
 26<sup>th</sup> 1692 the Generall Chapter was holden at Penrith.  
 Richard the son of Thomas Richardson was baptized.  
 William Wilkinson of Hilton single p'son was buried.  
 July 12<sup>th</sup> Richard Steley of Askham was buried.  
 The 14<sup>th</sup> Dorothy the daughter of William Sandforth Esq<sup>r</sup> was baptized.  
 September 22<sup>d</sup> Margrett the daughter of Tho : Stafford of Askham was  
 baptized.  
 October 13<sup>th</sup> Margret the daughter of Jo : Bousfield of Askham was  
 baptized.  
 November 2<sup>d</sup> Richard Willan of Askham householder was buried.  
 The 10 Edmund the son of Thomas Law of Askham weaver was  
 baptized.  
 The same day Mary the daughter of Henry Winder was baptized.  
 The 17<sup>th</sup> Margret the daughter of Jo : Nicholson of Askham was  
 baptized.  
 The 21<sup>th</sup> Charles Askeridge of Askham shoemaker was buried.  
 The 24<sup>th</sup> John the son of Richard Kirkbride of Hilton was baptized.  
 The 30<sup>th</sup> John the son of Richard Mounsey of Askham was baptized.  
 December 10<sup>th</sup> Frances the daughter of Tho : Bowsher was baptized.  
 The 16<sup>th</sup> Richard the son of Simon Bryam of Hilton was baptized.  
 The 18<sup>th</sup> Richard the son of Simon Bryam was buried.  
 The 23<sup>d</sup> Mary the daughter of Richard Skilbeck was buried.  
 January the 10<sup>th</sup> Edmond Bowman of Askham householder was buried.  
 Feb 23<sup>d</sup> Annas the daughter of Jo : Hutchinson of Askham was baptized.  
 March 23<sup>d</sup> Dorothy the daughter of James Cookeson of Askham was  
 baptized.  
 April 10<sup>th</sup> Thomas the supposed son of Tho : Addison mason was  
 baptized.

## 1693.

- April 25<sup>th</sup> Thomas Kendall of Askham householder was buried.  
 July 7<sup>th</sup> the visitacon Court of the Archbishop of Yorke was holden at  
 Penrith 1693.  
 July 12<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth the daughter of Willm Judson was baptized.  
 Sept 15 Margret the wife of Tho : Collinson of Askham was buried.  
 The 28<sup>th</sup> John the son of Tho : Miles Milner was baptized.

- October 26<sup>th</sup> Agnes the daughter of Jo : Bowman of Askham was baptized.
- November 2<sup>d</sup> William the son of Jo : Idle of Askham was baptized.
- The 9<sup>th</sup> John the son of Thomas Airay of Askham was baptized.
- The 16<sup>th</sup> David the son of Richard Skilbecke of Hilton was baptized.
- December the 12 John Parkin of Askham was buried.
- The 14<sup>th</sup> Thomas the son of Tho : Nicholson of Askham was baptized.
- Jan<sup>ry</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Richard Docker of Wet Sleddile and Dorothy Sandford of Askham were married.
- The 12<sup>th</sup> Isabell Langhorne of Askham vid was buried.
- ffeb 2<sup>d</sup> Dorothy the daughter of James Cookeson of Askham was buried.
- The 8<sup>th</sup> Thomas the son of Thomas Stafford of Askham was baptized.
- The 22<sup>d</sup> Thomas the son of Simon Bryam of Hilton was baptized.
- March 3<sup>d</sup> Ellinor Law of Askham vid was buried.
- The 8<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth the daughter of Richard Docker was baptized.

1694.

- May 10<sup>th</sup> Edmond Tinckeler and Annas Bewsher both of Askham were married.
- June 6<sup>th</sup> The Generall Chapter was holden at Penrith 1694.
- July 11<sup>th</sup> Agnes Collinson a poore vid : woman of Hilton was buried.
- August 9<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth the daughter of Willm Sandford of Askham Esq<sup>r</sup> was baptized.
- The 16<sup>th</sup> Willm Baxter of Bampton and Agnes Richardson of Hilton in the pish of Askham were married.
- October 19<sup>th</sup> James Cookeson of Askham householder was buried.
- November 8<sup>th</sup> Lancelott Wilkinson and Agnes Steeley both of this pish were married.
- The 12<sup>th</sup> Edward Airay of High Winder in the pish of Barton and Mary Attkinson of this pish were married.
- The 13<sup>th</sup> Willm Lowes of Hilton was buried.
- December 8<sup>th</sup> John Skaife of Hilton was buried.
- The 29<sup>th</sup> Lancelott the son of Tho : Bewsher was baptized.
- January 8<sup>th</sup> Henry Salkeld of Askham was buried.
- The 12<sup>th</sup> William Judson of Hilton householder was buried.
- The 28<sup>th</sup> ffrances Airay of Askham was buried.
- The 31<sup>t</sup> Jane the daughter of Marg<sup>t</sup> Cookeson was baptized.
- ffeb 19<sup>th</sup> Mary the wife of Tho : Miles was buried.
- March 14<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth the daughter of Edmund Tinckeler was baptized.

1695.

- Aprill 4<sup>th</sup> Lancelott Airay son of Tho : Airay of Askham was buried.  
 The 21<sup>t</sup> Mabell the daughter of Henry Wilkinson was baptized.  
 Aprill 23<sup>d</sup> The generall Chapter was holden at Penrith 1695.  
 The 25<sup>th</sup> Willm the son of Cristop Idle was baptized.  
 May 14<sup>th</sup> Christopher Baley of the pish of Ainstable and Margret  
 Askeridge of Askham pish were married.  
 June 3<sup>d</sup> Margret Hutchinson of Askham was buried at Tirril.  
 The 5<sup>th</sup> John Richardson of Hilton householder was buried.  
 The 12<sup>th</sup> Tho : the son of Thomas Nichollson of Askham was buried.  
 The 20<sup>th</sup> John Bowman of Knipe in the pish of Bampton and Margret  
 Lowes of Hilton in this pish were married.  
 July 4<sup>th</sup> Mary the daughter of Lancelot Wilkinson was baptized.  
 The 11<sup>th</sup> John Wilkinson of Clifton and Mary Judson of this pish were  
 married.  
 August 5<sup>th</sup> Agnes the wife of Thomas Smith of Hilton was buried.  
 September 6<sup>th</sup> Robt Ritson of Hiltō householder was buried.  
 The 17<sup>th</sup> Thomas Lambert of Hilton householder was buried.  
 November the 18<sup>th</sup> Thomas Miles and Marg<sup>tt</sup> Cookeson widdowe both of  
 this pish were married.  
 The 28<sup>th</sup> George Summer of the pish of Bampton and Elizabeth Mounsey  
 of this pish were married.  
 The 30<sup>th</sup> Robt the son of George Mounsey of Hilton was baptized.  
 December 19<sup>th</sup> Jane the daughter of Henry Winder was baptized.  
 The 26 Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Richardson of Hilton was  
 baptized.  
 ffeb 13 Mary the daughter of Willm Judson of Hilton was baptized.  
 The 20<sup>th</sup> Edmund the son of Tho : Stafford of Askham was baptized.

---

Christnings	Marriages	Buirialls	1696.
-------------	-----------	-----------	-------

---

- Charles son of Christop<sup>r</sup> Bailey and Marget his wife baptized April 2.  
 Aprill 4 a stillborne child of Jo : Idle and Agnes his wife was buried.  
 The 23<sup>d</sup> frances the daughter of Jo : Bowman of Askham was baptized.  
 Margaret daughtē of Tho : Buisher and Anne his wife was baptized  
 May 21.  
 Williā sone of Tho : Nicholson and Mabell his wife was baptized May 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Edmund child of Thomas Stafford was buried May 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Williā Hodghon and Agnes Holms were married June 9<sup>o</sup>

Elizabeth Judson was buried June 9°

Anne daughter of John Dawson and Jane his wife was baptized June 10°

Thomas Robertson was buried June 13°

William Noble and Mabel Stafford were married June 25°

Marg<sup>tt</sup> daughter of Tho : Bewsher and Anne his wife was buried Sept 4.

Sber 22<sup>d</sup> Isabell the daughter of Jo : Nicholson was baptized.

December 31 Julianne Parkin vid : was buried.

Jan 1<sup>t</sup> Sarah the daughter of Tho : Miles was baptized.

The 27<sup>th</sup> George Airay single p'son was buried.

The 31<sup>th</sup> John Sisson vicar of Askham was buried at Barton.

ffeb 16<sup>th</sup> Thomas Tinkler of Askham householder was buried.

The 25<sup>th</sup> Ann the daughter of Christop' Idle of Askham was baptized.

March 24 Isabell the daughter of John Lowes of Hilton was baptized.

The 25 Marg<sup>t</sup> the daughter of Willm Noble of Askham was baptized.

1697.

April 14 ffances the daughter of Jo : Bowman of Askham was buried.

The 25<sup>th</sup> James the son of James Parkin of Sattr P<sup>ke</sup> was baptized.

April 20 the Generall Chapter was holden at Penreth 1697.

May 8<sup>th</sup> James Clifton of Starforth and Agnes Collinson of Askham were married.

The 27<sup>th</sup> ffances the daughter of Tho : Stafford of Askham was baptized.

The 29<sup>th</sup> Margrett Parkin of Askham vid : was buried.

The 30<sup>th</sup> Agnes the wife of Tho : Richardson of Hilton was buried.

June 3<sup>d</sup> Mabell the wife of Richard Mounsey of Askham was buried.

The 17<sup>th</sup> Thomas Bowman and Elinor Law single p'sons both of Askham were married.

The 30 Mabell Noble a poore woman of Hilton was buried.

July 7 Agnes the daughter of Richard Kirkebride of Hilton was baptized.

September 9<sup>th</sup> Tho : the son of Prisoner Langhorne was baptized.

The 23 Jane the daughter of Richard Skillbecke was baptized.

December 6 Mabell Whiteside of Askham was buried.

The 8<sup>th</sup> a stillborne child of Will<sup>m</sup> Sandford Esq<sup>r</sup> was buried.

The 17 Edmond Dixson of Askham weaver was buried.

The 22<sup>d</sup> Mabell the daughter of Edmond Tinckeler was baptized.

The 29 Agnes the daughter of Richard Skillbecke was buried.

Jan 20 John Wilkinson of Hilton single p'son was buried.

ffeb 12 Robert Collinson of Hilton Batchlour was buried.

The 24 Isabell the daughter of John Lowes of Hilton was buried.

The 28 Mabell the daughter of Thomas Bewsher was buried.

March 3 ffances White a poore woman of Askham was buried.  
 The same day Barbery the daughter of Tho : Bewsher was baptized.  
 March 15<sup>th</sup> William the son of Jeremiah Seed vicar of Askham was baptized.

## 1698.

The 18<sup>th</sup> Mabell Wilkinson a poore woman of Hiltendale was buried.  
 The 24<sup>th</sup> Barbery the daughter of Jo : Bowman of Askhā was baptized.  
 The 30<sup>th</sup> Mary the daughter of Willm Judson of Hilton was buried.  
 Aprill 14<sup>th</sup> 1698 Sarah the daughter of Jo : Langhorne was baptized.  
 Aprill 28<sup>th</sup> was Margret the daughter of Leonard Mounsey baptized.  
 May 3<sup>d</sup> Richard Mounsey and Elizabeth Greene were married.  
 The 7<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth the daughter of John Bowman of Askham was buried.  
 The 8<sup>th</sup> Richard the son of George Mounsey of Hilton was baptized.  
 The 27<sup>th</sup> ffabie the daughter of William Judson of Hilton was baptized.  
 The 31 of May the Generall Chapter was holden at Penreth 1698.  
 June 9<sup>th</sup> Ruth the daughter of Henry Winder of Hilton was baptized.  
 The 15 John the son of Christop Baley was baptized.  
 July 8 Thomas Stafford a poore man of Askham was buried.  
 The 28<sup>th</sup> William Downtwaite and Ann Lancaster both of Askham were married.  
 August 11<sup>th</sup> Thomas the son of John Idle of Askham was baptized.  
 The 24<sup>th</sup> Richard the son of George Mounsey of Hilton was buried.  
 October 23<sup>d</sup> John Langhorne of Hilton householder was buried.  
 November 12<sup>th</sup> Tho : Smith of Hilton householder was buried.  
 December 31<sup>t</sup> John the son of John Lowis of Hilton was baptized.  
 Jan 8<sup>th</sup> Ann the daughter of Jo : Steeley of Askham was buried.  
 March 11<sup>th</sup> Lancelot Law of Askham householder was buried.  
 May 4<sup>th</sup> Joseph the son of Willm Downtwaite of Askham was baptized.

## 1699.

May 9<sup>th</sup> the Gen'all Chapter was holden at Appleby.  
 June 8 John Sandford and Mabell Steely both of Askham were married.  
 The 15 Agnes the daughter of Tho Nicholson of Askham was baptized.  
 The 22<sup>d</sup> Thomas Slee and Agnes Lambert both of Hilton were married.  
 The 26<sup>th</sup> a stillborne child of James Parkin of Sattra P<sup>k</sup> was buried.  
 July 13<sup>th</sup> Thomas Dawson of Stainton and Mary Lambert of Hilton were married.  
 August 2<sup>d</sup> Robert Mounsey of Askham householder was buried.  
 The 13 Jane the wife of John Dawson of Hiltendale was buried.  
 September 14 Elizabeth daughter of Richard Mounsey was baptized.

October 18 Margret Kendall of Askham vid : was buried.  
 (Date torn.) Jeremiah son of Jeremiah Seed vicar of Askham was baptized.  
 Jan<sup>r</sup> 13 Jane the daughter of Henry Winder of Hilton was buried.  
 The 20 John Salkeld of Hilton householder was buried.

February 8<sup>th</sup>

Ann the wife of John Salkeld of Hilton was buried.  
 The 18<sup>th</sup> Mary the daughter of Richard Kirkbride was baptized.

March 5<sup>th</sup>

Jane the wife of Henry Wilkinson of Askham was buried.  
 The 8<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth the wife of Jeremiah Seed vicar of Askham was buried.  
 The same day Dorothy Sisson vid : was buried.  
 The 12 Willm the son of Thomas Nicholson was buried.  
 The 19 Agnes daughter of Thomas Nicholson was buried.  
 The 21 Henry son of Henry Winder was baptized.

Aprill 11<sup>th</sup> 1700.

ffrances the daughter of John Nicholson of Askhā was baptized.  
 May 18 Generall Chapter was holden at Penreth.  
 The 1<sup>th</sup> Richard the son of Leonard Mounsey of Widewath was baptized.  
 The 14 ffrances the daughter of John Nicholson was buried.  
 The 22 Katherine the daughter of Christop Baley was baptized.  
 The 24 Robert Tinkeler of Askham batchlour was buried.

June 5<sup>th</sup>

Richard the son of Thomas Bowman of Askham was baptized.  
 The 13<sup>th</sup> Willm Steely and Isabell Skaife of this pish were married.  
 The 21<sup>r</sup> Robert Mounsey of Askham householder was buried.  
 August 1<sup>st</sup> John the son of John Hutchinson of Askham was baptized.  
 The 4<sup>th</sup> Jane Celes of Askham widdow was buried.  
 The 14<sup>th</sup> Joseph Mounsey and Elizabeth Mounsey of Askham were married.  
 September 12<sup>th</sup> John Hunter a poore man was buried.  
 The 18<sup>th</sup> Willm the son of John Lowes of Hilton was baptized.  
 October 5<sup>th</sup> John Tinkeler of Askham householder was buried.  
 The 16<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth the daughter of John Judson of Hilton was baptized.  
 November 14<sup>th</sup> Jeremiah son of Tho : Bewsher was baptized.  
 December 11<sup>th</sup> Margret the daughter of George Lancaster was baptized.  
 The 12<sup>th</sup> Margret the daughter of Geo : Lancaster was buried.  
 The 19<sup>th</sup> Mary the daughter of John Bowman of Askham was baptized.

Jan the 9<sup>th</sup> Ruth the daughter of Hen : Winder was buried.  
 The 22<sup>d</sup> Elizabeth the wife of James Simonson was buried.  
 The 30<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth the daughter of John Sandford was baptized.  
 feeb 20<sup>th</sup> Mary the daughter of Edmund Tinckeler was baptized.  
 March 20<sup>th</sup> Margret the daughter of Jo Bowman Miln<sup>r</sup> was baptized.  
 The same day Maryane Gardner a poore woman was buried.  
 The 27<sup>th</sup> ffrances daughter of Willm Noble of Askham was baptized.

1701.

Aprill 24<sup>th</sup> Margrett the daughter of Willm Judson was baptized.  
 May 6<sup>th</sup> Allice the wife of Richard Kirkebride of Hilton was buried.  
 The 11<sup>th</sup> Joseph the son of Joseph Mounsey was baptized.  
 The 21<sup>t</sup> Agnes Nichollson of Askham widdowe was buried.  
 July 4<sup>th</sup> Willm the son of Willm Steely of Askham was baptized.  
 The 10<sup>th</sup> William the son of Willm Sandford Esq<sup>r</sup> was baptized, John  
 Aglionby Esq<sup>r</sup> and M<sup>r</sup> fardinando Latas his godfathers and M<sup>rs</sup>  
 Elizabeth Sandford his godmother.  
 The 17<sup>th</sup> Michael the son of Thomas Nicholson of Askham was baptized.  
 The 22<sup>d</sup> John the son of Prisoner Langhorne of Hilton was baptized.  
 The 25<sup>th</sup> John the son of Prisoner Langhorne of Hilton was buried.  
 Aug 3<sup>d</sup> Christopher the son of James Parkin of Satray Pk was baptized.  
 September 7<sup>th</sup> Willm the son of Willm Steely of Askham was buried.  
 October 7<sup>th</sup> Agnes Tinkeler widdow of Askham was buried.  
 December 6<sup>th</sup> Willm son of Thomas Law of Askham was buried.  
 Jan 15<sup>th</sup> Michael the son of John Nicholson of Askham was baptized.  
 feeb 10<sup>th</sup> Jane the wife of Lancelott Harison of Hilton was buried.  
 The 17<sup>th</sup> Joseph the son of Joseph Mounsey of Askham was buried.  
 The 26<sup>th</sup> Ann the daughter of Willm Dowthwaite of Askham was baptized.

1702.

Aprill 16<sup>th</sup> John Hayton of Shapp pish and Mary Holme of this pish were  
 maried.  
 Aprill 23<sup>d</sup> the Generall Chapter was holden at Penrith 1702.  
 June 16<sup>th</sup> ffrances the wife of Christopher Hutchinson was buried.  
 July 9<sup>th</sup> Margret the daughter of Nicholas Baley of Hilton was baptized.  
 The 26<sup>th</sup> Agnes Slee single woman of Askham was buried.  
 The 30<sup>th</sup> Issabell the daughter of Willm Steley of Askham was baptized.  
 September 3<sup>d</sup> Joseph and Richard twin sons of Christopher Baley of  
 Askham were baptized.  
 October 1<sup>t</sup> Agnes daughter of Prisoner Langhorne was baptized.  
 The 28<sup>th</sup> Jennatt Mounsey a poor vid : of Askham was buried.

December 3<sup>d</sup> Jonathan the son of Edmond Tinkeler was baptized.  
 The 17<sup>th</sup> John the son of Joseph Mounsey was baptized.  
 The 20<sup>th</sup> John the son of John Lowes of Hilton was buried.  
 Jan 1<sup>t</sup> Allan the son of John Sandford of Askham was baptized.  
 The 14<sup>th</sup> Agnes the daughter of Thomas Bowman was baptized.  
 The 21<sup>t</sup> ffabie the daughter of John Judson was baptized.  
 The 30<sup>th</sup> John Threlkeld of Askham batchelor was buried.  
 ffeb 4 Robert Mires of Penrith and Ann Gibson of Askham were married.  
 March 4 Ellinor the daughter of Henry Winder was baptized.

1703.

April 4<sup>th</sup> Christopher Hutchinson and Elizabeth Wilkinson both of Askham were married.  
 April the 30<sup>th</sup> the Generall Chapter was holden at Penrith Anno 1703.  
 June 24<sup>th</sup> Thomas Judson vid and Elizabeth Tinkler single person of Askham were married.  
 July 8<sup>th</sup> Joseph Threlkeld of Langwathby and Marg<sup>tt</sup> Threlkeld of Askham were married.  
 The 18<sup>th</sup> Clerke the son of John Lowes of Hilton was baptized.  
 The 20<sup>th</sup> Agnes the wife of Hugh Airay of Askham was buried.  
 August 10<sup>th</sup> Thomas Richardson of Hilton and Isabell Wilkinson of (illegible) were married.  
 The 18<sup>th</sup> Agnes the wife of Thomas Willson of Hilton was buried.  
 November 1 Mary and Margrett twins daughters of Joseph Threlkeld of Askham were baptized.  
 Nov 3<sup>d</sup> Mary the daughter of Joseph Threlkeld of Askham was buried.  
 The 7<sup>th</sup> Margrett the daughter of Joseph Threlkeld of Askham was buried.  
 The 25<sup>th</sup> John Atkinson of the Low Howe and Mabell Noble of the High Howe both in the pish of Bampton were married.  
 December 9<sup>th</sup> John Hodgson of \* in the pish of St. Mary in Carlile and Mary Dawson of Hiltendale in this pish were married.  
 The 30<sup>th</sup> Jane the wife of Richard Collinson of Hilton was buried.  
 Jan 18<sup>th</sup> William Hudson of Hilton householder was buried.  
 The 24<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth the wife of Michaell Routledge of Hilton was buried.  
 ffeb 1<sup>t</sup> Katherine Slee widdow of Askham was buried.  
 The same day frances Tinckeler widdow of Askham was buried.  
 The 3<sup>d</sup> Edmond son of Edmond Tinckeler of Askham was baptized.  
 The 5<sup>th</sup> Margrett Salkeld widdow of Askham was buried.  
 The 29 Mary the wife of Stephen Mounsey of Askham was buried.

\* May be Newton.

1704.

March 27<sup>h</sup> Joseph the son of Joseph Wilkinson of Askham was baptized.  
 The 30 Agnes the daughter of Edmond Tinckeler of Askham was——  
 The 31 Joseph the son of Joseph Wilkinson of Askham was buried.  
 Aprill 20 Mary the daughter of Thomas Judson the younger was baptized.  
 May 3<sup>d</sup> Thomas the son of Richard Mounsey of Widewath was buried.  
 The 9<sup>th</sup> Anthony and Marg<sup>t</sup> twins son and daughter of Edmond  
 Tinkler of                      were baptized.  
 The 10<sup>th</sup> the Generall Chapter was holden at Penreth 1704.  
 The 25<sup>th</sup> William the son of Willm Judson of Hilton was baptized.  
 June 6<sup>th</sup> John Law of Askham batchlour was buried.  
 The 10 Michaell the son of John Nicholson of Askham was ——  
 The 22 Henry Nicholson and Jane Jackson (?) both of this pish were  
 married.\*

—— ——— and Mary Steley both of this pish were married.  
 Jane the daughter of Nicholas Baley of Hilton was baptized.  
 September 1<sup>t</sup> Agnes the daughter of John Nicholson of Askham was  
 baptized.  
 The 11<sup>th</sup> Mary the daughter of John Hodgson of Hiltendale was baptized.  
 October 5<sup>th</sup> Henry the son of Michaell Miller of Hilton was baptized.  
 November 9<sup>th</sup> William the son of Prisoner Langhorne of Hilton was  
 baptized.  
 December 1 Henry the son of Michaell Miller of Hilton was buried.  
 9<sup>th</sup> Richard Collinson of Hilton householder was buried.  
 21<sup>t</sup> William the son of John Sandford of Askham was baptized.  
 26<sup>th</sup> John Lowes of Hilton householder was buried.  
 ffeb 12<sup>th</sup> Margret the wife of George Benson of Askham was buried.  
 The 20<sup>th</sup> Grace Steeley of Askham widdow was buried.  
 March 1<sup>t</sup> Elizabeth the daughter of John Hutchinson of Askham was  
 baptized.  
 The 22<sup>d</sup> Margret the daughter of Thomas Bowman of Askham was  
 baptized.  
 The 23<sup>d</sup> Heugh Airay of Askham householder was buried.

1705.

The 31 Edward the son of Christoph Harison of Hiltō was buried.  
 Aprill the 17 Dorothy Grenhow a poore woman of Askham was buried.  
 The 19<sup>th</sup> Rachell the daughter of Henry Winder of Hilton was baptized.  
 The 26<sup>th</sup> Dinah the daughter of John Lowes of Hilton was baptized.

\* This entry is almost illegible.

May 3<sup>d</sup> John the son of John Airay of Askham was baptized.

The 22<sup>d</sup> the Chapter Court was holden at Penrith 1705.

The 24<sup>th</sup> Mary the daughter of Christopher Baley of Askham was baptized.

31<sup>th</sup> Anthony the son of William Hall of Askham was baptized.

3 John Relfe and Rachell Mounsey of Widewath in this pish were married.  
Thomas Whittham of the pish of Kirkeoswald and Mabell Jameson of this pish were married.

July 11 M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Sandford of Askham Hall vid : was buried.

20 Stephen Mounsey of Askham and Jane Wilkinson of the pish of Bampton were married.

August 1 Michaell Routledge and Jane Hudson both of this pish were married.

Dates illegible and torn.

Margret the daughter of Leonard Mounsey of Widewath was buried.

A stillborne child of Henry Judson of Hilton was buried.

John the son of John Judson of Hilton was baptized.

Mabell the daughter of Thomas Judson younger of Askham was baptized.

Thomas Taylor and Ann Salkeld both of this pish were married.

28 Thomas Steeley of Askham Batchlour was buried.

22 Agnes the wife of Willm Mill of Hilton was buried.

mber the 3 John the son of John Judson of Hilton was buried.

Dates illegible and torn.

William ffrirer (?) of Carlile and Mabell Walker of this pish were married.

Margrett Tinckeler of Askham widdow was buried.

Thomas the son of John Relfe of Hilton was baptized.

Jane the daughter of Leonard Mounsey of Widewath was baptized.

Ann the wife of William Hall of Askham was buried.

Thomas Dixson (?) of Askham householder was buried.

Aprill 24 1706 the Generall Chapter was holden at Appleby.

May 21<sup>t</sup> Josiah Dixson and Elizabeth Lowes both of this pish were married.

The 31<sup>t</sup> John Dawson of Hiltendale householder was buried.

June 6<sup>th</sup> Jane Wilkinson daughter of Jo : Wilkinson of Hiltō was buried.

July 17<sup>th</sup> Stephen Mounsey of Askham householder was buried.

The 18<sup>th</sup> Marg<sup>t</sup> daughter of Edmond Tinckler of Askham was baptized.

August 22<sup>d</sup> William the son of Willm Noble of Askham was baptized.

The 28<sup>th</sup> Robert Willson the child of a poore traveller was buried.

September 1 John the son of Tho : Tailor of Hilton was baptized.  
 26<sup>th</sup> James Simson a poore traveller was buried.  
 October 24<sup>th</sup> Heugh the son of John Airay of Askham was baptized.  
 November 21<sup>th</sup> William Mill and Elizabeth Nicholson both of Hilton were married.  
 The 22<sup>d</sup> Mary Mounsey of Askham vid : was buried.  
 December 11<sup>th</sup> Mabell the wife of Allan Sandford of Askham was buried.  
 The 12<sup>th</sup> Isabell the daughter of John Sandford of Askham was baptized.  
 The 29<sup>th</sup> Martha the daughter of Stephen Mounsey of Askham was baptized.  
 January 16<sup>th</sup> John the son of Henry Judson of Hilton was baptized.  
 The 29 Jane the daughter of Richard Skilbecke of Askham was buried.  
 ffebruary 27<sup>th</sup> Thomas the son of John Judson of Hilton was baptized.  
 March 11<sup>th</sup> Agnes the wife of Lancelott Wilkinson of Askham was buried.  
 The 23 Isabell the wife of William Steley of Askham was buried.

## 1707.

Aprill 12<sup>th</sup> Jo : the son of Tho : Nicholson of Askham was buried.  
 The 15<sup>th</sup> George Benson and Bridgett ffletcher of Lowther pish were married.  
 May 1<sup>st</sup> Thomas the son of Josias Dixson of Askham was baptized.  
 June 18<sup>th</sup> Willm the son of M<sup>r</sup> Jeremiah Seed vicar of Askham was buried.  
 The 19<sup>th</sup> Thomas the son of Edmond Tinckeler old<sup>r</sup> of Askham was bap.  
 July 3<sup>d</sup> Lancelott Harisson a poore man of Hilton was buried.  
 December 13<sup>th</sup> Margret Tinckeler a poore woman of Askham was buried.  
 The 22<sup>d</sup> John Wilkinson of Hilton householder was buried.  
 The 27<sup>th</sup> James the son of Prisoner Langhorne of Hilton was baptized.  
 The 28<sup>th</sup> Mabell Askeridge a poore vid : woman of Askham was buried.  
 January 1<sup>t</sup> Margret y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Christop Baley of Askham was baptized.  
 The 29<sup>th</sup> William Hall and Mary Lowes both of this pish were married.  
 March 1<sup>t</sup> James the son of Prisoner Langhorne of Hilton was buried.

## 1708.

Aprill 1 Elizabeth the daughter of Tho : Judson of Askham was baptized.  
 The 28 the Generall Chapter was holden at Apleby 1708.  
 May 20<sup>th</sup> Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Relfe of Hilton was baptized.  
 The 27<sup>th</sup> Lancelot Wilkinson of Askham and Barbary Sanderson of the pish of Heskett were married.  
 June 24<sup>th</sup> Thomas the son of Tho : Bowman of Askham was baptized.

July 11<sup>th</sup> John the son of Michael Miller of Hilton was baptized.  
 The 18<sup>th</sup> Sarah the daughter of Joseph Wilkinson of Askham was baptized.  
 The 26<sup>th</sup> Marg<sup>tt</sup> the daughter of Edmond Tinckeler of Askham was buried.  
 August 9<sup>th</sup> Mary Bowman of Hilton single woman was buried.  
 The 30 Jane Mounsey widdow of Widewath was buried.  
 September 14<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth Bowman a young woman of Hilton was buried.  
 The 29<sup>th</sup> Margrett the daughter of George Benson of Askham was baptized.  
 October 3<sup>d</sup> John the son of Jane Wilkinson of Askham was baptized.  
 The 18<sup>th</sup> Dorothy Bowman of Hilton vid : was buried.  
 The 28<sup>th</sup> Thomas the son of John Airay of Askham was baptized.  
 November 15<sup>th</sup> George the son of Mist<sup>ss</sup> Yates was buried.  
 December 5<sup>th</sup> Marke the son of Henry Winder of Hilton was baptized.  
 The 11<sup>th</sup> John the son of Edmond Tinckeler of Askham was buried.  
 January 18<sup>th</sup> Thomas Law elder of Askham householder was buried.  
 March 13<sup>th</sup> William the son of John Jameson of Hilton was baptized.  
 The 17<sup>th</sup> John the son of Michael Miller of Hilton was buried.  
 The 19<sup>th</sup> Agnes the wife of John Idle of Askham was buried.  
 The 20<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth the daughter of John Nicholson of Askham was  
 baptized.  
 The 25<sup>th</sup> John the son of Lancelott Wilkinson of Askham was baptized.

## 1709.

April 3<sup>d</sup> Jonathan the son of John Lowes of Hilton was baptized.  
 May 9<sup>th</sup> John Law son of Thomas Law of Askham was buried.  
 The 27 Mary the wife of Thomas Judson of Askham was buried.  
 The same day John Threlkeld of Askham householder was buried.  
 May 11<sup>th</sup> the Generall Chapter was holden at Apleby 1709.  
 June 26<sup>th</sup> Margret the daughter of John Collinson of Hilton was bap.  
 July 3<sup>d</sup> Edmond Bowman of this pish and Mary Musgrave of the pish of  
 Lazonby were married.  
 August 24<sup>th</sup> John Collinson and Elizabeth Smith both of this pish were  
 married.  
 The same day Mary the daughter of John Judson of Hiltō was buried.  
 September 13 Willm Steely and Agnes Lambert both of this pish were  
 married.  
 October 15<sup>th</sup> Phebe the daughter of John Judson of Hilton was buried.  
 The 16<sup>th</sup> Jane the daughter of Josias Dixson of Askham was baptized.  
 The 27 Sarah the daughter of Prisoner Langhorne of Hilton was buried.  
 November 13<sup>th</sup> Thomas y<sup>e</sup> son of John Hodgson of Hiltondale was bapt.

December 21<sup>t</sup> Mary the daughter of William Hudson of the New towne in the pish of Lowther was baptized.

March 5<sup>th</sup> Agnes the daughter of Edmond Bowman of Askham was baptized.

The 19<sup>th</sup> Thomas the son of Thomas Tailor of Hilton was baptized.

1710.

Aprill 10<sup>th</sup> Mabell Lambert of Hilton widdow was buried.

May 4<sup>th</sup> the Generall Chapter was holden at Apleby 1710.

The 4<sup>th</sup> Henry the son of Henry Judson of Hilton was baptized.

June 8<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth the daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> Judson of Hilton was buried.

25<sup>th</sup> Mary the daughter of Edmond Tinckeler jn<sup>r</sup> of Askham was baptized.

July 17<sup>th</sup> Dorothy Bowman of Hilton single woman was buried.

August 27<sup>th</sup> John the son of Edmond Tinckeler sen. of Askham was baptized.

September 17<sup>th</sup> John Lambert single man of Hilton was buried.

November 20<sup>th</sup> Thomas Airay of Askham single person was buried.

December 10<sup>th</sup> Sara the daughter of Willm Noble of Askham was baptized.

January 21<sup>t</sup> John the son of John Relfe of Hilton wever was baptized.

The 23<sup>d</sup> Mabell the daughter of Thomas Judson jn<sup>r</sup> of Askham was buried.

Feb 4<sup>th</sup> Marg<sup>tt</sup> the daughter of John Jameson of Hilton was baptized.

The 7<sup>th</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Archer Chamers Minister of Askham was buried.

The 11<sup>th</sup> Agnes Harisson a poore vid : woman of Askham was buried.

The 14<sup>th</sup> Robert Hutchinson of Askham householder was buried.

March 11<sup>th</sup> Edmond the son of Thomas Bowman of Askham was baptized.

The 15<sup>th</sup> John the son of William Steeley of Askham was baptized.

Aprill 18<sup>th</sup> the Generall Chapter was holden at Apleby 1711.

July 5<sup>th</sup> Henry Smith of Shap and Mary Law of Askham were married.

The 18 Thomas Slee of Hilton a poore man was buried.

September 9<sup>th</sup> William the son of John Collinson of Hilton was baptized.

The 19<sup>th</sup> M<sup>r</sup> William Tatam and M<sup>rs</sup> Mildred Sandford of Askham Hall were married.

The 22 Dorothy the daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Lancelot Sisson vicar of Askham was baptized.

The 27<sup>th</sup> Mary the daughter of George Benson of Askham was baptized.

John began to be clark Sept 7 1711.

S<sup>ber</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Tho : Judson sen of Askham was buried.

y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> Tho : Wilson of Hilton Householder was buried.

y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Xfer Harrison of Hilton was buried.

Jan y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Stephen y<sup>e</sup> son of John Lowis of Hilton was bapt.  
 Feb 21<sup>st</sup> John y<sup>e</sup> son of Nicholas Bayley of Hilton was baptized.  
 March 4<sup>th</sup> John y<sup>e</sup> son of Nicholas Bayley of Hilton was buried.  
 March 7<sup>th</sup> Edward Lancaster of Askham householder was buried.  
 March 23<sup>mo</sup> Margaret Lancaster wife of Geo : Lancaster was buried.  
 24<sup>th</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Noble of Askham Householder was buried.

Memorandum

This year 1711 was Lancelot Sisson instituted into y<sup>e</sup> Vicarage of Askham Apr y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>. Inducted into y<sup>e</sup> same Maye 7<sup>th</sup> by y<sup>e</sup> Reverend M<sup>r</sup> Richard Holme Rector of Lowther at w<sup>ch</sup> time he took into his charge 15 books belonging to y<sup>e</sup> church and June y<sup>e</sup> 23 had y<sup>e</sup> dwelling House and outbuildings viewed by Joseph Mounsey Carpenter Thomas Bowcher and John Steeley.

Inhabitants of Askham.

1712. Christnings, Marriages and Burialls.

April y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> Allan Sandford of Hilton householder was buried.  
 Ap y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> Isabel Nicholson of Askham single woman was buried.  
 June y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Thomas Dod and Mary Smith both of Askham were married.  
 July y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>t</sup> Margaret Law of Askham Widow was buried.  
 y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> Margaret daughter of Lanc<sup>t</sup> Wilkinson of Askhā baptized.  
 y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> Anne daughter of Nicholas Bayley of Hilton was buried.  
 July y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> Willm son of M<sup>r</sup> Willm Tatham of Askham Hall was baptized, borne July y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Sber 19<sup>th</sup> John son of Joseph Mounsey of Askham was buried.  
 Sber 30<sup>th</sup> Edmond son of Edmond Tinkler of Askham was baptized.  
 Ober 12<sup>th</sup> Thomas son of Thomas Bowman of Askham was buried.  
 y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> Edmond son of Edmond Tinkler of Askham was buried.  
 y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth wife of John Lowis of Hilton was buried.  
 Nov y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Margaret daughter of John Judson of Hilton was baptized.  
 y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Mabel Airey of Askham vid : was buried.  
 y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Lowis son of Josiah Dixon of Askham baptized.  
 Feb 2 John son of Edmond Bowman of Askham baptized.  
 March 12<sup>mo</sup> Anne daughter of John Airey of Askham was baptized.

1713.

Apr 22<sup>d</sup> John son of Thomas Dod of Askham was baptized.  
 y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> William son of John Relfe of Hilton was baptized.  
 May y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> Anne daughter of John Airey of Askham was buried.  
 May y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> Mary Benson widow of Askham was buried,

- S<sup>ber</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Thomas son of John Law of Askham was baptized.  
 S<sup>ber</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> Thomas son of Michael Nicholson was baptized.  
 S<sup>ber</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> James son of James Carter a poor traveller was baptized.  
 Ober 3<sup>d</sup> Anne daughter of Thomas Taylor of Hilton was baptized.  
 y<sup>e</sup> same day Robert son of Edmond Tinkler of Askham was baptized.  
 y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> George Lancaster of Askham householder was buried.  
 y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> Joseph son of Thomas Bowman of Askham was baptized.  
 Jan 19 Rich (?) Carlile of Penrith and Elizabeth Lancaster of Askham  
 were married.  
 Feb y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Isabel daughter of Edmond Tinkler of Askham was bapt.  
 Feb y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> Joseph son of Henry Judson of Hilton was bapt.  
 Feb y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> John son of Jo : Jameson privately baptize Feb y<sup>e</sup> 8 day  
 publicly admitted Feb 24 1713.  
 Mar 20 Mary Collinson of Askham poor widow was buried.

## 1714. Christnings, Marriages and Burials.

- April y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> Margaret daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Sisson vicar of Askham was baptized.  
 May 6<sup>th</sup> George Mounsey of Hilton householder was buried.  
 May 24 was John Airay of Powley in the p<sup>h</sup> of Barton and Elizabeth  
 Bowman of this parish married.  
 July y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>mo</sup> John Holme of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Barton and Anne Bowsher of this  
 parish were married.  
 July y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> Richard Dixon of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Skelton and Frances Winder of  
 this parish were married.  
 July y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> John son of John Collison of Hilton was baptized.  
 Sber 9<sup>th</sup> John Idle of Askham householder was buried.  
 y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> Joseph Furness of Strickland hall in y<sup>e</sup> parish of Morland and  
 Margaret Kirkbride of Hilton were married.  
 Jan y<sup>e</sup> 20 Willm son of Thomas Dod of Askham was baptized.  
 Jan 23<sup>d</sup> John Lambert Sen<sup>r</sup> of Hilton was buried.  
 Jan 27<sup>th</sup> Grace daughter of Willm Steely of Askham was baptized.  
 Feb 2<sup>d</sup> Thomas son of Thomas Taylor of Hilton was buried.  
 Feb y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Mary daughter of Thomas Harrison of Hilton was baptized.  
 Feb 10<sup>th</sup> Mary daughter of Henry Holme of Sattera Park was buried.  
 Feb 13<sup>th</sup> John Hudson of Butterwick in y<sup>e</sup> parish of Bampton and Anne  
 Mounsey of Hilton in y<sup>e</sup> parish of Askham were married.

## 1715. Anno Dom. 1715.

- May y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> Matthew Winder of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Barton and Bridget Allin of  
 Askham were married.

y<sup>e</sup> same day : Robert Anson of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Penrith and Deborah Airay of Askham were married.

May y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> Francis Sisson of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Barton and Margaret Nicholson of Askham were married.

May y<sup>e</sup> 27 Willm son of Thomas Dod of Askham was buried.

8ber 28 Margaret daughter of Michael Nicholson of Askham privately baptized : publickly admitted 9ber ye 17<sup>th</sup>

9<sup>ber</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Mary daughter of John Law of Askham was privately baptized : publickly admitted 9<sup>ber</sup> ye 20<sup>th</sup>

9ber y<sup>e</sup> 24 : Jonathan Denkin of Graisthock Parish and Barbary Lancaster of Askham were married.

March y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth Wilkinson a poor woman was buried.

Christenings, Marriages and Burials. Ano Dom. 1716.

March y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> Jonathan son of John Judson of Hilton was baptized.

March 31<sup>t</sup> Joseph son of John Relf of Askham was baptized.

Apr y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> John son of Tho : Hodgson of Askham was baptized.

y<sup>e</sup> same day Willm Scot of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Penrith and Anne Airey of this parish were married.

May y<sup>e</sup> 16 Sarah daughter of John Airay of Askham was baptized.

y<sup>e</sup> 17 Mary daughter of Tho : Dod of Askham was baptized.

June y<sup>e</sup> 14 William Martindale and Margaret Nicholson both of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Askham were married.

June 28<sup>th</sup> William Dowthwaite of Askham Householder was buried.

Aug y<sup>e</sup> 19 Barbary Lambert of Hilton widow was buried.

Aug y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> Henry Wilkinson a poor man of Askham was buried.

7<sup>ber</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 2 Mary daughter of Willm Wilson of Hilton was baptized.

y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Mary wife of Willm Wilson of Hilton was buried.

9<sup>ber</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 27 : Mary daughter of John Law of Askham was buried.

Jan<sup>y</sup> 5 Willm Martindale of Askham Householder was buried.

Feb y<sup>e</sup> 21 Sarah daughter of John Hutchinson of Askham was buried.

Feb y<sup>e</sup> 26 Joseph Judson of Askham batcheler was buried.

Mar 12 Mabel Stafford of Askham widow was buried.

1717. Christnings, Marriages and Burials.

April 4<sup>th</sup> Frances Mounsey of Askham widow was buried.

April y<sup>e</sup> 11 Margaret daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Sisson of Askham was baptized.

April 14 Richard son of John Mounsey of Hilton Flecket was baptized.

April 18 Mary daughter of Thomas Taylor of Hilton was baptized.

Apr 30 Mary daughter of Margaret Martindale widow was baptized.

May 2<sup>d</sup> John Nicholson and Mabel Steely both of Askham were married.

- May y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth Lancaster of Askham widow was buried.  
 May y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> Thomas Nicolson a young man, a stranger, was buried.  
 June y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Frances Tinkler of Askham single woman was buried.  
 June 26<sup>th</sup> Sarah Wilson of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Graisthock was buried.  
 July y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Sisson vicar of Askham was baptized.  
 y<sup>e</sup> same day John son of Edmond Tinkler of Askham was baptized.  
 Aug 25<sup>th</sup> Anne daughter of John Collison of Hilton was baptized.  
 7<sup>ber</sup> 29 Anne daughter of John Nicolson of Askham was baptized.  
     daughter of John Law of Askham was——  
 Margaret daughter of Edm<sup>d</sup> Bowman of Askham was baptized.  
 23 Elizabeth daughter of Christ : Boake of Askham was baptized.  
 Dec 26 William son of William Sandford Esq<sup>r</sup> of Askham was buried.  
 Jan 2<sup>d</sup> Agnes Smith serv<sup>t</sup> at Askham Hall was buried.  
 Jan 11 Jonathan Tinkler a boy, and stranger, was buried.  
 Jan 25 Ann Robertson widdow of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Bampton was buried. No  
 affidavit was made for Ann Robertson w<sup>th</sup> in y<sup>e</sup> limited time y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> was  
 certified to Henry Fleming D.D. and one of his Majesties justices of  
 y<sup>e</sup> peace upon y<sup>e</sup> 16 day of February.

1718.

- May 20 John Lowis and Barbara Lambert both of y<sup>e</sup> Parish were married.  
 May 22 Elizabeth daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Bowness vicar of Askham was baptized.  
 The Generall Chapter was holden at Apelby May 7 for y<sup>e</sup> year 1717 in  
 y<sup>e</sup> year 1718.  
 July 6 was Thomas son of John Jamson younger privately baptized : July  
 13 was publickly baptized.  
 July 22 was Henry Idle son of John Idle of Askham.—  
 Sep 20 was Jannet the wife of Christopher Harison of——  
 October 19 was Christopher Hutchinson of Askham householder buried.  
 November 9 was John Kendal of Askham Buried.  
 No 13 was Richard Moor of Clyburn and Elinor Whiteside of Askham  
 married.  
 Decem 15 Frances Bowman of Askham widdow was buried.  
 Decem 27 William son of Mic : Nicholson of Askham was baptized.  
 Jan 29 Joseph son of Thomas Dod of Askham was baptized.  
 Feb 11 Thomas Tinkler of Celleron in parish of Barton and Hannah  
 Winder of Hilton were ma——  
 Feb 11 Jonathan Elleray and Agnes Hodgson of Askham Parish were——  
 March 31 Edward Mackreth of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Kendal and Mary Langhorne  
 of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Askham were married.

1719.

Apr 9 Richard son of John Relf of Hilton was baptized.  
 May 7 Ann daughter of John Holme of Hilton was buried.  
 26<sup>th</sup> was William Blackburn of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Ravenstondale and Mary  
 Hutchinson of the parish of Askham was mar——  
 May was George the son of John Mounsey of Hilton b——  
 May was George Mounsey and Anne Jackson——  
 May 12 was George the son of John Mounsey of Hilton buried.  
 June 16 Thomas Routledge and Margaret Wilson both of Hilton were  
 married.  
 The Generall Chapter was holden at Appleby June y<sup>e</sup> 17 1719.  
 Mabel y<sup>e</sup> wife of John Nicholson of Askham mason was Buried.  
 John son of John Nicholson of Askham mason was Baptized.  
 ——eth daughter of John Lancaster of Askham was baptized.  
 ——t Judson of Hilton widdow was buried.  
 ——th daughter of Thomas Routledge of Hilton was Baptized.  
 ——daughter of Thomas Routledge of Hilton was Buried.  
 ——n of John Gardhouse of Hilton was Baptized.  
 ——daughter of Ada Bird of Askham was Baptized.  
 Judson of Hilton widdow was Buried.  
 Thomas son of Edmond Tinkler of Askham was Baptized.  
 Henry son of Henry Holme of Sattara Park was baptized.  
 Joseph son of George Mounsey of Askham was baptized.

1720.

March 12 Richard son of John Collison of Hilton was baptized.  
 Aprill 13 Mary wife of John Judson of Hilton was buried.  
 Adam Warkman and Thomlinson Dobson both of Penrith were married.  
 Thomas Jameson and Margaret Martendale of y<sup>s</sup> Parish were Married.  
 Thomas Idle of Askham was buried.  
 May 17 Joseph Tod of Morland P<sup>h</sup> and Margaret Stafford of Askham  
 were married.  
 The General Chapter was holden at Appleby May y<sup>e</sup> 18 1720.  
 8 James son of Jeff Bowness Vic : of Askhā was Baptized.  
 10<sup>th</sup> James son of Jeff Bowness Vic : of Askhā was Buried.  
 William son of Chr : Boak of Whitby Head was Baptized.  
 Mary daughter of John Mounsey of Hilton was Baptized.  
 Sarah daughter of Thomas Taylor Hilton was Baptized.  
 Joseph son of John Hodgeon of Hiltondale was Baptized.

- Edward Sisson of Barton P<sup>h</sup> and Phebe Judson of Hilton were  
 Married.  
 Torn. son of Edmond Bowman of Askham was Baptized.  
 —as Stafford and Ann Dowthwaite both of Askham were married.  
 Hodgeon was buried.
- Jan 12 Ann daughter of John Lancaster of Askham was Baptized.  
 Feb 23 Margaret daughter of Henry Judson of Hilton was Baptized.  
 Feb 24 Edmond son of John Bowman of Askham was Baptized.  
 March 7 Charle Bailey and Eliz Mounsey both of Askhā were married.  
 March 16 Elioner daughter of Tho : Jameson of Askham was Baptized.  
 The General Chapter was holden at Appleby May y<sup>c</sup> 10 1721.  
 June 20 Thomas Potts and Frances Bushire both of Askham were  
 married.  
 June 22 John son of Charles Bailey of Askham was baptized.  
 June 24 Mary wife of Thomas Dod of Askham was buried.  
 July 20 Thomas Dod and Elizabeth Holyday both of Askhā were  
 married.  
 July 25 Frances wife of John Brown of Askham was buried.  
 July 31 Williā son of Jeffrey Bowness Vic : of Askham was Baptized.  
 August 6 Joseph son of John Gardhouse of Hilton was Buried.  
 Sept 5 Margaret Noble of Askham was Buried.  
 Sept 7 Williā son of Jeff. Bowness Vic : of Askhā was Buried.  
 Sept 14 Thomas son of John Nicolson of Askhā was Baptized.  
 Oct 5 Joseph son of John Brown of Askhā was Baptized.  
 Oct 17 Elizabeth wife of John Hutchinson of Askhā was Buried.  
 Nov 22 Elizabeth daughter of J<sup>no</sup> Mounsey of Hilton was Baptized.  
 Nov 25 John son of George Mounsey of Askhā was Baptized.  
 Dec 10 Abigail daughter of Thomas Dod of Askhā was Baptized.  
 Dec 21 John Richardson and Eliz Judson both of Hilton were married.  
 Dec 25 M<sup>r</sup> Henry Marsden of y<sup>c</sup> P<sup>sh</sup> of Gisburn in Yorkshire and M<sup>rs</sup>  
 Elizabeth Sandford were married.  
 Dec 26 Mary daughter of John Gardhouse of Hilton was Baptized.  
 Dec 28 John son of John Richardson of Hilton was Baptized.  
 Feb 8 Jane daughter of John Relf of Hilton was Baptized.  
 March 20 John son of Thomas Stafford of Askhā was Baptized.

1722.

- April 24 Tho Hodgson of y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>sh</sup> of Askham and Mary Rumney of Barton  
 were married.  
 Apr 29 Jane Salkald of Hilton was Buried.

1722. Gen Chapter May 9.

July 22 was Nicholas Bailey of Hillton householder Buried.

Aug<sup>st</sup> 16 was Susan daughter of Tho Potts of Hilton Baptized.

November 29 Henry son of M<sup>r</sup> Henry Marsden of Askham Hall was Baptized.

Dec 1 Thomas Kirkbride and Tamer Smith both of Hilton were married.

Dec 13 Rowland son of Reginald Wilson of Askā was baptized.

Dec 20 Gavan Burney a traveller was Buried.

Dec 29 John son of Henry Holme of Sattara park was baptized.

1723.

Jan 6 Mabel wife of John Sandford of Hilton was Buried.

Jan 7 Thomas son of Tho : Dod of Askhā was Baptized.

Feb 6 was Mary daughter of Thomas Routlidge of Hilton Baptized.

Feb 28 was Margaret daughter of Thomas Kirkbride of Hilton Baptized.

March 27 was Anne daughter of Thomas Hodgson of Askham Baptized.

April 2 was Rachell Winder daughter of Henry Winder of Hilton Buried.

April 18 was Mary daughter of Edmond Bowman Baptized.

April 27 was Isabell daughter of John Nicholson of Askham Baptized.

The Generall Chapter  
was holden at Appelby May y<sup>e</sup> 2. 1723.

May 14 George Taylor a poor man a traveller was Buried.

May 16 was John Airay and Margaret Smith married.

May 29 was Mary daughter of John Law of Askham Baptized.

June 1 was Isaac son of John Colison of Hilton Baptized.

June 27 was Thomas Kendall of Askham Buried.

August 14 was Tho : son of Christopher Boak of Whitbysteed Baptized.

August 18 was John son of John Law of Askham Buried.

August 31 was Isabell daughter of John Relfe Baptized.

Oct<sup>br</sup> 27 was Thomas Tinkler of Hilton householder Buried.

Dec 12 was Esther daughter of John Lancaster of Ask. Baptized.

Dec 30 was Margaret daughter of Tho : Staford of Askham Baptized.

1724.

Jan 18 was Margaret daughter of John Mounsey of Hillton Baptized.

feb was Mary daughter of George Mounsey of Askham baptized.

John Winder and Margaret Judson both of Hilton were married.

The first volume of the Registers ends here, the latter part of the book being taken up with the accounts of the money left by Henry Wilkinson in 1577 for the benefit of the poor, and they are chiefly

remarkable for the care taken to carry out his wishes. Below is the text of the legacy, as given in the Register :—

“Henry Wykinson of Scale w<sup>thin</sup> Heltondale—there was buried at Aschā abovesayd the xv<sup>th</sup> of January 1577 has by his last Wyll and Testamēt ordeainyd and Bequythed y<sup>t</sup> v mark of his debts be taken up and letten out yearelye to the power, w<sup>thin</sup> the p<sup>th</sup> according to the statute aft<sup>r</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> a nowbyll and so on alwayes at the yeares end w<sup>th</sup> the increase therof w<sup>ch</sup> increase shalbe distributed to the powere and the stok letten furth yearlye as is abovesayd for ever bye the dis-  
cresion and at the sugg<sup>t</sup> of his supervisors and the vicar there and after there deathes at the sugg<sup>t</sup> of the nyest of his kynsfolke and the vicar or minister there.

ffor fower yeares it hath bene distributed according to the meaning abovesayd.”

This sum was increased by Henry Wilkinson's son-in-law, Michael Langhorne, as given in the register, 1614, and further :—

“Rob<sup>t</sup> Mounsey of Askame was buryed the xxviiij of february Anno Dni 1607 who hath by his last will and testamt iij<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> to be letten out for increase at viij<sup>d</sup> a noble at the sugg of two of his next a kin and the vicar or his substitute as so bweth 1610.”

The accounts or fragments of them come down to 1662.

The second volume of the register commencing here is entirely of parchment.

The notes first given are written on the inside of the front cover.

April the 20<sup>th</sup> 1723 or thereabouts I William Milner

was inducted into the vicarage of Askham this year May 1 I preached the visitation sermon at Penrith it was y<sup>e</sup> first of y<sup>e</sup> kind in y<sup>e</sup> new church the visitor was Chancellor Tully. May the 3 1723 I came to reside here with my family, and in the year 1724 I rebuilt the Byer. Memorandum that the whole Vicarage House (the parlour the room above it and a little side wall on the south side of the kitchen only excepted tho' the parlour and Room above it I much improved by lowering and wainscoting the windows) was rebuilt at no little expense by me W<sup>m</sup> Milner.

June 16 1731 I preached again the visitation sermon at Penrith before Bp Waugh this visitation was that Bishop's last.

Memorandum that in the year 1735 the whole roof of the north side of the parish church of Askham was taken down and repaired at a very great expence and the tax was laid according to the Book of Rates, the lordship of Hilton paying equally and raising the like sum with the lordship of Askham for the defraying the expence of this repair.

June the 13<sup>th</sup> 1734 then was given to me William Milner Vicar of Askham the sum of seven pounds commutation money by the Bps secretary by order of the Chancellour w<sup>ch</sup> was laid out for the use of the parish thus:—

	£	s.	d.
To M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Corney of Penrith for a new Bible and Com̄on Prayer Book w <sup>ch</sup> were entered upon opened and made use of for y <sup>e</sup> first time on X <sup>m</sup> as Day 1734 . . . . .	3	15	0
W <sup>m</sup> Skilbeck for making a case for these books and finding wood for it . . . . .	0	1	3
W <sup>m</sup> Setree for a lock and key for y <sup>e</sup> case . . . . .	0	0	9
Joseph Brown of Penrith for a yard of green cloath for covering y <sup>e</sup> Reading desk . . . . .	0	1	0
To the same for coddice 3 <sup>d</sup> to W <sup>m</sup> Setree for brass nails for nailing y <sup>e</sup> cloth 3 <sup>½</sup> <sup>d</sup> . . . . .	0	0	6 <sup>½</sup>
For a skin for covering the Common Prayer Book . . . . .	0	0	9
To Allan Sandford for fitting y <sup>e</sup> skin to y <sup>e</sup> book . . . . .	0	0	4
To W <sup>m</sup> Lowess and Richard Bowman Ch-wardens . . . . .	3	0	4 <sup>½</sup>
	<hr/>		
	7	0	0

N.B. This sum of  $\begin{matrix} \text{£} & \text{s.} & \text{d.} \\ 3 & 0 & 4\frac{1}{2} \end{matrix}$  was applied by the Ch-wardens towards repairing the roof of the parish ch

Joseph Threlkeld Church Warden.

Attested by Thomas Mounsey.

Memorandum that X<sup>m</sup>as 1734 the old Bible was brought from the Ch into the Vicarage House and added to the other Books belonging to y<sup>e</sup> Vicar of Askham for the time being, and his successors, vicars of Askham for ever.

Attested by us Joseph Threlkeld }  
Thomas Mounsey } Ch-Wardens.

1723. Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths.

Thomas son of Christopher Boke baptized July the 7<sup>th</sup>

Esther daughter of John Lancaster Dec<sup>br</sup> the 12<sup>th</sup>

Marg<sup>t</sup> daughter of Tho : Stafford junior Dec<sup>br</sup> the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Marg<sup>t</sup> daughter of John Mounsey of Hilton Jan : the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Marg<sup>t</sup> daughter of John Mounsey was Buried Jan : the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary daughter of George Mounsey of Askham Baptized Jan 31<sup>st</sup>  
 John Winder and Marg<sup>t</sup> Judson both of Hilton were married Feb 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Christopher son of Charles Bailiff Baptized April the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary daughter of John Aray Baptized.

1724.

Stephen Nicolson and Frances Idel married May the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 John Lambert of Hilton was Buried May the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 The General Chapter was holden at Appleby the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1724  
 when John L<sup>d</sup> Bp of Carlile held his Primary Visitation.  
 Isabel the daughter of John Barker Baptised June 15<sup>th</sup>  
 William the son of W<sup>m</sup> Milner Vicar of Askham was baptised June 24<sup>th</sup>  
 John Bousfield of Askham was Buried June the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Lancelot Wilkinson of Askham was Buried July the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 William the son of Edmond Tinkler of Keld Head was Baptised August  
 the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Bowman of Askham Housholder was Buried Sept the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Jonathan the son of Jonathan Myles of Askham Baptised Oct the 21.  
 Frances Nicolson wife of Stephen Nicolson of Askham Buried Nov<sup>br</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph the son of John Winder of Hilton was Baptised Jan<sup>y</sup> 25 (?).  
 Isaac the son of Thomas Dodd of Askham was Baptised Feb 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne wife of Thomas Law of Askham was Buried Feb the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Margarat daughter of Reginald Wilson of Askham was Baptised March  
 the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
 Anne daughter of Thomas Tinkler of Hilton Baptised Mar the 12.  
 Mary wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Skilbecke buried April the 13. 1725.

1725.

The General Chapter was holden at Appleby April the 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Elizabeth the wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Whiteside Buried May the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary daughter of John Richardson was Baptised May the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of John Brown was Buried May the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary daughter of John Richardson Buried June the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of John Mounsey of Hilton was Baptised July the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Richard Whiteside of Askham Housholder was Buried Nov<sup>r</sup> the 23.  
 Nathan son of John Barker of Sattera Park was Baptised Nov<sup>r</sup> the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne the natural daughter of Tho : Bowness and Elizabeth Hayton  
 Baptised December 23<sup>rd</sup>

John son of W<sup>m</sup> Hall of Askham Buried December the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of John Law of Askham Baptised January the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary daughter of John Judson of Hilton Buried January y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth Richardson of Hilton Buried January the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas son of Thomas Potts of Hilton was Baptised February 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Isabel wife of John Collinson of Hilton was Buried March the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 John Collinson late husband to the said Isabel Buried March the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane wife of Michael Rootlidge of Hilton was Buried March the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Michael Rootlidge late husband to the said Jane Buried March the 23<sup>d</sup>

1726.

Thomas Holme and Barbara Bowsher was married April the 19<sup>th</sup> 1726.  
 Isabel Holme of Hilton was Buried April the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary daughter of George Mounsey Buried May the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 The General Chapter was Holden at Appleby April the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry the son of W<sup>m</sup> Milner Vicar of Askham was born and Baptised  
 May the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich : Bousfield of Little Strickland was Buried at Askham May the 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Henry the son of W<sup>m</sup> Milner Vicar of Askham and Frances his wife was  
 Baptised June the 8<sup>th</sup> 1726, Henry Aglionby Esq<sup>r</sup> the Rev<sup>d</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>  
 Holme Rector of Lowther and M<sup>rs</sup> Dorothy Sandford being God-  
 fathers and Godmother.

Elizabeth Scaiff of Hilton was Buried June the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne wife of Thomas Bowsher of Askham was Buried Sept the 20.  
 Anne daughter of Chris : Harrison of Hilton was buried Sept y<sup>e</sup> 24.  
 Edward son of John Lancaster of Askham was Baptised Octo<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Edward son of John Lancaster was Buried October the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne the daughter of George Mounsey of Askham Baptised Nov<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 20.  
 William the son of Charles Bailiff was Baptised Oct<sup>r</sup> the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Sabra the daughter of John Law was Buried October the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Christopher Bailiff of Askham was Buried January the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah Noble the daughter of Mabel Noble of Askham was buried Feb y<sup>e</sup> 1.  
 The same day was Edmund the son of Edmund Bowman Baptised.  
 Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Dodd was Baptised Feb the 16<sup>th</sup>

1727.

John the son of Joseph Thompson of Hilton was Baptised May y<sup>e</sup> 3.  
 The same day was John the son of W<sup>m</sup> Sandford of Hilton Baptised.  
 Phebe the daughter of John Richardson was Baptised May y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 John Speight of the parish of Kendal and Marg<sup>t</sup> Idol of Askham were  
 married May y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>

The General Chapter was holden at Appleby June y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane the daughter of Thomas Holme of Hiltendale was baptised Jun 8.  
 George the son of Reginald Wilson of Askham baptised June 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah daughter of Thomas Taylor of Hilton was buried June 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Edmund the son of Thomas Stafford jun<sup>r</sup> was baptised July y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Jonathan Richardson of Alston Moor and Anne Hutchinson of this Parish  
 were married July the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne wife of John Holme of Hilton was Buried July y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Frances daughter of John Brown sen<sup>r</sup> of Askham was buried Aug y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 John Fawcet of Ravenstondale and Margaret Taylor of Crosby Garret  
 were married August the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Edmund Tinkler of Askham Housholder was buried Nov<sup>br</sup> the 11.  
 William Clark of Matteredale and Mary Judson of Askham were married  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 23.  
 John Hutchinson of Askham was buried January the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret daughter of John Winder of Hilton was Buried March y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph the son of John Lancaster of Askham was Baptised March y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>  
 William the son of John Relph of Hilton Buried March 23<sup>d</sup>

1728.

Joseph son of Thomas Tinkler of Hilton was baptised April the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 The General Chapter was holden at Appleby June y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 1728.  
 Frances the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Milner vicar of Askham and Frances his wife  
 was baptised by the Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Holme of Lowther July the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Jeremiah Bowsher and Mary Bousfield both of Askham were married July  
 y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 Mary the daughter of John Brown of Askham was buried July the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 John Brown of Askham senior a Housholder was buried July the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne the daughter of Thomas Dodd was baptised August y<sup>e</sup> 8.  
 Mary the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Clark of Askham was Baptised Sept y<sup>e</sup> 1.  
 Mabel the wife of Thomas Nicolson of Askham was Buried Sept y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas son of John Relph of Hilton was Buried Octob<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane the daughter of Thomas Holme of Hilton Dale was Baptised  
 October——  
 Jacob the son of George Mounsey of Askham was Baptised Dec 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Ma—— the daughter of John Winder of Hilton was baptised Jan<sup>y</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Bridget the wife of Thomas Harrison of Hilton was buried Jan y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Christopher Harrison of Hilton was Buried February the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Isabel the daughter of John Richardson of Hilton was baptised March  
 y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>

1729.

Thomas son of W<sup>m</sup> Sandford of Hilton was baptised May the 2<sup>nd</sup>

The same day was Mabel Collinson of Askham buried.

Michael Nicolson and Anne Summer both of Askham were married April  
y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>

John Hodgson of Selleron and Mabel Brown of Askham were married May  
y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Airey of Askham Housholder was Buried May the 17<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth wife of Joseph Mounsey of Askham was Buried May the 18<sup>th</sup>

The same day was Thomas son of W<sup>m</sup> Sandford of Hilton Buried.

The General Chapter was holden at Appleby May the 22.

Jane Bailiff of Hilton Widow was buried May the 30.

George Mounsey of Askham Housholder was buried June the 1<sup>st</sup>

Elizabeth the Daughter of Charles Bailiff of Askham was Baptised Aug<sup>t</sup>  
31<sup>st</sup>

Mary the daughter of Thomas Potts of Askham was baptised Aug<sup>st</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>

John the son of John Barker of Sattera Park was baptised Oct<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

Rich<sup>d</sup> Skilbeck of Askham was Buried Octo<sup>br</sup> the 10<sup>th</sup>

Jane Bousfield Widow of Askham was Buried Octo<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>

John Holme and Agnes Bousfield both of Askham were married Octo<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup>

23.

W<sup>m</sup> Lowess and Marg<sup>t</sup> Bailiff were married Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

Jacob Teasdale and Anne Nicolson both of y<sup>s</sup> parish were married Nov<sup>br</sup>  
y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup>

Elizabeth the Daughter of Jonathan Richardson was Baptised Jan 4<sup>th</sup>

Anne the wife of Leonard Mounsey was Buried January the 8<sup>th</sup>

Benjamin Myles of Kendal and Martha Mounsey of Askham were married  
Jan y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Law of Askham Housholder was Buried Feb the 4<sup>th</sup>

James Oldfield of the Parish of Ledsham in y<sup>e</sup> county of York and Isabel  
Bailiff of Hilton were married Feb 7<sup>th</sup>

The same day was Christopher Pescod and Dinah Lowess both of y<sup>s</sup> Parish  
married.

Thomas Richardson of Hilton Housholder was Buried Feb the 13<sup>th</sup>

Henry Judson of Hilton Housholder was Buried February the 15<sup>th</sup>

1730.

Thomas son of Michael Nicolson Jun<sup>r</sup> of Askham was Baptised March y<sup>e</sup>  
30<sup>th</sup>

Reginald the son of Reginald Wilson of Askham was baptised April y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>

- John Summer of Hilton was Buried April the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 Thomas Holme of Hilton Dale was Buried April the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 The same day was Benjamin Foxcroft and Sarah Langhorne married.  
 Thomas Potts of Askham Housholder was Buried May the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 The General Chapter was holden at Penreth May y<sup>e</sup> 4 1730.  
 June the first were Thomas Harrison and Abigail Todhunter married.  
 Eleanor daughter of Thomas Dodd of Hilton was Baptised June y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
 July the 9<sup>th</sup> were W<sup>m</sup> Greenhow and Elizabeth Milburn both of Hilton  
 married.  
 July y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> were John Bainbridge of Great Strickland and Mary Kirkbride  
 of Hilton married.  
 Elizabeth the Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Sandford of Hilton was Baptised Aug<sup>st</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret Holme of Hiltondale was Buried Sep<sup>br</sup> the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Jane the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Lowess of Hilton was Baptised Sept the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 The same day (Sept y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>) was Christopher Crackenthorpe of Newbiggin  
 Hall Esq<sup>r</sup> and M<sup>rs</sup> Dorothy Sandford of Askham Hall married by me  
 W<sup>m</sup> Milner vicar of Askham.  
 Frances the daughter of Thomas Stafford of Askham was Baptised Sept y<sup>e</sup>  
 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne the daughter of Thomas Stafford of Askham was Baptised Sept y<sup>e</sup>  
 7<sup>th</sup>  
 John Jameson of Hilton housholder was Buried Octob<sup>r</sup> the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Sandford of Askham Hall Esq<sup>r</sup> was Buried Octob<sup>r</sup> the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of W<sup>m</sup> Milner vicar of Askham was Baptised Octob<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of W<sup>m</sup> Milner vicar of Askham was Buried Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 The same day was Hugh Airey and Sarah Wilkinson both of Askham  
 married.  
 John son of Charles Bailiff of Askham was Buried Dec<sup>r</sup> the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry son of W<sup>m</sup> Hall Jun<sup>r</sup> was Baptised Dec<sup>br</sup> the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Carlile of Penreth was buried January the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 The same day (January the 27) was M<sup>r</sup> John Barnes and M<sup>rs</sup> Anne  
 Pattinson both of Penrith married.  
 John the son of John Hayton late of Rosegill in the parish of Shapp was  
 Buried Jan<sup>y</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Joseph Mounsey and Mary Holme both of Askham were married Feb. y<sup>e</sup>  
 11<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> son of M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Lindsey Rector of Melmerby in Cumberland was Buried  
 Feb y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>

Elizabeth daughter of Benjamin Foxcroft was Baptised Feb the 18<sup>th</sup>

Dorothy daughter of Benjamin Myles was baptised Feb<sup>ry</sup> the 27<sup>th</sup>

John son of Jacob Teasdale of Hilton was Baptised March y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

John son of Jacob Teasdale was Buried March the 20<sup>th</sup>

1731.

Jonathan son of Thomas Tinkler of Hilton was Baptised April the 22<sup>d</sup>

The same day was Marg<sup>t</sup> Airey single woman Buried.

Anthony Hall and Marg<sup>t</sup> Smith both of Askham were married May 18<sup>th</sup>

Marg<sup>t</sup> wife of Thomas Stafford of Askham sen<sup>r</sup> was Buried May y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>

John son of Alan Sandford of Hilton was Baptised May the 27<sup>th</sup>

Thomas son of Thomas Kirkbride of Hilton was Baptised June the 2<sup>d</sup>

June the 16<sup>th</sup> was y<sup>e</sup> General Chapter holden at Penrith. I was preacher.

It was Bp Waugh's last visitation.

Marg<sup>t</sup> the wife of Thomas Myles of Cragg in Bampton was Buried June the 21<sup>st</sup>

Anne Scarrow of Plumpton was Buried July the 8<sup>th</sup>

Frances daughter of Thomas Stafford sen<sup>r</sup> of Askham was Buried Aug y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

Hannah the daughter of Hugh Airey of Askham was Baptised Sep<sup>br</sup> the 25<sup>th</sup>

Thomas son of William Clark of Askham was Baptised Octob<sup>r</sup> the 16<sup>th</sup>

William son of Thomas Dodd of Hilton was Baptised Nov<sup>br</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>

Leonard Mounsey of Wydworth was Buried January the first.

Agnes the daughter of John Winder of Hilton was Baptised January ye 13<sup>th</sup>

John son of William Lowess was Baptised March the 23<sup>d</sup>

1732.

Joseph son of Anthony Hall of Askham was Baptised March the 30<sup>th</sup>

John Fisher and Anne Mounsey both of Askham were married April the 17<sup>th</sup>

William son of W<sup>m</sup> Sandford of Whale in y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Lowther was Buried April y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>

Marg<sup>t</sup> Bailiff of Askham widow was Buried May the 2<sup>d</sup>

John Guardhouse of Hilton Housholder was Buried May the 11<sup>th</sup>

Edmund Tinkler and Sarah Hutton both of Askham were married June y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>

Jeremiah Bowsher of Askham Housholder was Buried June the 30<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth daughter of Philip Bousfield was Baptised July the 6<sup>th</sup>

John Bailiff and Frances Noble of Askham were married Octob<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>

Joseph Harrison and Jane Summer both of Hilton were married Nov<sup>br</sup> the

12<sup>th</sup>

Agnes daughter of John Richardson of Hilton was baptised Nov<sup>br</sup> the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 John Bowman of Askham Housholder was buried Dec<sup>br</sup> the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Isaac son of Jacob Teasdale of Hilton was Baptised Dec<sup>br</sup> the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Mabel Nicolson of Askham single woman was Buried January the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth daughter of Michael Nicolson jun<sup>r</sup> of Askham was Baptised Jan<sup>y</sup>  
 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Judson of Askham Housholder was buried Jan<sup>y</sup> the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane daughter of John Airey of Askham was Baptised Feb : 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary daughter of Hugh Airey of Askham was Baptised Feb : the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary daughter of Richard Mounsey of Widewath was Baptised March the  
 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Thomas son of Richard Bowman of Askham was Baptised March the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Mark Winder and Barbara Guardhouse both of Hilton were married  
 March y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

## 1733.

March the 30<sup>th</sup> was Marg<sup>t</sup> wife of W<sup>m</sup> Noble of Askham Buried.  
 Thomas son of Thomas Dodd of Hilton was Buried April the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Jane Holme of Scale was Buried April the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne the daughter of Benjamin Foxcroft of Askham was Baptised April y<sup>e</sup>  
 19<sup>th</sup>  
 The same day was Mary the daughter of Thomas Dodd Buried viz April  
 y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of John Bailiff of Askham was Baptised May 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry Winder of Hilton Householder was buried May 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Francis Brown of Askham was buried June 14<sup>th</sup>  
 John Lowess of Hilton Householder was buried y<sup>e</sup> same day June 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Edmund son of Ednund Tinkler of Askham was baptized July 24<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> son of John Fisher of Askham was Baptised July the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> son of John Fisher of Askham was Buried July the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane daughter of Benjamin Myles of Askham was Baptised July 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> Stafford of Askham was Baptised August the 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Mabel wife of John Steeley of Askham was Buried August the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary daughter of John Airey of Askham was Baptised Octo<sup>br</sup> ye 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Henry the son of Mark Winder of Hilton was Baptised Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Susannah the daughter of Philip Bousfield was Baptised Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 John Judson of Hilton Housholder was Buried January the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth the daughter of Alan Sandford of Hilton was Baptised Jan : y<sup>e</sup>  
 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary daughter of John Airey jun<sup>r</sup> was Buried January the 13<sup>th</sup>

Mary daughter of Joseph Harrison of Hilton was Baptised Jan<sup>y</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>t</sup>  
 Marg<sup>t</sup> wife of John Nicolson of Askham was Buried Feb : y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Ruth daughter of John Barker of Sattera Park was baptised Feb : y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 The same day was Jane Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Greenhow of Hilton Baptised.  
 Thomas the natural son of Thomas Judson of Hilton was Baptised  
 January y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane the wife of Michael Nicolson of Askham was Buried Feb the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas another natural son of Thomas Judson of Hilton was Baptised  
 March y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>

1734.

Thomas Rumney of Wattermillock and Mary Bowsher of Askham were  
 married May the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard son of Charles Bailiff was Baptised June the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 The same day was Elizabeth Daughter of John Holme Baptised.  
 Thomas Elliot and Marg<sup>t</sup> Wilkinson both of Askham were married June  
 the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas son of Thomas Harrison of Hilton was Baptised July the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Stafford sen<sup>r</sup> of Askham was Buried July the 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Mabel Airey of Askham widow was Buried July the 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Hannah the daughter of Anthony Hall was Baptised Sep<sup>br</sup> the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph son of Michael Linn (?) of Hilton was Buried Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Anne the daughter of Hugh Airey was Baptised Nov<sup>br</sup> the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 John the son of John Airey oth Hill was Baptised Dec<sup>br</sup> the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas the son of Jacob Teasdale of Hilton was Baptised Dec<sup>br</sup> the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Marg<sup>t</sup> daughter of John Bailiff of Askham was Baptised Jan y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Bowman of Askham was Baptised March the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 The same day was William son of Thomas Stafford of Askham baptised.

1735.

John the son of Thomas Elliot of Askham was Baptised March the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> Dodd of Hilton was Baptised April the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne Daughter of Michael Nicolson of Askham was Baptised May the  
 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Mounsey of Wydworth was Baptised May the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 John Guardhouse and Mary Bowman were married June the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Grace daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Judson jun<sup>r</sup> of Hilton was Baptised June y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
 George the natural son of Anne Blalack was Baptised July the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 George the natural son of Anne Blalack was Buried July the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 William the son of William Lowess of Hilton was Baptised August the  
 14<sup>th</sup>

Benjamin son of Benjamin Foxcroft of Askham was Baptised August the 28<sup>th</sup>

William the son of William Clark was baptised August——

Elizabeth the daughter of Joseph Harryson was Baptised October the 8<sup>th</sup>

Mrs. Dorothy Sandford Relict of William Sandford Esq  
was buried October the 20th Quando incorrupta(?)

Agnes Wilkinson of Hilton was buried Nov<sup>br</sup> the 11<sup>th</sup>

Charles the son of William Milner Vicar of Askham was Baptised Nov<sup>br</sup>  
the 13. Henry Marsden Esq, M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Simpson of Penrith and M<sup>rs</sup>  
Marg<sup>t</sup> Orfeur were sureties.

John Nicolson of Askham Householder was Buried Nov<sup>br</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>

William Hastewell and Barbara Holme of Hiltondale were married Jan :  
y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>

Matthew Steeley and Jane Hodgson of Hiltondale were married Feb :  
y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth Mill of Hilton a poor widow was Buried March the 1<sup>st</sup>

Michael Nicolson of Askham was Buried March the 3<sup>d</sup>

Agnes the daughter of Wm Sandford of Hilton was Baptised March y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>

## 1736.

M<sup>r</sup> Lancelot Pattinson Rec<sup>tr</sup> of Ousby and M<sup>rs</sup> Margaret Orfeur of Askham  
Hall were married March the 28<sup>th</sup>

Josiah the son of Benjamin Myles of Askham was Baptised March 29<sup>th</sup>

Tamar the daughter of John Airey of Askham was baptised April y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>

William Lancaster of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Barton and Mary Tinkler of Askham  
were married May y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>

William Sandford of Hilton was Buried June the eight.

June the ninth y<sup>s</sup> year did George Ld Bishop of Carlile hold his primary  
visitation at Appleby.

M<sup>r</sup> Robert Patten and M<sup>rs</sup> Alice Snell both of Penrith were married Sep<sup>r</sup>  
the 30<sup>th</sup>

Richard the son of Philip Bousfield of Whitby Steads was Baptised Sep<sup>br</sup>  
y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>

Christian the daughter of Charles Hindson of Askham was Baptised Oct<sup>br</sup>  
the 8<sup>th</sup>

John the son of William Hastewell of Scale was Baptised Oct<sup>br</sup> the 10<sup>th</sup>

Margarat the daughter of John Richardson of Hilton was Baptised Octo<sup>br</sup>  
y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>

Charles the son of W<sup>m</sup> Milner vicar of Askham and  
Frances his wife, was Buried October the 26<sup>th</sup>

Joseph Hutchinson and Marg<sup>r</sup> Collinson both of y<sup>s</sup> Parish were married  
Octo<sup>br</sup> the 31<sup>st</sup>

John Parkin and Margaret Metcalfe of Smardale were married Nov<sup>br</sup> ye 28<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Dixon and Margaret Benson of Askham were married Nov<sup>br</sup> the  
28.

Anne the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Lancaster of Askham was Baptised Dec<sup>br</sup> the  
9<sup>th</sup>

Abigail the wife of Thomas Harrison of Hilton was Buried Dec<sup>br</sup> ye 24<sup>th</sup>

John the son of Thomas Dodd was Buried January the 3<sup>d</sup>

Mary the daughter of Mark Winder of Hilton was Baptised Jan y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>

Thomas Bowsher of Askham was Buried January the 2<sup>d</sup>

Margaret daughter of Gideon Pattenson of Askham was Baptised Jan : y<sup>e</sup>  
27<sup>th</sup>

Margaret daughter of Charles Bailiff of Askham was Baptised Feb : the 3<sup>d</sup>

William the son of John Bailiff of Askham was Baptised Feb : the 9<sup>th</sup>

John Lancaster of Askham was Buried February the 16<sup>th</sup>

Mary the daughter of Alan Sandford of Hilton was Baptised March the  
20<sup>th</sup>

John the son of Jacob Teasdale of Hilton was Baptised March y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>

1737.

Hugh Airey of Askham was Buried March the 27<sup>th</sup>

Mary the daughter of Alan Sandford was Buried March the 29<sup>th</sup>

Mary the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Judson of Hilton was Baptised March y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>t</sup>

Anne Guardhouse of Hilton was Buried April the 6<sup>th</sup>

Anne the daughter of William Lancaster of Askham was Buried April the 8<sup>th</sup>

Isabel the natural daughter of Martha Thompson of Sattera park was  
Baptised April the 7<sup>th</sup>

Sarah Wilkinson of Askham was Buried April 10<sup>th</sup>

John Airay o' th' Hill in Askham was buried May 12<sup>th</sup>

Jane Dowthait of Askham was Buried May the 13<sup>th</sup>

The General Chapter of Visitation was holden at Penrith May 24.

William Skilbeck of Askham was Buried June the first.

Thomas Walker of Hackthorpe and Anne Wilkinson of this Parish were  
married June the fifth.

Joseph the son of William Milner Vicar of Askham and Frances his Wife  
was Baptised July the 7<sup>th</sup> but born June the 11<sup>th</sup>

Joseph the son of Joseph Thompson of Askham was Baptised July the  
21<sup>st</sup>

John Chirry a poor man was Buried July the 21<sup>st</sup>

Mary the daughter of John Barker of Sattera park was Buried July the 31<sup>t</sup>  
 Joseph Bowman of Askham was Buried August the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary the wife of John Guardhouse of Hilton was Buried August the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah the daughter of Thomas Dodd was Buried Sep<sup>br</sup> the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah daughter of Hugh Airay lately deceased was Baptised Sep<sup>br</sup> the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 William the son of William Lowess of Hilton was Buried Oct<sup>br</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Anthony the son of Anthony Hall of Askham was Baptised October the  
 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Abigail the daughter of Thomas Dixon of Askham was Baptised Octo<sup>br</sup>  
 the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane Holme of Hiltondale spinster was Buried October the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha the daughter of John Holme of Askham Hall was Buried Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Eleanor the Daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Bowman of Askham was Baptised Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Tamar the Daughter of John Airey of Askham was Buried Jan y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Esther Daughter of Thomas Dodd of Hilton was Baptised January the  
 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Esther Daughter of Thomas Dodd was Buried February the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne the wife of Joseph Winder of Hilton was Buried February the 20<sup>th</sup>

1738.

Thomas the son of Thomas Ellet was Baptised April the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 John the son of Benjamin Foxcroft was Baptised April y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 John Parkin of Askham a Batchlour was Buried April the 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Thomas the son of W<sup>m</sup> Jinnings of Askham was Baptised May the 10.  
 The General Chapter was holden at Penrith May 9<sup>th</sup>  
 John the son of John Relph of Hilton was Buried May the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary the daughter of Edmund Robinson of Sattera Park was Baptised  
 May the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth Nicolson of Askham Spinster was Buried August the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Farrer of Muddigil in the Parish of Asby and Elizabeth Wilson  
 of the parish of Appleby were married Sep<sup>br</sup> the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 John the son of Joseph Harryson of Hilton was Baptised Octo<sup>br</sup> the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane the daughter of Thomas Nicolson of Askham was Baptised Octo<sup>br</sup>  
 the 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Elizabeth the daughter of Francis Johnson of Askham was Baptised Jan :  
 y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Clark of Askham was Baptised Feb : 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Joseph Mounsey of Askham Housholder was buried Feb the 19<sup>th</sup>

Margaret the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Clark was buried Feb the 24<sup>th</sup>

Anne the daughter of John Holme of Askham Hall was baptised Feb : the 28.

Philip the son of W<sup>m</sup> Judson of Hilton was Baptised March y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>

## 1739.

Memorandum y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> year 1739 about Michaelmas M<sup>rs</sup> Tatham gave a silver salver to y<sup>e</sup> church w<sup>ch</sup> was added to y<sup>e</sup> Communion Plate.

John the son of John Airey of Askham was baptised March the 29.

Margaret the wife of Joseph Threlkeld of Askham was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 6.

William the son of Alan Sandford of Hilton was baptised April y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>

John Steeley of Askham was buried April the 30<sup>th</sup>

W<sup>m</sup> the son of Alan Sandford of Hilton was Buried May the 6<sup>th</sup>

Mary the daughter of Isaac Teasdale of Askham was Baptised May the 6<sup>th</sup>

Agnes the daughter of Charles Bailiff of Askham was baptised May y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

Alice Bowman of Askham was Buried June the 22<sup>d</sup>

John Guardhouse of Hilton and Grace Steeley of Askham were married June y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>

Sarah the daughter of Thomas Stafford of Askham was baptised July y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

Anne Langhorne of Askham widow was Buried Nov<sup>br</sup> the 9<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Kirkbride of Hilton was Buried January the 15<sup>th</sup>

John the son of John Barker of Hilton was Buried Feb y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>

Memorandum that y<sup>e</sup> year 1739 was y<sup>e</sup> strongest and most lasting frost y<sup>t</sup> had happened almost in memory.

William Judson of Hilton elder was Buried February the 9<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Judson of Hilton was Buried February the 14<sup>th</sup>

Margaret the wife of Anthony Hall was Buried Feb : the 22.

## 1740.

Joseph Threlkeld and Annis Bowman were married May 1<sup>t</sup>

Anne the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Clark of Askham was baptised June 29<sup>th</sup>

Sarah the wife of John Brown of Askham was Buried July the 23<sup>d</sup>

Elizabeth the daughter of Jacob Teasdale of Askham was Baptised October the 18<sup>th</sup>

Anne the daughter of John Holme of Askham Hall was Buried Nov<sup>br</sup> the 18<sup>th</sup>

Eleanor the daughter of Gideon Pattenson was Baptised January the 8.

Margaret the daughter of Thomas Nicholson of Askham was baptised Feb : y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>

George Mounsey of Hilton was buried February the 20<sup>th</sup>

John Holme of Hiltondale was buried Feb : the 25<sup>th</sup>

Thomas son of Benjamin Foxcroft of Askham was baptised March 12<sup>th</sup>

1741.

John Lynn of Ousby and Marg<sup>t</sup> Judson of Hilton were married April  
y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>

William son of Thomas Wilkinson of Askham was Buried July the 3<sup>d</sup>

Luke Wilkinson of Crosby Garret and Margaret Bownass of Waitby were  
married August the 26<sup>th</sup>

William the son of Thomas Ellet of Askham was baptised Sep<sup>br</sup> the 10

John the son of Thomas Tinkler of Askham was baptised Sep<sup>br</sup> the 13<sup>th</sup>

John son of John Holme of Askham Hall was baptised Sep<sup>br</sup> the 30<sup>th</sup>

John son of Thomas Tinkler was buried October the 14<sup>th</sup>

Henry son of Benjamin Myles of Askham was baptised Nov<sup>br</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

John Steeley and Tamar Sisson both of Askham married Oct<sup>br</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>

Rich<sup>d</sup> Harrison of Kirkbythore and Sarah Brown of Askham were married  
Octob<sup>r</sup> the 18<sup>th</sup>

Sarah the daughter of John Bailiff of Askham was baptised December y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

John son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Harrison of Kirkbythore was baptized Dec y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth Birkett of Hilton single woman was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 2.

Margaret Judson of Hilton widow was Buried February the 8.

Joseph son of John Lynn was Baptised February the 28<sup>t</sup>

1742.

Joseph son of Richard Bowman was Baptised April the 8<sup>th</sup>

Barbara the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Greenhow was Baptised April y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>

Joseph son of Joseph Threlkeld was Baptised April the 28<sup>th</sup>

Isaac son of Isaac Teasdale was baptised April the 29<sup>th</sup>

William son of Thomas Ellet of Askham was Buried May the 7<sup>th</sup>

Joseph son of Joseph Threlkeld was buried May the 13<sup>th</sup>

Agnes the daughter of Mark Winder of Hilton was Baptised Sep<sup>br</sup> the 16<sup>th</sup>

William the son of Richard Mounsey of Hilton was Baptised October y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>

Anthony Hall and Mary Gibson both of Askham were married Nov<sup>br</sup>  
y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>

Elizabeth Bowsher of Askham single woman was buried February the 28.

John and Mary son and daughter of George Green a traveller were  
baptised March y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>

John and Mary son and daughter of George Green were buried March  
the 16<sup>th</sup>

1743.

William the son of William Troutbeck of Sattera Park baptised March  
y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>  
Anne Teasdale wife of Jacob Teasdale of Askham was buried April the 1<sup>st</sup>  
William the son of John Wallis was baptised April y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
William the son of Thomas Ellet was Baptised April y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>  
Jacob Teasdale and Sarah Airay were married May y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
Matthew the son of Thomas Wilkinson of Askham was Baptised May y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>  
William Chappelhow of Yanwath and Ann Holme were married June y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
the wife of Jonathan Richardson of Askham was Buried July the 15<sup>th</sup>  
William the son of Alan Sandford of Hilton was Baptised August y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
John the son of John Ion was Baptised August y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
Mary the daughter of Joseph Threlkeld was Baptised Aug y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
William the son of John Steley was Baptised Sep<sup>br</sup> the 27<sup>th</sup>  
Mabel Winder of Hilton was Buried October the 12<sup>th</sup>  
M<sup>r</sup> Henry Lowther rector of Bulness and Miss Dorothy Tatham of  
Askham Hall were married October the 27<sup>th</sup>  
Anne wife of John Willan of Askham was Buried November the 13<sup>th</sup>  
Eleanor Tinkler of Askham was buried January the 8<sup>th</sup>  
John son of Jacob Teasdale of Askham was buried Jan : the 21<sup>st</sup>  
John son of Matthew Steley of Askham was Baptised March y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
Bridget Benson of Askham a poor widow was Buried March y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

1744.

Jonathan Richardson and Elizabeth Pattenson both of Askham were  
married April the 5<sup>th</sup>  
William son of John Steley was buried April the 23<sup>d</sup>  
Isaac the natural son of Isaac Sandwick and Mary Milborne was Baptised  
May 31.  
John Sandford of Hilton was Buried June the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Anne daughter of William Judson of Hilton was Baptised June y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
Martha Thompson a poor woman of Hilton was buried Sep<sup>br</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
John son of Thomas Dixon of Askham was Baptised Sep<sup>br</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
John son of William Jameson of Hilton was Baptised Octob<sup>r</sup> the 6<sup>th</sup>  
Thomas son of William Troutbeck of Sattera park was baptised Octob<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
22<sup>d</sup>  
Mary daughter of John Carr of Askham was baptised Nov<sup>br</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
John son of John Lynn of Hilton Baptised November y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
Thomas son of Thomas Tinkler of Askham was baptised Dec<sup>br</sup> the 12<sup>th</sup>

Thomas natural son of Thomas Nicolson and Abigail Dodd was Baptised  
Dec<sup>br</sup> the 14<sup>th</sup>

Thomas son of Thomas Tinkler of Askham was buried Dec<sup>br</sup> the 15<sup>th</sup>

Edmund Law of Askham Housholder was buried Dec<sup>br</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>

Mary the daughter of John Holme of Askham Hall was Baptised Feb 2<sup>d</sup>

Marg<sup>t</sup> daughter of Mark Winder of Hilton Baptised Feb 12<sup>th</sup>

Jane daughter of Jacob Teasdale of Askham was Buried Feb the 25<sup>th</sup>

Rich<sup>d</sup> Kirkbride of Hilton was Buried March the 7<sup>th</sup>

George son of Richard Mounsey of Hilton was Baptised March y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>

## 1745.

John son of W<sup>m</sup> Jameson of Hilton was Buried April the 6<sup>th</sup>

Anne daughter of Elizabeth Thompson was Buried June y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

Anne daughter of John Steley was Baptised June the 25<sup>th</sup>

Mary daughter of John Wallis of Hilton was Baptised Aug<sup>st</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>

John son of Isaac Teasdale of Askham was Baptised Aug y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>

Richard son of Benjamin Meals of Askham was baptized Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Clark of Askham was Baptised Sep<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 12.

Margaret Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Jameson of Hilton was baptised March y<sup>e</sup> 11.

Thomas son of Alan Sandford of Hilton was baptised March y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>

## 1746.

Joseph son of John Carr of Askham was Baptised April the 26<sup>th</sup>

William the son of Thomas Tinkler of Askham was Baptised April y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Allison and Margaret Kirkbride were married April the 29<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth Threlkeld of Askham was Buried May y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

William the son of Thomas Tinkler of Askham was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>

Joseph the son of Jacob Teasdale was baptised May y<sup>e</sup> 29.

Jane Mounsey of Askham a poor woman was Buried May the 31<sup>st</sup>

Hannah Airey of Askham was Buried June the 2<sup>d</sup>

Margaret Daughter of Thomas Ellet of Askham was Baptised June 11<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Nicholson of Askham was Buried June y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

Michael the son of the said Thomas was buried the same Day viz June y<sup>e</sup>

11<sup>th</sup>

Robert son of John Mounsey was Baptised July y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>

Isaac the son of Jacob Teasdale was Buried July the 23<sup>d</sup>

Jonathan son of Jonathan Richardson was Baptised Octo<sup>br</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>

John son of John Holme of Askham Hall was Buried Nov<sup>br</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>

Anne daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Troutbeck was Baptised Jan 15<sup>th</sup>

William son of William Judson was Baptised Jan<sup>y</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>

George Rawling and Anne Mounsey were married Feb : ye 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Thomas Tinkler of Hilton was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph Winder of Hilton was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>

1747.

Elizabeth daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Caulston of Askham was Baptised April y<sup>e</sup> 6.  
 Barbara Wilkinson was Buried April the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 George Dixon son of Thomas Dixon was Baptised April y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Mildred Daughter of Richard Mounsey was Baptised April y<sup>e</sup> 30.  
 Joseph Threlkeld of Askham was buried May the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Mary daughter of John Richardson was Buried Aug<sup>st</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Daughter of Thos Allison was Baptised Aug<sup>st</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret Daughter of John Lynne was Baptised Octo<sup>br</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of George Rawling was Baptised December the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Anne Daughter of John Mounsey of Askham was baptised January 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary the natural daughter of Frances Aray of Askham was Baptised  
 February the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph son of Mark Winder was Baptised January y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>t</sup>  
 John son of John Steley was Baptised February the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Daughter of Richard Relph was Baptised March y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Relph was Buried March y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth daughter of John Carr was Baptised March y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>

1748.

Catherine the natural Daughter of Eleanor Robinson of Hilton was  
 Baptised April y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 William Parker of Firbanck and Eleanor Robinson were married April y<sup>e</sup>  
 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert son of Thomas Tinkler was Baptised April y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph son of Jonathan Richardson was Baptised April y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of Anne Palmer was Buried June the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of John Holme of Askham was Baptised July y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Rachel Daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Relph was Baptised Feb y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Rachael Daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Relph was Buried Feb y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret wife of John Airey of Askham was Buried Feb : y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret Skilbecke widow was Buried February the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Christian Daughter of Charles Hyndson was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>

1749.

Margaret daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Lowiss junior was Baptised April y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Thos Robinson of Shap Beck and Mary Mounsey of Helton were married  
 May y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>

John Dawson and Elizabeth Lancaster were married May the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Edmund Tinkler of Askham was Buried May the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary wife of John Nicholson of Hilton was Buried May y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Isaac Holme and Susannah Potts (?) were married July y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Elizabeth Summer of Askham widow was Buried Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Isabel the daughter of John Carr of Askham was Baptised Jan y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Mounsey of Askham was baptized Jan<sup>y</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 William the son of Richard Relph was baptized Jan : 24<sup>th</sup>, Buried Jan :  
 the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of John Dawson of Askham was Baptised Feb the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas son of Isaac Holme of Askham Hall was Baptised Feb 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret daughter of Thomas Alinson was Baptised March 15<sup>th</sup>

1750.

William natural son of Mary Milburn was Baptised April y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne Slee widow was Buried April y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth daughter of Alan Sandford was Buried May y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha daughter of Ben. Meals was baptized April y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah daughter of Jonathan Ritson was baptized May the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 The General Chapter was holden at Appleby June y<sup>e</sup> 13.  
 Jonathan son of John Lynn was Baptised June the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth daughter of John Mounsey was Baptised June y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Elizabeth Jameson of Hilton was Buried July the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Barbara wife of W<sup>m</sup> Hastewell was Buried Sep<sup>b</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Elizabeth daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Troutbeck was Baptised August y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 John son of John Steley was Buried Sep<sup>br</sup> the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne daughter of Benjamin Foxcroft was buried Sep<sup>br</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> son of Jacob Teasdale was Baptised Octo<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> son of Jacob Teasdale was Buried Octo<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Sarah wife of Jacob Teasdale was bur<sup>d</sup> Oct<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Isaac and John sons of Isaac Teasdale were buried Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Mark son of Mark Winder was Baptised Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 9.  
 William Hall of Askham was Buried Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Anne Daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Relph was Baptised Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 23.  
 Joseph Brown and Mary Mounsey were married Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 16.  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> Stedman and Sarah Carmalt of Penrith were married January y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>

1751.

Isabel Richardson of Hilton was Buried April y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary daughter of John Steley was Baptised April y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary daughter of John Steley was Buried April y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Dufton of Bampton and Anne Holme of Hiltendale were married  
May y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>

Matthew Holme and Mary Arey were married May y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>

The General Chapter was holden at Appleby June 5.

Joseph Oldman of Caldbeck and Anne Foster of Bolton Gate were married  
June y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

Richard Martindale and Jane Taylor of Crosby Garrett were married June  
the 12<sup>th</sup>

John Lancaster of Patterdale and Margaret Jameson of Hilton were  
married July the 2<sup>d</sup>

Thomas Robinson and Mary Airey of Crosby Ravensworth were married  
July the 10<sup>th</sup>

Jane Angless a poor woman was buried July the 7<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of Jacob Teasdale was Buried Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

John Fallowfield of Bolton and Jane Brownrigg of Morland were married  
October the 22<sup>d</sup>

John Carr of Askham a poor housekeeper was Buried Nov y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>

Jacob Teasdale and Elizabeth Robson were married December y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>

1752 New Style begun January the 1<sup>st</sup>

N.B.—W<sup>m</sup> Johnson of Shapp and Margaret Robinson of Keld were married  
Jan<sup>y</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>

Anne daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Relph was buried Jan<sup>y</sup> the 17<sup>th</sup>

Margaret Judson of Hilton was Buried Feb y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>

Joseph Gilbanks of Threlkeld and Susannah Clark of Martindale were  
married February y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Whitlock and Margaret Shepherd both of Culgath were married  
February y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

Matthew son of Jacob Teasdale was Baptised February y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

W<sup>m</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Green a stranger was Baptised March y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>

W<sup>m</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Green was Buried March the 5<sup>th</sup>

Frances Daughter of Richard Mounsey was Baptised April 22<sup>d</sup>

Mary daughter of John Dawson was Baptised May the 9<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth daughter of Elizabeth Carr was Buried May the 11<sup>th</sup>

William son of W<sup>m</sup> Lewis Less was Baptised May the 14<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Teasdale and Hannah Graham of Langlands in the parish of  
Morland were married May the 14<sup>th</sup>

John Lancaster of Askham was Buried May the 18<sup>th</sup>

Tamar daughter of Thomas Allison was Baptised May the 20<sup>th</sup>

Mr William Stephenson vicar of Bampton and M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Wilson of Milflat were married May the 25<sup>th</sup>

James Lake of Plump in the Parish of Kirkandrews and Lettice Barker of Penrith were married May the 28<sup>th</sup>

Anne Tinkler widow was buried May the 29<sup>th</sup>

John son of John Carr deceased was Baptised May the 31<sup>st</sup>

Amy wife of Benjamin Philipson was Buried May the 31<sup>st</sup>

The Bishop's Visitation was holden at Appleby June the 11<sup>th</sup>

Matthew Proctor of Burgh-by-Sands and Mary Lancaster of Shap were married July y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>

Charles Butler and Margaret Stout of Boothby in the Parish of Brampton were married July y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>

Collected July the 20 1752 for the good uses of the Society for propagating the Gospel in foreign parts the sune of £2 . 6<sup>s</sup> . 10<sup>d</sup> by me William Milner Vicar of Askham and the Ch. wardens and overseers.

This sune was paid to y<sup>e</sup> Bp's secretary by the hands of y<sup>e</sup> vicar of— William the natural son of William Todd and Anne Dodd of Hilton was Baptized August the 30<sup>th</sup>

John Noble and Anne Crosier of Penrith married October the 23<sup>d</sup>

Anne Rawling a poor widow was buried Nov<sup>br</sup> the 1<sup>st</sup>

Joseph Fallowfield and Agnes Gilbanks both of Lowther parish married November y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>

George Atkinson of Alston and Hannah Atkinson of Temple Sowerby married Nov<sup>br</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>

Joseph Simpson of Irthington Clerk and Mary Goodday of Skelton married Nov<sup>br</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>

Isabel daughter of Richard Relph was Baptized Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>

Jane daughter of Agnes Palmer was Baptized Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Aray and Frances Aray of Askham were married Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>

Timothy Mallinson and Dinah Bainbridge of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Hesket were married Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>

1753.

John Sewell and Deborah Henderson of Penrith were married Jan<sup>ry</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth daughter of John Lynn was Baptized Feb<sup>ry</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth daughter of John Lynn was Buried Feb<sup>ry</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>

Jonathan son of Isaac Holme was Baptised January the 24<sup>th</sup>

William Welch of Great Strickland and Marg<sup>t</sup> Brownrigg of Morland were married Feb 25<sup>th</sup>

John Hodgson of Hiltondale householder was Buried February y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>

Stephen Sewell and Mary Richardson of Culgaith were married April y<sup>e</sup>  
23<sup>d</sup>

John son of Joseph Brown of Askham was Baptized April the 12<sup>th</sup>

Joseph son of John Mounsey was Baptized April the 26<sup>th</sup>

John Turner of Leathes and Elizabeth Ritson of Newton were married  
June y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>

Joseph Cockbaine of Munk Grisdale and Grace Stoddart of Sebraham were  
married June y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>

Elanor the daughter of Thomas Ellet was Baptized July the 18<sup>th</sup>

Joseph son of Anthony Hall younger was Baptized July the 29<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Tinkler of Askham and Dorothy Talentire of Penrith were married  
August y<sup>e</sup> 21.

Mary the daughter of Matthew Holme was Baptized Sep<sup>br</sup> the 13<sup>th</sup>

Robert Bowness of Raisbeck and Anne Richardson of Warcopp were  
married Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>

Robert Lancaster of Great Strickland and Elizabeth Wilkinson of Clifton  
Dykes were married October y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>

John Thompson of Parkhouse in y<sup>e</sup> parish of St. Cuthbert's Carlisle and  
Sarah Lowthian of Wray Hall in y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Hesket were married  
Nov<sup>br</sup> the 7<sup>th</sup>

Margaret wife of William Lowis of Helton was Buried Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>

John Kirkbride and Bridget Banks of Helton were married Decem<sup>br</sup> ye 4<sup>th</sup>

Joseph Simpson of Appleby and Frances Williamson of Culgaith married  
Dec<sup>br</sup> 15.

Margaret daughter of Thomas Dufton of Scale was Baptized Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>

1754.

Thomas Thompson of Great Asby and Isabel Rudd of Appleby were  
married Jan<sup>ry</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 4.

Henry the son of William Troutbeck of Sattera Park was Baptized Feb y<sup>e</sup>  
7<sup>th</sup>

Rich<sup>d</sup> Bolt of Mellerby and Elizabeth Railton of Longwathby were married  
Feb 12<sup>th</sup>

Mary daughter of John Lynn of Hilton was Baptized Feb<sup>ry</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>

Mary Winder of Helton single woman was Buried January the 10<sup>th</sup> 1754.

M<sup>r</sup> Richard Pearson of Whitehaven and Miss Jane Gale of Penrith were  
married March the 5<sup>th</sup>

Leonard Walker of Vial Moor in the parish of Kirkoswald and Frances  
How of Unthank in the Parish of Skelton were married March y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Earl and Jane White of Caulby were married March y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

Jonathan son of Mark Winder of Helton was Baptized July y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 John and Mary twins son and daughter of John Kirkbride of Helton  
 younger were Baptized Aug<sup>st</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of Richard Relph of Hilton was Baptized October the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
 John son of Richard Relph of Hilton was Buried October the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Dorothy the daughter of Thomas Taylor of Askham was Baptized October  
 y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>

1755.

John Holme of Askham elder was Buried March the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Agnes daughter of Thomas Allison of Askham was Baptized March the  
 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Elizabeth wife of W<sup>m</sup> Greenhow was buried April the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Agnes wife of W<sup>m</sup> Steley was Buried April the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Isabella Daughter of John Mounsey was Baptized June the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 M<sup>rs</sup> Frances Milner Wife of William Milner Vicar of  
 Askham was Buried July the 14, 1755.

Mary wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Mounsey was buried August the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas son of William Jameson of Helton was Baptized October y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Margaret daughter of Richard Relph of Helton was Baptized Octob<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Elizabeth Judson of Askham was Buried November the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Rachel Daughter of Septimus Cowper of Garsdale was Baptized November  
 the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances daughter of Isaac Holme of Askham Hall was Baptized Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>

1756.

Jane daughter of Thomas Dufton was Baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of Joseph Hodgson was Baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret daughter of Richard Relph of Helton was Buried Sept<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret daughter of Matthew Holme of Askham Hall was Baptized  
 Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of Richard Lancaster of Askham was Buried Octob<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Hannah Daughter of Thomas Aray was Baptized Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah Daughter of Thomas Aray was Buried November the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances Potts of Askham widow was Buried November the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne Daughter of Jonathan Richardson of Askham was buried Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 30.

Annis Holme of Askham a poor widow was buried December the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 William the son of Mary Milburn of Askham was buried Dec<sup>br</sup> the 5<sup>th</sup>

Edmund son of Edmund Tinkler of Askham was buried Dec<sup>br</sup> the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Relph of Helton was Baptized Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Relph of Helton was Buried January y<sup>e</sup> 8 1757.

1757.

Joseph the son of Thomas Ellet of Askham was Baptized January y<sup>e</sup> 13.  
 Mabel Noble of Askham widow was Buried January the 15<sup>th</sup> without  
 effects.

John Relph parish Clark was Buried March the 20<sup>th</sup>. He had been 46  
 years Clark if he had lived till Michaelmas following.

Susannah daughter of William Fallowfield was Baptized April 14<sup>th</sup>

John son of Jacob Mounsey of Askham was Baptized May y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>

Barbara Lowess of Helton widow was Buried May the 29<sup>th</sup>

Margaret Daughter of Joseph Relph was Buried June y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>

Agnes Daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Mounsey was Buried June y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

John son of Thomas Dufton of Scale was Baptized Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>

Sarah the Daughter of Thomas Nicolson of Hackthorpe was Buried Sep<sup>br</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>

Jane the Daughter of John Mounsey of Askham was Baptized Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>

John son of Christopher Winder of Askham was Baptized Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>

Hannah the daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> Allison of Askham was Baptized Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 10<sup>th</sup>

William the son of William Jameson of Helton was Baptized Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

Margaret the wife of Christopher Winder of Askham was Buried Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 19<sup>th</sup>

Thomas the son of Joseph Hodgson of Scale was Baptized Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>

William Steley of Askham Householder was Buried Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>

1758.

Anne the daughter of John Lynn of Helton was Baptized February y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>

The General Chapter was holden at Appleby April the 19. 1758.

Jane wife of Matthew Steley of Askham was Buried May y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>

John son of Margaret Gear a poor traveling woman was Baptized May y<sup>e</sup>  
 24<sup>th</sup>

Margaret the Daughter of Thomas Aray of Askham was Baptized May y<sup>e</sup>  
 25<sup>th</sup>

Rachel Relph of Helton a poor widow was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>

John the son of William Troutbeck of Sattera Park was Baptized June y<sup>e</sup>  
 29<sup>th</sup>

Richard Mounsey of Wydwath Householder was Buried July the 7<sup>th</sup>

Mabel Lancaster a poor woman was Buried August the 12<sup>th</sup>

Mary the daughter of William How of Helton was Baptized Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth the daughter of John Sandford of Helton was Baptized Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
29<sup>th</sup>

Anne the daughter of William Fallowfield of Helton was Baptized Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
9<sup>th</sup>

Joseph Thompson of Askham a poor housekeeper was buried Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>

Jane the daughter of Thomas Holme late of Scale was Buried Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
13<sup>th</sup>

1759.

Mary the daughter of William How of Helton was Buried March y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>

Thomas the son of Thomas Dufton of Heltondale was Baptized March y<sup>e</sup>  
14<sup>th</sup>

Sarah the daughter of William Hill of Askham was Baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>

John son of Thomas Dufton of Scale was Buried April y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>

John Thompson of Askham was Buried May the 12<sup>th</sup>

John Aray a lodger without effects was Buried May the 16<sup>th</sup>

The General Chapter was holden at Appleby July the 9<sup>th</sup> 1759. The  
Chancellor preached.

Rachel the daughter of Joseph Relph of Helton was Buried July y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>

Eleanor the Daughter of Thomas Ellet of Askham was Buried July y<sup>e</sup>  
19<sup>th</sup>

Sarah the daughter of Edward Robinson of Askham was Baptized July y<sup>e</sup>  
22<sup>d</sup>

Thomas the son of Thomas Dufton of Scale was Buried July the 22<sup>d</sup>

Mary the wife of Edmund Bowman of Askham was Buried July the 29<sup>th</sup>

Mary the daughter of John Kirkbride younger of Helton was Buried Aug<sup>st</sup>  
y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>

Mary the daughter of Edmund Bowman of Askham was buried Aug<sup>st</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
27<sup>th</sup>

Thomas son of William Jameson of Helton was Buried Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>tieth</sup>

Sarah the wife of Charles Hindson of Askham was buried Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>

1760.

William the son of William How of Helton was Baptized January y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>

Memorandum that John son of John Mounsey of Askham was born near  
Candlemas y<sup>t</sup> year.

Thomas son of Thomas Allison of Askham was Baptized Feb y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth the daughter of Joseph Hodgson of Scale was Baptized Feb y<sup>e</sup>  
28<sup>th</sup>

- Susannah the daughter of Isaac Holme of Askham Hall was Baptized  
March y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>
- Mary the daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Mounsey of Wydwith was Baptized June y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>
- Anne the daughter of Thomas Dufton of Heltondale was Baptized June y<sup>e</sup>  
19<sup>th</sup>
- Elizabeth the daughter of Anne Nicolson of Askham was Buried June y<sup>e</sup>  
24<sup>th</sup>
- The General Chapter was holden at Appleby June the 18<sup>th</sup>. M<sup>r</sup> Sandford  
Tatham preached. N.B.—Neither Bp nor Chancellor were there, M<sup>r</sup>  
Wardle presided.
- Margaret wife of John Winder of Helton was Buried July the 12<sup>th</sup>
- James son of James Dennison of Queen's College Oxon was Baptized  
July y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>
- John Richardson of Helton householder was Buried July the 14<sup>th</sup>
- Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Banks was Baptized July the 24<sup>th</sup>
- Thomas son of Thomas Tinkler of Helton was Baptized August y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>
- Benjamin Foxcroft of Askham Housholder was Buried Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>
- Mary Hall of Askham widow was Buried October y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>
- Mary the daughter of Christopher Winder of Askham was Baptized Nov<sup>br</sup>  
y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>
- Margaret wife of Joseph Hutchinson of Askham was Buried Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>
- Mary the wife of Richard Bowman of Askham younger was Buried Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup>

1761.

- Martha Holme of Askham widow without effects was Buried Jan y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>
- William son of Wm Fallowfield late of Helton was Baptized February y<sup>e</sup>  
18<sup>th</sup>
- Joseph son of Thomas Kirkbride of Askham was Baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>
- Thomas son of Thomas Bowman of Low Close was Baptized April y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>
- John son of John Dawson of Askham was Buried April y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>
- The General Chapter was holden at Appleby June the 10<sup>th</sup>. M<sup>r</sup> Langhorne  
of Bampton preached. N.B.—Neither Bp nor Chancellor were there.  
M<sup>r</sup> Wardale presided.
- Margaret daughter of Charles Hindson of Askham was Buried Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>
- Mary Routlige of Helton single woman was Buried October y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>
- Agnes the daughter of Thomas Richardson of Helton was Baptized  
October y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>
- Anne the wife of John Law of Askham was Buried Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>

1762.

Thomas the son of William How of Askham was Baptized Feb<sup>ry</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Agnes the daughter of William Hill of Askham was Baptized Feb<sup>ry</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph son of William Jameson of Helton was Baptized Feb<sup>ry</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph y<sup>e</sup> son of Anthony Hall of Askham younger was Baptized March y<sup>e</sup>  
 11<sup>th</sup>

Charles Hindson of Askham a poor Householder was Buried April y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Jane the daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Mounsey of Wydwith was baptized April y<sup>e</sup>  
 5<sup>th</sup>

John Brown of Askham without effects was Buried May the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph son of John Harrison of Helton was Baptized May y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>  
 George son of John Mounsey of Askham was Baptized June y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 June the 9. 1762. the General Chapter was holden at Appleby. M<sup>r</sup> Stephen-  
 son of Cliburn preached.

July the 15<sup>th</sup> was Mary the daughter of Thomas Bowman Baptized.  
 August the 30<sup>tieth</sup> was Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Allison of  
 Askham Baptized.

Mary the daughter of John Sandford of Helton was Baptized Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Richard son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Bowman of Askham younger was Baptized Octobr y<sup>e</sup>  
 6<sup>th</sup> but born Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>

Mary wife of Thomas Rickarby of Askham was buried Octobr y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 William Hastewell of Scale without effects was Buried Octobr ye 19<sup>th</sup>  
 George son of Wade Smith of Lowther was Baptized Octobr y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
 John Kirkbride of Helton householder was Buried Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane the daughter of Joseph Hodgson of Scale was Baptized Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>

1763.

January the 13 was John Rowlands a poor boy Buried.  
 Sarah the wife of Henry Langhorne of Lowther was Buried January y<sup>e</sup>  
 30<sup>th</sup>

Michael Powley of Askham householder was Buried Feb<sup>ry</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret wife of William Noble of Askham was buried February the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Hodgson of Scale widow without effects was Buried February the  
 12<sup>th</sup>

Edmund Bowman of Askham Housholder was buried February the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah the daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> Tinkler of Helton was Baptized Feb 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary the daughter of John Ellet of Askham was Baptized March 24<sup>th</sup>  
 George Richardson of Helton housholder was Buried April y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Annis Threlkeld of Askham widow was Buried April y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 John Lowess of Helton was buried April the 7<sup>th</sup>

John son of Matthew Holme of Askham was Baptized April y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth Sander of Askham a poor widow was Buried May the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Myles son of James Russel of Helton was Baptized May y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 William Hindson of Askham a young man was Buried May the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary daughter of W<sup>m</sup> How of Askham was baptized June y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph son of John Plumb of Lowther was Baptized June 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph son of John Plumb of Lowther was Buried July the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas son of Thomas Kirkbride of Helton was Baptized July y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 July the 20<sup>th</sup>. 1763. Charles L<sup>d</sup> Bishop of Carlisle held his Primary  
 Visitation at Appleby.

Mary daughter of William How of Askham was Buried July 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Jonathan son of Jonathan Rich<sup>d</sup>son of Askham was Buried Aug<sup>st</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Isaac son of Mary Milburn was Buried Octo<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of Elizabeth Carr of Askham widow was Buried Octo<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>  
 The Reverend Joseph Milner, son of William Milner  
 Vicar of Askham was Buried October y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 William son of W<sup>m</sup> How of Askham was buried Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret daughter of John Lowiss deceased was Baptized Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne daughter of Joseph Thompson of Askham was Baptized Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Mabel Birket a young woman of Helton was Buried Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Isaac son of John Harrison of Helton was Baptized Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>

1764.

Richard son of Thomas Dufton of Scale was Baptized Jan<sup>ry</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Henry and Cornelius, twins, sons of Guy Langhorn of Askham were  
 Baptized February the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of Matthew Holme of Askham was Buried Feb y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret Winder of Hilton without effects was Buried Feb y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Milburn a young man of Clifton was buried here March y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 John son of Joseph Hodgson of Scale was Buried April the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry son of Guy Langhorn of Askham was Buried April y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret Daughter of John Ellet of Askham was Baptized May y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary daughter of Elizabeth Carr of Askham was Buried June y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne daughter of Wade Smith of Askham was Baptized June y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Stephen son of William How of Askham was Baptized July y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 William son of Gawen How of Helton was baptized August y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>  
 William son of Thomas Boke of Helton was Baptized August y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
 William son of William Hobson of Helton was Baptized August y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>  
 John son of Anthony Hall younger of Askham was Baptized August y<sup>e</sup>  
 25<sup>th</sup>

William son of Gawen How of Helton was Buried Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>.  
 John son of Henry Judson of Helton was Baptized Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of Thomas Bowman of Low Close was Baptized Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>

1765.

Elizabeth daughter of Robert Swainson of Askham was Baptized January  
 9<sup>th</sup>

John son of John Steley of Askham younger was Baptized January y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

Anne daughter of William Hill of Askham was Baptized January y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>

Rachell wife of Isaac Teasdale of Askham was Buried February the 20<sup>tieth</sup>

Isaac Teasdale of Askham was Buried May the 10<sup>th</sup>

June the 12 1765. The General Chapter was holden at Appleby when  
 Richard Burn LL.D. who succeeded D<sup>r</sup> Waugh as Chancellor,  
 preached from Luke the 9<sup>th</sup> 54-5-6. The Discourse was not properly a  
 sermon, but a History of the rise, Progress and Declension of Popery.

Elizabeth daughter of Joseph Thompson of Askham was Baptized Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 12<sup>th</sup>

Joseph son of Elizabeth Dodd of Askham was Buried October y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>

Joseph son of Joseph Hodgson of Scale was Baptized Octo<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>

George son of Thomas Richardson of Helton was Baptized Octo<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

John son of John Thompson of Askham was Baptized Octo<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>

Rachell daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Bowman younger Askham was Baptized Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 7<sup>th</sup>

John son of John Ellet of Askham was Baptized Dec<sup>br</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>

William son of Thomas Tinkler of Helton was Baptized Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>

1766.

January the 1<sup>st</sup> Joseph son of John Relph of Helton was Baptized.

Joseph son of Jacob Thompson of Sattera Park was buried Jan<sup>ry</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>

Anne daughter of George Brown a Scotchman was Baptized January y  
 18<sup>th</sup>

Anne daughter of George Brown was buried January the 20<sup>th</sup>

Matthew son of John Steley younger of Askham was Baptized January y<sup>e</sup>  
 30<sup>th</sup>

Margaret wife of John Mounsey of Askham was buried February the 3<sup>d</sup>

Jonathon son of Henry Winder of Helton was Baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

Sarah daughter of John Plumb of Askham was Baptized April the 3<sup>d</sup>

Eleanor Bowman of Askham widow was Buried April the 6<sup>th</sup>

Thomas son of Wade Smith was Baptized May the 1<sup>st</sup>

Jane the daughter of John Harrison of Helton was Baptized June y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth Richardson of Little Strickland widow was Buried June y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth wife of Charles Baliff of Askham was Buried June y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of Thomas Kirkbride of Helton was Baptized July y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>  
 William son of Anthony Hall of Askham younger was Baptized July y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Margaret wife of Joseph Relph of Helton was buried Aug<sup>st</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Sarah daughter of William How of Askham was Baptized Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane daughter of Thomas Allison of Askham was Baptized Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
 William son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Swainson of Askham was Baptized Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah daughter of William Hill of Askham was Baptized Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

1767.

John son of John Mounsey of Helton younger was Baptized January y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>

Memorandum that in the night between January y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> there happened the greatest fall of snow I ever remember ; the snow was so deep, that I could not go to Church, January the 11<sup>th</sup> being Sunday, an accident that never happened to me before in the course of my ministry, and I am now in the forty-eighth of it. William Milner vicar of Askham.

Margaret Daughter of John Relph of Helton was Baptized Feb y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Annis Daughter of John Nicolson of Askham was Buried March y<sup>e</sup> 9.  
 Edmund and Sarah, twins, son and daughter of Guy Langhorn of Askham were Baptized March the 15<sup>th</sup>

Barbara the wife of Thomas Allison of Whitbysteads was Buried March y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>

Mary the daughter of John Garner of Askham was Buried April the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry son of Thomas Richardson of Helton was Baptized June the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Margaret daughter of Jacob Thompson of Sattera Park was buried July the 8<sup>th</sup>

Thomas son of John Garner of Askham was Baptized July y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of William Todd of Askham was Baptized July y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 The visitation was holden at Appleby by Charles Lord Bp of Carlisle July y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> 1767. Dr. Chaytor of K-Steven preached.

August 1<sup>st</sup> Margaret daughter of Thomas Ellet of Askham was buried.  
 Jane daughter of John Steley younger of Askham was Baptized Aug<sup>st</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of John Baliff younger of Askham was Baptized Aug<sup>st</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Hugh son of John Thompson of Askham was Baptized Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Nicolson of Askham was Baptized Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>

Isabel wife of Reginald Wilson of Askham was Buried Oct<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Nicolson of Askham was Buried Oct<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>

Barbara daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Greenhow of Helton was Buried Oct<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph son of Abraham White of Askham weaver was Baptized Oct<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 22<sup>d</sup>

Thomas Dodd of Helton a poor housekeeper was Buried Oct<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Joseph son of John Lancaster of Askham was Buried Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances wife of Thomas Arey of Askham was Buried December y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 1768.

Frances daughter of Thomas Rickarby of Askham was Baptized January  
 the 10<sup>th</sup>

Frances daughter of Thomas Rickarby was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah daughter of Thomas How of Askham was Baptized January y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph son of Richard Bowman of Askham younger was Baptized  
 February y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

Mary daughter of Joseph Hodgson of Scale was Baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary daughter of Thomas Allison of Whitbysteads was Baptized April y<sup>e</sup>  
 10<sup>th</sup>

Margaret daughter of Wade Smith of Askham was Baptized May the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 The General Chapter was Holden at Penrith May the 17. 1768. M<sup>r</sup>  
 Twentyman vicar of Castle Sowerby preached.

Mary daughter of Jacob Mounsey of Askham was Baptized Aug<sup>st</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 27.  
 Jane daughter of William Hobson of Helton was Baptized Aug<sup>st</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances daughter of John Plumb of Askham was Baptized Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard son of Richard Mounsey of Wydwath was Baptized Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Barbara wife of Mark Winder of Helton was Buried Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane daughter of Christopher Bailiffe of Askham was Baptized Octo<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne daughter of John Relph of Helton was Baptized Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 9.  
 Anne daughter of Joseph Tinkler of Askham was baptized Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

1769.

William son of John Yarker of Helton was Baptized Jan<sup>ry</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret daughter of Isaac Tindal of Helton was Baptized January y<sup>e</sup>  
 19<sup>th</sup>

W<sup>m</sup> son of John Ellet of Askham was Baptized February y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 William son of John Mounsey of Helton younger was Baptized March y<sup>e</sup>  
 30<sup>th</sup>

William Greenhow a poor man was Buried April the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret daughter of Wade Smith of Askham was Buried April the 22<sup>d</sup>  
 William son of Thomas Kirkbride of Helton was Baptized May y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 The General Chapter was holden at Penrith May the 23<sup>d</sup>. M<sup>r</sup> Cowper  
 younger Preached from Mal. 2. 7.

Mary daughter of John Harrison of Helton was Baptized May y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary daughter of William Hill of Askham was Baptized June y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne daughter of Thomas Nicolson of Askham was Baptized June y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 James son of Richard Salkeld of Askham was Baptized July the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph son of John Steley younger of Askham was Baptized August y<sup>e</sup>  
 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Anthony son of Anthony Hall younger of Askham was Baptized August y<sup>e</sup>  
 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Barbara Daughter of Henry Winder of Helton was Baptized Sep<sup>br</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 M<sup>r</sup> Benjamin Foxcroft Master of White's in St James's Street London was  
 Buried October the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Jacob son of Abraham White of Askham was Baptized October y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 William son of John Bailiff of Askham younger was Baptized Octob<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Susanna daughter of Thomas Rickarby of Askham was Baptized Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Jacob son of Abraham White was Buried Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>

1770.

John Thwaits of Patterdale a youth was Buried February the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah Daughter of Richard Bowman younger of Low Close was Baptiz'd  
 March y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Stafford of Askham was Buried June y<sup>e</sup> third.  
 William Lowess of Helton householder was Buried June y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 The Primary Visitation of Edmund Lord Bishop of Carlisle was holden  
 at Penrith June the 20. 1770. M<sup>r</sup> Huddleston of Clifton preach'd  
 from 1 Pet. 2<sup>d</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret wife of John Bowman of Askham was Buried July the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane daughter of Henry Judson of Helton was Baptized July the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary daughter of William Smith of Askham was Buried July the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah wife of John Thompson late of Askham was Buried August the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Allison elder of Whitby Steads was Buried August the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Ezekiel son of Wade Smith of Askham was Baptized August the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of John Relph of Helton was Baptized September the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary wife of Allan Sandford of Helton was Buried October the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth Lancaster of Askham housholder was Buried Octo<sup>br</sup> the 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Benjamin son of Benson Fearon of Whitehaven was Baptized Octo<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
 27<sup>th</sup>  
 William son of William Todd of Askham was Baptized Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth daughter of John Yarker of Helton was Baptized Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

William son of Thomas Bowman of Askham was Baptized Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>

John Mounsey of Helton was Buried Nov<sup>br</sup> the 16<sup>th</sup>

John Spight of Helton was Buried Nov<sup>br</sup> the 20<sup>th</sup>

Daniel natural son of Frances Barker of Askham was Baptiz'd Decem<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
5<sup>th</sup>

Margaret daughter of Christopher Baliff of Askham was Baptized Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
6<sup>th</sup>

Frances Daughter of John Ellet of Askham was Baptized Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

## 1771.

John son of Joseph Tinkler of Askham was Baptized January y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>

Susannah Daughter of Thomas Rickarby of Askham was Buried Jan<sup>ry</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

Sarah Daughter of Robert Tinkler of Askham was Baptized February the  
10<sup>th</sup>

John son of Thomas Yarker of Lowther was Baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>

Margaret wife of George Dockera of Askham was Buried May y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>

Sarah wife of Edmund Tinkler of Askham was Buried May the 18<sup>th</sup>

The General Chapter was holden at Penrith May the 28<sup>th</sup>

Isabel Daughter of Thomas Allison of Whitbysteads was Baptized May y<sup>e</sup>  
31<sup>st</sup>

Annis Nicolson a widow from Barton w<sup>th</sup>out effects was buried June y<sup>e</sup>  
26<sup>th</sup>

Anne daughter of Richard Mounsey of Wydwath was Baptized June y<sup>e</sup>  
27<sup>th</sup>

Margaret daughter of Thomas How of Askham was Baptized July the 12<sup>th</sup>

Abraham son of Abraham White of Askham was Baptized July the 28<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth wife of Jacob Teasdale of Askham was Buried Aug<sup>st</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

Louis son of James Oldfield of Hilton and Jane his wife was Baptized  
Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>

Frances Mounsey of Helton widow of John Mounsey late of Helton was  
buried Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> aged 89, without effects.

Ezekiel son of Wade and Elizabeth Smith of Askham aged 13 months was  
buried Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>

John son of William and Anne Todd of Askham was buried Sept<sup>br</sup> 30<sup>tieth</sup>  
aged 4 years.

John Aray of Askham elder a poor man aged about 68 was buried Octo<sup>br</sup>  
y<sup>e</sup> 17.

Frances daughter of John Mounsey of Helton husbandman and Anne his  
wife was Baptized November the 14<sup>th</sup>

Mary daughter of John Steley of Askham younger and Margaret his wife  
was Baptized November the 14<sup>th</sup>  
William son of Thomas Rickarby of Askham and Mary his wife was  
baptized December the 22<sup>d</sup>

1772.

John son of John Thompson of Helton labourer and Elizabeth his wife  
was baptized February the 20<sup>th</sup>  
Annis Smith of Askham aged 86 a poor woman was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
Thomas son of Anthony Hall younger of Askham husbandman and Anne  
his wife was Baptized April the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Jane daughter of Richard Salkeld of Askham shoemaker and Margaret his  
wife was Baptized April y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
Eleanor daughter of John Teasdale of Askham labourer and Mary his wife  
was Baptized May the 3<sup>d</sup>  
Mary daughter of Richard Bowman of Low Close and Mary his wife was  
Baptized May the 8<sup>th</sup>  
The General Chapter was holden at Penrith May y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>.  
Joseph son of William and Anne Todd of Askham Hall was Baptized July  
y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
Mary daughter of John and Hannah Relph of Helton was Baptized July  
the 26<sup>th</sup>  
John son of Thomas and Esther Bewsher of Scale aged about 12 years was  
buried October the 4.  
Thomas son of Joseph and Elizabeth Tinkler of Askham was Baptized  
Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
Susanna Mounsey of Helton widow of Thomas Mounsey late of Barton  
husbandman aged 73 was buried Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
Matthew Steley of Askham housholder aged 79 was buried Nov<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>  
Dinah daughter of Robert and Isabella Sewel of Askham was Baptized  
December y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
John son of William and Elizabeth Telfer of Askham was Baptized Dec<sup>br</sup>  
y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>

1773.

William Judson of Helton a poor housekeeper aged about 69 was buried  
Jan<sup>ry</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
Jane daughter of Richard and Margaret Sawkeld of Askham aged about  
nine months was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>  
Thomas Tinkler of Askham labourer aged sixty-six was Buried February  
y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>

- Mary daughter of Thomas and Anne Dufton of Scale was Baptized  
February y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>
- Annis Kirkbride late of Helton single woman aged 75 w<sup>th</sup>out effects was  
buried February y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>
- Charles son of Christopher Baliff of Askham shoemaker and Elizabeth his  
wife was baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>
- Thomas son of Harry Winder of Helton labourer and Jane his wife was  
Baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>
- Margaret Spight a poor widow of Helton was Buried April the 3<sup>d</sup> aged 84.
- Jane Stephenson a poor widow of Helton was Buried May the 11<sup>th</sup> aged  
83.
- Thomas son of Thomas Nicolson of Askham and Anne his wife was  
Baptized June y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>
- Margaret Bowman wife of Thomas Bowman of Askham aged 37 was  
Buried June the 6<sup>th</sup>
- Margaret daughter of John Yarker of Helton and Margaret his wife was  
Baptized August y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>
- William son of George Mounsey of Helton labourer and Anne his wife was  
Baptized August y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>
- Richard Iredale son of Joseph and Elizabeth Yeoward of Helton was  
Baptized Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>
- Thomas son of Harry Winder of Helton Labourer and Jane his wife aged  
about six months was Buried Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>
- John son of William Hall of Askham mason and Deborah his wife was  
Baptized October y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>
- Thomas son of William Todd of Askham hall and Anne his wife was  
Baptized Nov<sup>br</sup> the 1<sup>st</sup>
- M<sup>rs</sup> Catherine Sandford Daughter of the late William Sandford Esq<sup>r</sup> of  
Askham was Buried December the 11<sup>th</sup> aged about 77. She was the  
last of the ancient family of Sandford in this Country.

## 1774.

- Ann the Daughter of John and Mary Foulston of Askham was buried  
January the 7<sup>th</sup> aged ab<sup>t</sup> seventeen months.
- Mary daughter of Richard and Mary Bowman of Low Close was Buried  
January y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>
- William son of Richard Sawkeld of Askham Shoemaker and Margaret his  
wife was baptized January the 17<sup>th</sup>
- John son of Abraham White of Askham weaver and Elizabeth his wife was  
Baptized January the 30<sup>th</sup> (Sunday).

- William son of William Knowles coachman at Lowther was baptized  
February y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>
- John Bowman of Askham housholder aged 83 was Buried February y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>
- Joseph son of John Mounsey of Helton and Anne his wife was Baptized  
February the 24<sup>th</sup>
- Jane daughter of Thomas Richardson of Scale and Elizabeth his wife was  
Baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>
- William son of John Relph of Helton labourer and Hannah his wife was  
Baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>
- Thomas son of Thomas and Mary Richardson of Helton was Baptized  
April the 21<sup>st</sup>
- Margaret daughter of John Thompson of Helton labourer and Elizabeth  
his wife was baptized May the 5<sup>th</sup>
- Thomas son of Thomas Nicolson of Askham and Anne his wife was Buried  
May y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> aged 12 months.
- The Visitation was holden at Penrith by the Bp of Carlisle the 28<sup>th</sup> of May  
1774.
- Sarah daughter of Joseph Tinkler of Askham labourer and Elizabeth his  
wife was Baptized June y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>
- Margaret daughter of John Thompson of Helton labourer and Elizabeth  
his wife was Buried June y<sup>e</sup> 6 aged about 2 months or ten weeks.
- Mary daughter of Joseph Scott of Helton labourer and Margarat his wife  
was Baptized June the 19<sup>th</sup>
- Isabel daughter of Rowland Wilson of Askham and Ruth his wife was  
baptized July y<sup>e</sup> 7.
- Grace daughter of John Steley of Helton carpinter and Margaret his wife  
was baptized July the 17<sup>th</sup>
- Margaret daughter of John and Mary Foulstone of Askham was Baptized  
August the 18<sup>th</sup>
- Richard son of Richard Bird of Askham weaver and Elizabeth his wife was  
Buried October the 18 aged about six years.
- Jonathan Richardson of Askham a poor Housholder was buried Nov<sup>br</sup> the  
16 aged 74.
- Elizabeth daughter of Robert Sewel of Askham mason and Isabella his  
wife was baptized Nov<sup>br</sup> the 17<sup>th</sup>
- John son of Paul Sewel of Carlisle mason and Sarah his wife was  
Baptized Nov<sup>br</sup> the 17<sup>th</sup>

Dockerah son of Wade Smith of Askham shopkeeper and Elizabeth his wife was Baptized Dec<sup>br</sup> the 1<sup>st</sup>

William son of William Telfer mason and Elizabeth his wife was Baptized Dec<sup>br</sup> the 18<sup>th</sup>

1775.

Jonathan Thompson of Askham shoemaker was Buried Janu<sup>ry</sup> the 10<sup>th</sup> aged about 34.

Isaac son of Richard Bowman of Low Close and Mary his wife was baptized January the 19<sup>th</sup>

John Kendal of Askham a poor housholder was buried January the 25 aged 55.

William Tatham Esq<sup>r</sup> of Askham Hall was buried February the ninth aged about sixty-two.

Betty and Hannah, twins, Daughters of John Harrison of Helton waller and Betty his wife were Baptized February the 16<sup>th</sup>

Thomas and John, twins, sons of David and Margaret Beck of Askham were baptized March the 6<sup>th</sup>

Sarah daughter of Joseph Tinkler labourer of Askham and Elizabeth his wife was Buried March y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> aged under a year.

Tamar wife of John Steley of Askham aged 65 was Buried April the 15<sup>th</sup>

William natural son of Wade Smith of Askham was baptized June the 11<sup>th</sup>

Edmund son of Robert and Hannah Tinkler of Askham was Baptized June 1<sup>st</sup>

The General Chapter was holden at Penrith June the 13<sup>th</sup> 1775.

Mary daughter of John Teasdale of Askham and Mary his wife was Baptized July y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

Jane daughter of Thomas Nicolson of Askham husbandman and Anne his wife was Baptized July y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>

Mary daughter of Jonathan Lynne of Askham shoemaker and Mary his wife was baptized July y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>

Jane wife of John Lynne of Askham shoemaker was Buried August y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> aged 42.

Richard son of Christopher Baliff of Askham shoemaker and Elizabeth his wife was Baptized Sep<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>

Mary daughter of Joseph Slee of Askham and Mary his wife was Baptized Octo<sup>br</sup> the ninth.

William Clerk of Askham housholder was buried October y<sup>e</sup> 13 aged 85.

Anthony son of Rowland Willson of Askham and Ruth his wife was Baptized Nov 5<sup>th</sup>

The Reverend William Milner Vicar of this Parish dyed  
on Tuesd<sup>y</sup> Novemb<sup>r</sup> the 14<sup>th</sup> and was buried the 16<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Hayton Bapt Nov<sup>br</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>

Frances wife of John Bailiff buried Nov<sup>br</sup> 26.

John the son of Frances Sewell illegitimate was Baptized December 3<sup>d</sup>

Mark Winder of Helton Widower aged 68 was Buried December 13<sup>th</sup>

1776.

Margaret the Daughter of M<sup>r</sup> John Mattinson schoolmaster at Lowther and  
Mary his wife was Baptized February 4<sup>th</sup>

Reginald Wilson junior of Askham was Buried Feb 17<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth the daughter of Joseph Tinkler of Askham Labourer and Eliza-  
beth his wife was Baptized February 25<sup>th</sup>

John the son of John Foulstone of Askham Wool-comber and Mary his  
Wife was Baptized March the 3<sup>d</sup>

Sarah the daughter of Abraham White of Askham Weaver and Elizabeth  
his Wife was baptized March the 10<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Turner a pauper aged about 60 years was Buried the 18<sup>th</sup> day of  
March.

Joseph son of Thomas Tinkler of Helton Husbandman and Elizabeth his  
Wife was Baptized April 11<sup>th</sup>

John Holme of Askham Householder aged about 70 years was buried the  
21 of April.

Richard Bowman junior of Low Close aged 41 was buried the 13<sup>th</sup> of May.  
Elizabeth daughter of John Relph and Hannah his Wife of Helton was  
baptized May the 15<sup>th</sup>

John Barker a poor Householder of Askham aged 89 years was buried the  
7<sup>th</sup> of June.

Frances daughter of the late Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Milner of Askham aged 48 years  
was buried y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> of July.

Ann Daughter of Christopher Wilkinson and Mary his Wife was baptized  
July y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>

Mary daughter of Thomas Richardson of Schale and Elizabeth his Wife  
was baptized Sept<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>

William son of Thomas Howe of Askham and Margaret his Wife was  
baptized Sep<sup>r</sup> the 19<sup>th</sup>

Margaret the Daughter of M<sup>r</sup> John Mattinson schoolmaster at Lowther was  
Buried the 26<sup>th</sup> of September.

John son of John Yarker and Margaret his Wife was buried October the  
12<sup>th</sup> aged four days.

Thomas son of Joseph Scott of Helton and Margaret his Wife was baptized  
October y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>

Jane Wife of Joseph Dobson of Helton was buried Nov 10<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth Daughter of Richard Bird of Askham and Elizabeth his Wife was  
Baptized November y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

John son of Robert Sewall of Askham and Isabel his Wife was baptized  
December y<sup>e</sup> 22 and Buried y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> ditto.

Ann Fisher of Helton a poor Widow was Buried Decem 25<sup>th</sup>

Isaac son of William Todd of Askham and Ann his Wife was baptized  
December the 25<sup>th</sup>

1777.

William son of Paul Sewel of Carlisle and Sarah his Wife was baptized  
January the 9. 1777.

John son of Richard Mounsey and Ann his Wife of Wideworth was  
baptized January the 16<sup>th</sup>

John Bailiff of Askham Householder was Buried January the 29 aged 77.

Julia daughter of Jonathan Linn of Askham and Mary his Wife was  
baptized February y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>

John Winder of Helton householder Buried February the 25<sup>th</sup> aged 87.

Ann daughter of Mary Clark widow of Askham Buried February the 27  
aged 36.

Thomas son of William Telfer of Askham and Elizabeth his Wife was  
baptized March the 9<sup>th</sup>

John and James sons of Wade Smith of Askham and Elizabeth his Wife  
were baptized March the 18<sup>th</sup>

Richard Bowman of Askham Householder was Buried April the 4<sup>th</sup> aged  
77.

Mary Daughter of Isaac Thompson and Ann his Wife was Baptized July  
the 3<sup>d</sup>

John son of John Holme of Askham and Mary his Wife was baptized July  
the 25<sup>th</sup>

Reginald Wilson of Askham Householder was Buried the 8<sup>th</sup> of August.

Thomas Green a Poor Man was Buried y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> of August aged 86.

Mary Smith of Hilton was Buried y<sup>e</sup> 26 of August aged 85.

Ann Wife of Christopher Wilkinson of Moreland was Buried the 17<sup>th</sup> of  
September aged 86.

Mary Wife of Anthony Hall of Askham was Buried October the 8<sup>th</sup>  
aged 72.

Annas Daughter of John Bayliff and Mary his Wife was Baptized November  
y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>

Thomas son of Robert Sewell and Isabella his Wife was Baptized  
November the 22<sup>d</sup>

1778.

John son of John Hudson and Jane his Wife was Baptized January the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Dorothy Daughter of Joseph Scot of Askham and Jane his Wife was  
Baptized Feb: the 26<sup>th</sup>

Henry Judson of Hilton a poor Housholder was Buried March the 20  
aged 67.

Mary Daughter of John Foulstone and Mary his Wife of Askham was  
Baptized March the 26<sup>th</sup>

John son of John Teasel and Mary his Wife was Baptized May the 16<sup>th</sup>

James son of John Relph of Hilton and Hannah his Wife, and Jane  
Daughter of John Yarker and Margaret his Wife were both baptized  
June the 7<sup>th</sup>

Jane Daughter of William Telfer and Elizabeth his Wife was Baptized  
August the 2<sup>d</sup>

James son of John and Hannah Relph of Helton an Infant buried  
September the 25<sup>th</sup>

Frances Daughter of Thomas Nicholson of Askham and Ann his Wife was  
baptized Oct<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>

Mary daughter of Christopher Bailiff of Askham and Elizabeth his Wife  
was baptized October the 8<sup>th</sup>

John son of Jonathan Linn of Askham and Mary his Wife was baptized  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>

Jane Daughter of Jane Wilkinson of Askham, illegitimate was baptized  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

John son of James Atkinson of Askham Cordwainer and Jane his Wife was  
baptized Oct<sup>r</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>

Mary Daughter of Abraham White of Hilton weaver and Elizabeth his  
Wife was baptized Oct<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>

Robert Sewall of Askham Mason was Buried November the 6<sup>th</sup>

George son of Rowland Wilson and Ruth his Wife was Baptized  
December the 10<sup>th</sup>

1779.

Ann Scot of Helton was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>

Jane Daughter of Joseph Scot of Hilton and Margaret his Wife was  
Baptized January the 3<sup>d</sup>

John Law of Askham Householder was Buried January the 30<sup>th</sup> 1779  
aged 91.

Margaret and Elizabeth Daughters of Joseph Hill and Mary his Wife were  
Baptized Feb : the 14. Elizabeth was buried the 20<sup>th</sup>

James son of John and Mary Holme of Askham was baptized March the  
4<sup>th</sup>

Dinah Daughter of Paul Sewell and Sarah his Wife was Baptized May the  
13<sup>th</sup>

Mary Tinkler of Askham was Buried June the 2<sup>d</sup> aged 72.

Sarah Foxcroft of Askham householder was Buried June the 4<sup>th</sup> aged 81.

John son of John Lynn of Askham and Frances his Wife was Baptized  
June the 17<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth Thompson of Askham pauper was buried July 15<sup>th</sup> aged 85.

Robert son of Arthur Graham of Whitby Stead and Mary his Wife was  
baptized August 1<sup>st</sup>

Isabella Daughter of William Parker and Sarah his Wife was Baptized  
October the 7<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth daughter of John Foulstone and Mary his Wife was Baptized  
October the 21<sup>st</sup>

Mary Soulbby of Askham Householder was Buried October the 26<sup>th</sup> aged 79.

Ann Daughter of John Harrison and Elizabeth his Wife was Baptized  
November the 11<sup>th</sup>

Margaret daughter of John Yarker and Margaret his Wife was Buried  
December y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> aged 6.

Matthew son of John Relph and Hannah his Wife was Baptized December  
y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>

Edward son of William Clark and Elliner his Wife was baptized December  
the 24.

## 1780.

Elizabeth daughter of Wade Smith and Elizabeth his Wife Baptized  
January the 3<sup>d</sup>

James son of Wade Smith and Elizabeth his Wife buried January the 8<sup>th</sup>

Annas daughter of John Bayley and Mary his Wife buried January y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>

Jane Daughter of M<sup>r</sup> John Mattinson schoolmaster at Lowther and Mary  
his Wife baptized Jan : 9<sup>th</sup>

William Tinkler of Askham Householder was Buried February the 3<sup>d</sup> aged  
64.

Mary Daughter of Christopher and Elizabeth Bayley his Wife Buried  
February the 8<sup>th</sup> aged 1 year and an half.

William son of Richard and Frances Dixon Buried February the 10<sup>th</sup> aged 9.

John son of John and Agnes Kirkbride Born y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> of Dec<sup>r</sup> 1779 and Baptized the 17 of February 1780.

Charles Bailey of Askham Buried March the 1<sup>st</sup> aged 84.

Jonathan Barker of Askham a poor Householder Buried March the 4<sup>th</sup> aged 79.

Margaret Lowis of Thrimby in the Parish of Moreland Buried at Askham March y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> aged 16.

George son of M<sup>r</sup> John Mattinson schoolmaster of Lowther and Mary his Wife Buried March 30 aged 14.

Jane daughter of Joseph and Jane Scot of Sattera Park Baptized April the 25<sup>th</sup>

And Buried May the 4 aged three months.

Elizabeth Daughter of Isaac and Anne Winder of Askham Baptized May the 4.

Margaret Wife of Robert Scott from Hilton Buried July the 4 aged 35.

Jane wife of Joseph Harrison of Hilton Buried July the 19<sup>th</sup> aged 85.

Mary daughter of Thomas Bowman and Margaret his Wife Buried September the 4 aged 18.

John son of Jonathan and Mary Lynn of Askham Buried October the 12<sup>th</sup> aged 2.

Rowland son of Rowland and Ruth Wilson of Askham Baptised October y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>

Mary daughter of Margaret Lynn of Askham Buried October the 23<sup>d</sup> aged seven months.

Joseph Relph of Helton a poor Householder Buried November the 14<sup>th</sup> aged 65.

Mary daughter of Isaac and Ann Thompson of Askham Buried November y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> aged 3.

Thomas Airey of Askham householder Buried December the 6<sup>th</sup> aged 74.

Robert son of Jonathan and Mary Lynn of Askham Baptized December y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

Thomas son of Joseph and Elizabeth Yeoward of Askham Baptized December the 21<sup>st</sup>

1781.

Elizabeth daughter of Thomas and Mary Todd of Askham Baptized January the 29<sup>th</sup>

Mary Daughter of Joseph and Jane Scott of Sattera Park Baptized April the 8<sup>th</sup>

- Elizabeth Daughter of Abraham and Elizabeth White of Hilton Baptized  
April the 8<sup>th</sup>
- Anne Daughter of Christopher and Elizabeth Bailiff of Askham Baptized  
May the 3<sup>d</sup>
- Joseph son of John and Mary Gill of Askham Baptized June the 14<sup>th</sup>
- Joseph son of John and Mary Pearson of Askham Baptized June the 23<sup>d</sup>
- George son of John and Mary Foulstone of Askham Baptized July the  
26<sup>th</sup>
- Elizabeth daughter of Arthur and Mary Graham of Whitby Steads Baptized  
July the 29<sup>th</sup>
- Elizabeth Wife of George Wilson of Hilton was Buried August the 18<sup>th</sup>  
aged 59.
- Thomas son of John and Mary Holme of Askham was Baptized August  
the 22<sup>d</sup>
- Edward son of George and Isabela Simpson of Sattera Park was Baptized  
August the 26<sup>th</sup>
- Barbara Wife of William Jamson of Hilton Buried September the 30<sup>th</sup>  
aged 64.
- John son of Richard and Margaret Addison of Askham Farmer was  
Baptized October the 13<sup>th</sup>
- Paul Sewel of Askham Householder was Buried October the 13<sup>th</sup> aged 31.
- Richard Furness of Hilton Householder was Buried October the 18<sup>th</sup>  
aged 64.
- George son of Jacob Mounsey of Hilton Labourer and Isabella his Wife  
was Buried December y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> aged 17.
- John son of John Thompson of Askham a Pauper was Buried December  
the 10<sup>th</sup> aged 16.
- Sarah Daughter of William and Sarah Parker of Askham Shoemaker was  
Baptized December y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

1782.

- James son of Mary Thompson of Hilton Illegitimate was Baptized January  
the 6<sup>th</sup>
- Agnes Daughter of Margaret Kendal Widow was Buried January the 10<sup>th</sup>  
aged 20.
- John son of Isaac and Anne Thompson of Askham Farmer was Baptized  
January the 13<sup>th</sup>
- Jacob Teasdale of Askham a Pauper was Buried January the 18<sup>th</sup> aged 80.
- Mary Daughter of John and Isabella Dawson shoemaker was Baptized  
January the 18<sup>th</sup>

- Mary Airey of Askham a poor Householder was Buried January the 20<sup>th</sup> aged 77.
- Anne daughter of John and Margaret Yarker Labourer was Baptized January the 27<sup>th</sup>
- John son of Abraham and Elizabeth White of Hilton Weaver was Buried Feb: the 18<sup>th</sup> aged 8.
- Elizabeth Daughter of Abraham and Elizabeth White of Hilton Weaver was Buried March y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> aged 1.
- Edward son of Thomas and Susanna Gowling of Askham Hall Servants was Baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>
- Mary daughter of Isaac and Ann Winder of Askham Labourer was Baptized June the 2<sup>d</sup>
- Thomas son of William and Eleanor Clark of Wideworth yeoman was Baptized July the 10<sup>th</sup>
- Elizabeth Daughter of John and Agnes Kirkbride of Hilton yeoman was Baptized July the 11<sup>th</sup>
- John Gill of Askham, Taylor, a poor Householder, Was Buried July the 17 aged 24.
- Thomas son of David and Margaret Beck of Askham Ostler was Buried July y<sup>e</sup> 28 aged 7.
- Margaret Daughter of Edmund and Anne Bowman of Askham yeoman was Baptized September the 12<sup>th</sup>
- Edward son of Joseph Yeoward Clark at Lowther Hall and Elizabeth his Wife was Baptized December the 10<sup>th</sup>

## 1783.

- Mary Milbran of Askham a Pauper was Buried January the 5 aged 78.
- Margaret daughter of Abraham and Elizabeth White of Hilton Weaver was Baptized January the 19<sup>th</sup>
- Isabella Daughter of George and Isabella Simpson of Hilton Labourer was Baptized January the 13<sup>th</sup>
- Joseph Tinkler of the New Village in the parish of Lowther a Pauper was Buried at Askham February y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> aged 41.
- Mary Daughter of Joseph Clark of Hilton Miller and Martha his Wife was Baptized February 22<sup>d</sup>
- Elizabeth Daughter of Matthew Teasdale of Askham and Frances his Wife was Baptized April 24<sup>th</sup>
- Elizabeth daughter of Richard Collison of Askham Farmer and Jane his Wife was Baptized June the 5<sup>th</sup>

- Margaret Daughter of Joseph and Frances Mounsey of Askham Blacksmith was Baptized July the 3<sup>d</sup>
- Jane Relph of Hilton a poor Householder was Buried July the 9<sup>th</sup> aged 61.
- Thomas son of John and Mary Foulstone of Askham Wool-comber was Baptized July the 10<sup>th</sup>
- Ann Wife of Anthony Hall of Askham Junior was Buried July the 16 aged 48.
- Mary Clark of Askham Householder was Buried Aug (torn) aged 81.
- Elizabeth Daughter of Joseph Scot of Askham Labourer and Jane his Wife was Baptized August the 24<sup>th</sup>
- Elizabeth Judgson of Askham Householder was Buried September the 16<sup>th</sup> aged 76.
- James son of Edward and Elizabeth Bolton of Askham Hall Attorney at Law died September y<sup>e</sup> 19 and was Buried y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> at Preston in Lancashire aged 19 and 8 months.
- John son of Thomas Tinkler of Hilton Farmer and Elizabeth his Wife was Baptized September y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>
- Mark son of Ann Richardson of Hilton Illegitimate was Buried October the 26<sup>th</sup> aged six months.
- William son of Jonathan and Mary Winder of Hilton Shoemaker was Baptized November the 6<sup>th</sup>
- John Guardhouse of Hilton Householder was Buried November y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> aged 69.
- Mary Daughter of Thomas Richardson of Askham Shoemaker and Jane his Wife was Baptized December the 8<sup>th</sup>

1784.

- John Law son of John Tinkler of Askham Farmer and Mary his Wife was Baptized March the 3<sup>d</sup>
- Ann Daughter of John Holme of Askham Yeoman and Mary his Wife was Baptized March the 7<sup>th</sup>
- Hannah, Daughter of Arthur Graham of Whitby Steads farmer and Mary his Wife was Baptized March the 20<sup>th</sup>
- Frances Foulstone of Askham a poor Householder was Buried May the 4<sup>th</sup> aged 81.

---

End of the 2<sup>nd</sup> volume, which is entirely of parchment.

The third volume is a large volume of paper bound in calf. On the inside of the front cover is the following note :—

### The Record of John Langton Leech Clerk A.M.

Finding from the Ancient Books belonging to the Parish of Askham that my Predecessors have made a Record of all they laid out upon the Living and Glebe House, I think it my duty in justice to myself and for the satisfaction of my successors that I should make a Record of what I have expended upon the Living. In the first place I think it proper to state that I did not receive one Farthing for Delapidations from my predecessor, the Rev<sup>d</sup> John Cantley late Vicar of this parish.

Be it remembered that when inducted into the Living I found the Parsonage House very inadequate for the Residence of the Vicar, I therefore built the Vicarage House upon the present Site, being more contiguous to the Church and highly advantageous with respect to situation, the expence of which amounted to the sum of Six Hundred and Eighty pounds which I laid out without receiving pecuniary aid from any quarter whatsoever.

I also augmented the Emoluments of the Living (which my Successors will have the advantage of) by obtaining a Decree in the Court of Exchequer which I gained for the additional right of certain of the Tithes, the numerous charges of which amounted to upwards of Five Hundred Pounds which I paid also entirely from my own Resources. I think it proper also to state that the School having no Endowment I obtained it, by collecting and contributing to, certain Donations, which were liberally began by the present Earl of Lonsdale presenting one Hundred Pounds and which was followed by myself and Parishioners to the amount of Four Hundred Pounds in the Three per cents, which sum was laid out in the Purchase of upwards of Six Acres of Land situate in the Township of Askham which the Schoolmaster for the time being enjoys.

I have peculiar satisfaction in reflecting that by my own exertions the Living was thus augmented, and the School made permanently advantageous to the Parish.

Attested by me this sixteenth day of March, in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty.

Askham Vicarage.

John Langton Leech A.M. Vicar.

## Register Book for the Parish of Askham.

1784.

Thamar Kirkbride of Hilton a poor Householder was Buried May y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> aged 93.

Mary Hodgson of Hilton a Pauper was Buried June the 8<sup>th</sup> aged 91.

Hannah Tinkler of Knipe in the Parish of Bampton a Poor Householder was Buried at Askham June the 13<sup>th</sup> aged 91.

William Wilson of Hilton Householder was Buried June the 13<sup>th</sup> aged 85.

Isaac son of Isaac Thompson of Hilton labourer and Ann his Wife was Born the 22<sup>d</sup> of May and Baptized the 20 of June.

Mary daughter of William Parker of Askham Shoemaker and Sarah his Wife was born the 15<sup>th</sup> of June and Baptized the 27<sup>th</sup>

John son of John Airey of Askham Shoemaker and Ann his Wife was born the 27<sup>th</sup> of June and Baptized the 25<sup>th</sup> of July.

Mary Stephens of Askham a Pauper was Buried July the 26<sup>th</sup> aged 70.

Mary Daughter of Joseph Clark of Hilton Miller and Martha his Wife was Born and Baptized August the 2<sup>d</sup>

Mary Tinkler of Askham Householder was Buried August the 4<sup>th</sup> aged 62.

Frances Wife of William Martindale of Askham yeoman was Buried August the 6<sup>th</sup> aged 71.

Ruth Barker of Askham a Poor Householder was Buried August y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> aged 92.

Ann daughter of Thomas Richardson of Hilton Labourer and Mary his Wife was Buried September the 20<sup>th</sup> aged 22.

Paid to M<sup>r</sup> Harrison in Penrith the duty on Births, Marriages and Funerals from October the 1<sup>st</sup> 1783 to October the 1<sup>st</sup> 1784 the sum of 5 shillings.

Anthony Hall senior of Askham Householder was Buried December y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> aged 80.

Ann Daughter of John Dawson of Askham Shoemaker and Isabella his Wife was born December the 15<sup>th</sup> and Baptized the 29<sup>th</sup>

1785.

Margaret Daughter of Mary Relph of Hilton illegitimate was born at Penrith December the 24<sup>th</sup> 1784 and Baptized January the 26<sup>th</sup>

William Son of William Clark of Widewath yeoman and Eleanor his Wife was Born January the 21<sup>st</sup> and Baptized the 29<sup>th</sup>

Thomas son of John Foulstone of Askham Wool-comber and Mary his Wife was Buried February the 9<sup>th</sup> aged 1 year and seven months.

- Margaret Daughter of Job Hill of Askham Labourer and Mary his Wife was Buried February the 17<sup>th</sup> aged 6.
- Joseph Brown of Askham a poor Householder was Buried Feb y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 62.
- Mary Thornburrow of Hilton a poor Householder was Buried February the 28<sup>th</sup> aged 99.
- Mary daughter of Joseph Dobson of Askham Labourer and Elizabeth his Wife was born April the 26<sup>th</sup> and Baptized May the 8<sup>th</sup>
- William son of Frederic Dalston of the parish of Penrith Shoemaker and Mary his Wife was born at Hilton May y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> and Baptized May the 11<sup>th</sup>
- William son of Frederic Dalston of the Parish of Penrith Shoemaker and Mary his Wife was buried July the 2<sup>d</sup> aged two months and a day.
- Jane Daughter of Thomas Tinkler of Hilton Farmer junior and Elizabeth his Wife was born April the 7<sup>th</sup> and Baptized July the 7<sup>th</sup>
- Elizabeth Wife of John Dawson of Askham yeoman was Buried July the 16<sup>th</sup> aged 66.
- Mary Daughter of John Greaves of Askham Labourer and Mary his Wife was born August the 1<sup>st</sup> and baptized the 14<sup>th</sup>
- Peggy Daughter of Thomas Wilkinson of Helton Labourer and Elizabeth his Wife was born August the 18<sup>th</sup> and baptized the 19<sup>th</sup>
- Edward son of George Simpson of Helton Labourer and Isabella his Wife was buried September ye 16<sup>th</sup> aged 4 years.
- Mary Daughter of John Kirkbride of Hilton junior and Agnes his Wife was Born September the 18<sup>th</sup> and Baptized the 26<sup>th</sup>
- John son of Edmund Bowman of Askham yeoman and Ann his Wife was born August the 26<sup>th</sup> and baptized October the 13<sup>th</sup>
- Paid to M<sup>r</sup> Harrison in Penrith the duty on Births, Marriages and Funerals from y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1784 to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1785 the sum of four shillings and sixpence.
- Jane Daughter of John Foulstone of Askham Wool-comber and Mary his Wife was Born October the 18<sup>th</sup> and Baptized November y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>
- Sarah wife of John Sisson of Hiltendale yeoman was Buried December the 11<sup>th</sup> aged 56.
- John Ion of Whale belonging to the parish of Askham Householder was buried December the 17<sup>th</sup> aged 79.
- Mary daughter of John Wells of Askham Labourer and Frances his Wife was born August the 26<sup>th</sup> and baptized December the 29<sup>th</sup>

1786.

- Thomas Elliot of Askham a Pauper was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> aged 79.
- Elizabeth daughter of Jonathan Winder of Askham Cordwainer and Mary his Wife was born and baptized January the 12<sup>th</sup> and buried January the 13<sup>th</sup>
- Hannah daughter of Hannah Allison of Askham Illegitimate was born and baptized January the 15<sup>th</sup>
- Rowland Wilson of Askham Householder was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> aged 63.
- Matilda Daughter of John Holme of Askham yeoman and Mary his wife was born March y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> and baptized April the 9<sup>th</sup>
- Isabella and Ruth, Twins, Daughters of Abraham White of Hilton Weaver and Elizabeth his wife were born and baptized April y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>
- Ann Stafford of Askham Widow a Poor Householder was buried April the 16<sup>th</sup> aged 86.
- Robert son of Anthony Hall of Askham Farmer and Deborah his Wife was born March the 27<sup>th</sup> and baptized May the 7<sup>th</sup>
- Robert son of Anthony Hall of Askham Farmer and Deborah his Wife was buried May the 11<sup>th</sup> aged six weeks and three Days.
- Joseph son of Joseph Scott of Askham Husbandman and Jane his wife was born April the 15<sup>th</sup> and baptized May the 14<sup>th</sup>
- Mary Sandford of Hilton a Pauper was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> aged 86.
- Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Richardson of Askham Cordwainer and Jane his Wife was born May the 14<sup>th</sup> and baptized June the 11<sup>th</sup>
- Ann daughter of John Bateman of Askham Taylor and of Mary his Wife (late Sandford) was born March the 15<sup>th</sup> and baptized June the 14<sup>th</sup>
- Mally daughter of Matthew Teasdale of Askham Mason and of Frances his Wife (late Tod) was born December y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 1785 and baptized June 29<sup>th</sup> 1786.
- Margaret daughter of Ann Lynn of Askham illegitimate was born July the 5<sup>th</sup> and baptized the 9<sup>th</sup>
- Paid to M<sup>r</sup> Harrison in Penrith y<sup>e</sup> Duty on Births, Marriages and Funerals from y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> October 1785 to October 1<sup>st</sup> 1786 y<sup>e</sup> sum of 5<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>
- Daniel son of Francis Barker of Askham Illegitimate was buried October y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> aged 15.
- William son of William Hobson of Hilton yeoman and of Grace his Wife was buried October the 24<sup>th</sup> aged 22.

James son of Joseph Yeoward of Askham Clerk and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Kitchen) was born October y<sup>e</sup> 25 1785 and baptized November y<sup>e</sup> 7 1786.

Elizabeth daughter of John Tinkler of Hilton Farmer and of Mary his Wife (late Oldfield) was born July y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> and baptized November y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Nicholson son of Thomas Allison of Askham Blacksmith and Ann his Wife (late Nicholson) was born November y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> and Baptized Dec 14.

1787.

Elleanor Bracken Widow Wife of Edward Bracken deceased (late Winder) was buried March the 27<sup>th</sup> aged 86.

Allan Sandford of Hilton Widower was buried April the 19<sup>th</sup> aged 85.

Thomas son of William Parker of Askham Cordwainer and of Sarah his Wife (late Bland) born April the 7<sup>th</sup> and baptized May the 6<sup>th</sup>

Henry son of John Bird of Askham Weaver and of Jane his Wife (late Allison) was born and baptized May the 15<sup>th</sup>

Thomas son of William Tinkler of Hilton Husbandman and of Jane his Wife (late Nicholson) was born December the 26<sup>th</sup> 1786 and baptized May y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> 1787.

Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas Tinkler of Hilton Farmer and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Oldfield) was born January the 12<sup>th</sup> and baptized June the 17<sup>th</sup>

Thomas\* son of Thomas Tinkler of Hilton Farmer and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Oldfield) was buried June the 17<sup>th</sup> aged 3.

John Low son of John Tinkler of Hilton Farmer and of Mary his Wife (late Oldfield) was buried June the 21<sup>st</sup> aged 3.

Isabella widow of the late John Ion of Whale deceased (late Sandford) belonging to the Parish of Askham was buried July the 11<sup>th</sup> aged 81.

John son of John Wills of Askham Labourer and of Frances his Wife (late Brown) was born June the 10<sup>th</sup> and baptized July the 29<sup>th</sup>

John Steley of Askham Householder was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> aged 76.

Margaret Daughter of Anthony Hall of Askham Farmer and of Deborah his Wife (late Sewel) was born July the 4<sup>th</sup> and baptized September the 6<sup>th</sup>

William Tinkler of Askham Householder was buried September y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> aged 37.

John Judson of Askham Householder was buried September y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> aged 81.

\* John is written over Thomas.

Paid to M<sup>r</sup> Harrison in Penrith the Duty upon Births, Marriages and Burials from the 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1786 to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1787 the sum of four shillings and sixpence, Poundage sixpence.

Margaret wife of Thomas Allison of Askham Yeoman (late Kirkbride) was buried November the 21<sup>st</sup> aged 65.

Mary Daughter of John Branthwaite of Hilton Husbandman and of Ann his Wife (late Wilkinson) was born October the 9<sup>th</sup> and baptized December the 20<sup>th</sup>

John son of John Bateman of Askham Taylor and of Mary his Wife (late Sandford) was born October the 28<sup>th</sup> and baptized December the 27<sup>th</sup>

Richard son of Joseph Mounsey of Askham Blacksmith and of Frances his Wife (late Robinson) was born September the 22<sup>d</sup> 1786 and baptized December the 27<sup>th</sup> 1787.

William son of John Foulstone of Askham Wool-comber and of Mary his Wife (late Allison) was born November the 25<sup>th</sup> and baptized December the 28<sup>th</sup>

1788.

Annas Pooley of Askham a pauper was buried February y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> aged 90.

Thomas son of Jonathan Winder of Askham Cordwainer and of Mary his Wife (late Richardson) was born February the 1<sup>st</sup> and baptized February the 15<sup>th</sup>

John Allison of Askham a pauper was buried March the 5<sup>th</sup> Aged 67.

John Richardson of Hilton Householder was buried March the 15<sup>th</sup> aged 66.

Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Whitehead husbandman and of Mary his Wife (late Walker) was buried March the 29<sup>th</sup> aged a fortnight and two days.

Elizabeth Daughter of John Dawson of Askham Yeoman and of Sarah his Wife (late Sewell, heretofore Bayley) was born March y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> and baptized March 29<sup>th</sup>

William Collinson of Askham a Pauper was buried April the 12<sup>th</sup> Aged 78.

Thomas Rickaby of Askham Householder was buried April the 12<sup>th</sup> Aged 63.

Mary Judgson Daughter of William Clark of Widewath yeoman and of Elleanor his Wife (late Wilson) was born April the 2<sup>d</sup> and baptized April the 13<sup>th</sup>

Richard son of Thomas Allison of Askham Blacksmith and of Ann his Wife (late Nicholson) was born April the 18<sup>th</sup> and baptized April the 20<sup>th</sup>

- John son of David Beck of Askham and of Margaret his Wife (late Allison) was buried April the 20<sup>th</sup> aged 13.
- Sarah daughter of Thomas Richardson of Askham Cordwainer and of Jane his Wife (late Dockerah) was born February the 14<sup>th</sup> and baptized May the 8<sup>th</sup>
- Agnes daughter of John Kirkbride of Hilton Husbandman and of Agnes his Wife (late Mounsey) was born April the 19<sup>th</sup> and baptized June the 12<sup>th</sup>
- Margaret Elliot of Askham a Pauper was buried July the 6<sup>th</sup> aged 75.
- Joseph Son of William Mounsey of Askham Labourer and of Ann his Wife (late Tinkler) was buried July the 10<sup>th</sup> aged 6 months.
- Mary Daughter of Thomas Salkeld of Askham Cordwainer and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Bailey) was born June the 23<sup>d</sup> and baptized July the 20<sup>th</sup>
- Joah son of Matthew Teasdale of Askham Mason and of Frances his Wife (late Tod) was born and baptized August the 7<sup>th</sup>
- Thomas Allison of Askham Widower was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Aged 73.
- John Low son of John Tinkler of Askham Farmer and of Mary his Wife (late Oldfield) was born May the 2<sup>d</sup> and baptized August the 24<sup>th</sup>
- Thomas Allison of Askham Blacksmith was buried September y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> aged 28.
- Elizabeth Sewell Daughter of John Dawson of Askham Cordwainer and Isabella his Wife (late Sewell, heretofore Carr) was buried September the 26<sup>th</sup> aged 13.
- Elizabeth Richardson of Askham a Pauper was buried September y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> Aged 58.
- Paid to M<sup>r</sup> Harrison in Penrith the Duty upon Births, Marriages and Funerals from the 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1787 to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1788 the sum of 6<sup>s</sup> 3<sup>½</sup><sup>d</sup>, p 8<sup>½</sup><sup>d</sup>
- Thomas son of Isaac Ivory Hatter and of Charlotte his Wife (late Tinkler) was buried October the 11<sup>th</sup> aged 1.
- Hannah Daughter of William Tinkler of Askham Husbandman and of Jane his Wife (late Nicholson) was born and baptized October the 19<sup>th</sup>
- Ann and Elizabeth, Twins, Daughters of Abraham White of Hilton Weaver and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Boak) were born and baptized October the 29<sup>th</sup>
- John Low son of John Tinkler of Askham Farmer and of Mary his Wife (late Oldfield) was buried October the 30<sup>th</sup> Aged near six months.

Margaret Wife of John Nicholson of Askham Taylor was buried November the 19<sup>th</sup> Aged 70.

Joah son of Matthew Teasdale of Askham Mason and of Frances his Wife (late Tod) was buried December the 17<sup>th</sup> Aged 4 months and 10 Days.

John Nicholson of Askham Householder was buried December y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> Aged 70.

Mary Daughter of Thomas Tinkler of Hilton Farmer and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Oldfield) was born December the 12<sup>th</sup> and baptized December the 31<sup>st</sup>

Jane Daughter of John Greaves of Askham Labourer and of Mary his Wife (late Cookson) was born July the 19<sup>th</sup> 1788 and baptized January the 1<sup>st</sup> 1789.

1789.

Mary Daughter of Elderbran Win of Lowther Labourer and of Patience his Wife (late Rutland) was born December the 26<sup>th</sup> 1788 and baptized January the 20<sup>th</sup> 1789.

Mary Daughter of John Yarker of Askham Labourer and of Margaret his Wife (late Bradley) was buried January the 31<sup>st</sup> Aged 25.

Elizabeth Daughter of Abraham White of Hilton Weaver and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Boak) was buried February the 2<sup>d</sup> Aged three months and upwards.

Isabella Wife of Jacob Mounsey of Hilton a Pauper was buried Feb y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> aged 62.

Ann daughter of Joseph Hall of Hilton Labourer and of Margaret his Wife (late Blay) was born January the 10<sup>th</sup> and baptized February the 8<sup>th</sup>

Ann Daughter of Abraham White of Hilton Weaver and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Boak) was buried February the 9<sup>th</sup> Aged three months and upwards.

Hannah Daughter of John Kirkbride of Hilton Carpenter and of Jane his Wife (late Hobson) was born February the 11<sup>th</sup> and baptized February the 17<sup>th</sup>

John son of Elizabeth Gibson of Askham Illegitimate was baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>

Sarah Daughter of Joseph Scot of Askham Labourer and of Jane his Wife (late Lancaster) was born March the 3<sup>d</sup> and baptized March the 29<sup>th</sup>

William son of John Bateman of Askham Taylor and of Mary his Wife (late Sandford) was born March the 13<sup>th</sup> and baptized April the 19<sup>th</sup>

- Richard son of John Bird of Askham Weaver and of Jane his Wife (late Allison) was born March the 7<sup>th</sup> and baptized April the 23<sup>d</sup>
- Ann Lancaster of Askham Householder was buried April the 23<sup>d</sup> Aged 69.
- Jane wife of John Bird of Askham Weaver (late Allison) was buried May the 18<sup>th</sup> aged 22.
- Joseph son of John Brown of Askham Grocer and of Sarah his Wife (late Clark) was born March the 11<sup>th</sup> and baptized May the 28<sup>th</sup>
- Mary Daughter of George Richardson of Hilton Labourer and of Catherine his Wife (late Parkin) was born April the 29<sup>th</sup> and baptized June the 4<sup>th</sup>
- Joseph son of Thomas Kirkbride of Askham Husbandman and of Ann his Wife (late Hodgson) was born June the 10<sup>th</sup> and baptized June the 22<sup>d</sup>
- John son of William Parker of Askham Cordwainer and of Sarah his Wife (late Bland) was born July the 12<sup>th</sup> and baptized August the 16<sup>th</sup>
- Isabella Daughter of Joseph Armstrong of Askham Labourer and of Ann his Wife (late Lynn) was born July the 31<sup>st</sup> and baptized August the 30<sup>th</sup>
- Paid to M<sup>r</sup> Harrison in Penrith the duty on Births, Marriages and Funerals from the 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1788 to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1789 the sum of 7<sup>s</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>, Poundage 9<sup>d</sup>
- George Dockray of Askham Mason was buried October y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> aged 94.
- Henry the Son of John Wells of Askham labourer and of Frances his Wife (late Brown) was born September the 19<sup>th</sup> and baptized October the 7<sup>th</sup>
- Margaret the Daughter of Thomas Todd of Askham Husbandman and of Margaret his Wife (late Airey) was born September y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> and baptized October y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>
- Ann Nicholson of Askham Widow was buried October the 8<sup>th</sup> Aged 20.
- Thomas the son of Thomas Wilson of Askham Blacksmith and of Mary his Wife (late Lowdon) was born September the 18<sup>th</sup> and baptized October the 11<sup>th</sup>
- Ann the Daughter of John Sisson of Hiltendale husbandman and of Mary his Wife (late Lancaster) was born October the 11<sup>th</sup> and baptized October the 12<sup>th</sup>
- John the son of John Dawson of Askham Cordwainer and of Isabella his Wife (late Sewell, heretofore Carr) was born September the 20<sup>th</sup> and baptized October the 17<sup>th</sup>

John the son of John Steley of Hilton Carpenter and of Mary his Wife (late Nicholson) was born May the 8<sup>th</sup> and baptized November the 12<sup>th</sup>

John the son of William Sumpton of Sattera Park Cordwainer and of Margaret his Wife (late Dockera) was born October the 12<sup>th</sup> and baptized December the 20<sup>th</sup>

1790.

The Reverend M<sup>r</sup> Kirkbride Son of Thomas Kirkbride of Hilton yeoman and of Hannah his Wife (late Hall) was buried January the 7<sup>th</sup> aged 28.

Thomas Oldfield of Hilton Householder was buried January the 21<sup>st</sup> aged 58.

William the son of John Chisman of Askham Exciseman and of Nanny his Wife (late Fridd) was born December y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 1789 and baptized January y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> 1790.

Richard the son of Joseph Mounsey of Askham Blacksmith and of Frances his Wife (late Robinson) was buried January the 31<sup>st</sup> Aged 3.

John the son of Edmund Ion of Hilton Clogger and of Agnes his Wife (late Robinson) was born February the 15<sup>th</sup> and baptized February the 28<sup>th</sup>

John the son of John Branthwaite of Hilton yeoman and of Ann his Wife (late Wilkinson) was born February y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> and baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

John son of William Clark of Widewath yeoman and of Eleanor his Wife (late Wilson) was born March the 12<sup>th</sup> and baptized March the 28<sup>th</sup>

Joseph the son of Joseph Relph of Askham Carpenter and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Gowlin) was born March y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> and baptized April the 11<sup>th</sup>

Sarah the daughter of Matthew Teasdale of Askham Mason and of Frances his Wife (late Tod) was born March y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> and baptized April the 25<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Tinkler of Askham a Pauper was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 30 Aged 70.

Jane the Daughter of Thomas Richardson of Askham Cordwainer and of Jane his Wife (late Dockrah) was born April the 2<sup>d</sup> and baptized May the 2<sup>nd</sup>

Jane the Daughter of Robert Dockray of Askham a pauper and of Hannah his Wife (late Cookson) was born and baptized May the 24<sup>th</sup>

Jane the daughter of Robert Dockray of Askham a Pauper and of Hannah his Wife (late Cookson) was buried May the 25<sup>th</sup> aged 1 day.

- Hannah the Wife of Robert Dockray of Askham (late Cookson) a pauper was buried May the 30<sup>th</sup> aged 36.
- John Greaves of Askham Gardener was buried June the 4<sup>th</sup> aged 31.
- John the son of Joseph Hall of Askham Farmer and of Margaret his Wife (late Blay) was born May the 13<sup>th</sup> and baptized June the 13<sup>th</sup>
- Isabella the Daughter of Joseph Mounsey of Askham Blacksmith and of Frances his Wife (late Robinson) was born May the 25<sup>th</sup> and baptized June the 27<sup>th</sup>
- John the son of John Dawson of Askham Cordwainer and of Isabella his Wife (late Sewell, heretofore Carr) was buried August the 3<sup>d</sup> Aged 10 months and upwards.
- Joseph the son of John Brown of Askham Grocer and of Sarah his Wife (late Clark) was buried August the 11<sup>th</sup> Aged 1 year and 6 months.
- John the son of William Tinkler of Askham Husbandman and of Jane his Wife (late Nicholson) was born August the 5<sup>th</sup> and baptized August the 29<sup>th</sup>
- Paid to M<sup>r</sup> Harrison in Penrith the Duty on Births, Marriages and Funerals from y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1789 to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1790 the sum of 5<sup>s</sup> 11<sup>d</sup>, P 10<sup>d</sup>
- William Noble of Askham Householder was buried October the 12<sup>th</sup> Aged 84.
- Thomas the son of Thomas Kirkbride of Askham Husbandman and of Ann his Wife (late Hodgson) was born October y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> and baptized November the 7<sup>th</sup>
- John the son of John Greaves of Askham Gardener, lately deceased, and of Mary his Wife (late Cookson) was born October the 18<sup>th</sup> and baptized November the 14<sup>th</sup>
- Christopher the son of Thomas Salkeld of Askham Cordwainer and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Bayley) was born October y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> and baptized November the 14<sup>th</sup>
- Richard the son of Anthony Hall of Askham Farmer and of Deborah his Wife (late Sewel) was born November the 15<sup>th</sup> and baptized November the 21<sup>st</sup>
- Mary the daughter of John Kirkbride of Hilton Farmer and of Jane his Wife (late Hobson) was born November the 21<sup>st</sup> and baptized November the 25<sup>th</sup>
- Mary the daughter of John Kirkbride of Hilton Farmer and of Jane his Wife (late Hobson) was buried November the 29<sup>th</sup>

Richard the son of the late Thomas Allison of Askham Blacksmith and of Ann his Wife (late Nicholson), both deceased, was buried December y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> aged 2.

Mary the daughter of John Tinkler of Askham yeoman and of Mary his Wife (late Oldfield) was born July the 13<sup>th</sup> and baptized December the 9<sup>th</sup>

Ann Stafford of Askham single woman was buried December the 17<sup>th</sup> aged 60.

Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Tinkler of Askham yeoman and of Mary his Wife (late Oldfield) was buried December the 19<sup>th</sup>

1791.

Baptisms.

Thomas the son of John Steley of Hilton Carpenter and of Mary his Wife (late Nicholson) was born December the 9<sup>th</sup> 1790 and baptized January the 2<sup>nd</sup> 1791.

Joseph the son of Joseph Sewell of Askham labourer and of Margaret his Wife (late Richardson) was born October y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 1790 and baptized February y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 1791.

Mary the Daughter of John Holm of Askham yeoman and of Mary his Wife (late Dawson) was born February y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> and baptized March the 27<sup>th</sup>

Thomas the son of Thomas Tinkler of Hilton Farmer and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Oldfield) was born March the 5<sup>th</sup> and baptized April the 3<sup>d</sup>

John the son of Isaac Harrison of Hilton Mason and of Isabel his Wife (late Howard) was born March the 25<sup>th</sup> and baptized April the 4<sup>th</sup>

Edmund the son of Edmund Bowman of Askham yeoman and of Ann his Wife (late Nelson) was born February y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> and baptized May the 26<sup>th</sup>

William the son of Joseph Scot of Askham labourer and of Jane his Wife (late Lancaster) was born August y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> and baptized September y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>

Paid to M<sup>r</sup> Harrison in Penrith the Duty on Births, Marriages and Funerals from 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1790 to 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1791 the sum of 6<sup>s</sup> 9<sup>d</sup>, Poundage 9<sup>d</sup>

William the son of John Kirkbride of Hilton Farmer and of Jane his Wife (late Hobson) was born October the 18<sup>th</sup> and baptized October the 29<sup>th</sup>

Sarah the daughter of John Bateman of Askham Taylor and of Mary his Wife (late Sandford) was born June y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> and baptized November the 6<sup>th</sup>

John the son of Jonathan Abbot of Askham Blacksmith and of Sarah his Wife (late Tinkler) was born October y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> and baptized November y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>

Mary the Daughter of William Rickerby of Askham Husbandman and of Anne his Wife (late Edmundson) was born November y<sup>e</sup> 6 and baptized Dec<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>

Elleanor the Daughter of John Sisson of Hiltondale Husbandman and of Mary his Wife (late Lancaster) was born Oct y<sup>e</sup> 19 and baptized Dec<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>

Burials, 1791.

Thomas Dufton of Hiltondale Householder was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> aged 75.

Richard the son of Anthony Hall of Askham Farmer and of Deborah his Wife (late Sewel) was buried Feb<sup>y</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth Holm of Helton Widow was buried February 25<sup>th</sup> aged 81.

Mary the daughter of Joseph Scot of Askham Labourer and of Jane his Wife (late Lancaster) was buried February the 28 Aged 9.

John the son of Joseph Hall of Askham Farmer and of Margaret his Wife (late Blay) was buried April 28<sup>th</sup>

Mary the Daughter of John Holme of Askham yeoman and of Mary his Wife (late Dawson) was buried May the 6<sup>th</sup>

Sarah the Wife of John Brown of Askham Grocer (late Clark) was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> aged 26.

Thomas Nicholson of Askham Gardener was buried October y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Aged 61.

John the son of Isaac Harrison of Hilton Mason and of Isabel his Wife (late Howard) was buried December the 10<sup>th</sup>

1792.

Sarah Thompson of Helton Widow was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> aged 81.

Thomas Richardson of Hilton a Boarder was buried February the 5 Aged 69.

William the son of Joseph Hall of Askham Farmer and of Margaret his Wife (late Blay) was born January 5<sup>th</sup> and baptized February the 5<sup>th</sup>

Edward the son of William Donnal of Askham Turner and of Sarah his Wife (late Thompson) was born January y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> and baptized February the 6<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Todd of Askham Farmer and of Margaret his Wife (late Airey) was born Jan : y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> and baptized Feb : y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

William the son of Joseph Relph of Askham Carpenter and Elizabeth his Wife (late Goulard) was baptized February y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

Jane the Daughter of Abraham White of Hilton Weaver and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Boak) was baptized March 4<sup>th</sup>

The Reverend John Cautley Vicar of Askham was buried March the 5<sup>th</sup> aged 47 years.

Nancy the Daughter of George Richardson of Hilton Labourer and of Catherine his Wife (late Parkin) was baptized March the 11<sup>th</sup>

William the son of John Tinkler of Askham Yeoman and of Mary his Wife (late Oldfield) was born March the 12<sup>th</sup> and baptized March 18<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth Fisher, Widow of George Fisher of Askham a Pauper was buried April 13<sup>th</sup>

John son of Joseph Armstrong of Askham Labourer and of Ann his Wife (late Lynn) was baptized April the 15<sup>th</sup>

Thomas son of John Chisman of Askham Exciseman and of Nanny his Wife (late Kidd) was born March 17<sup>th</sup> and baptized April y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>

Hannah Daughter of Thomas Kirkbride of Askham Husbandman and of Ann his Wife (late Hodgson) was baptized May the 20<sup>th</sup>

Isabella Daughter of John Branthwaite of Helton Yeoman and Ann his Wife (late Wilkinson) was born June 5<sup>th</sup> and baptized July the 1<sup>st</sup>

Margaret Daughter of William Parker of Askham Shoemaker and of Sarah his Wife (late Bland) was baptized July the 1<sup>st</sup>

Elisabeth Daughter of Anthony Hall of Askham Farmer and of Deborah his Wife (late Sewel) was baptized July the 8<sup>th</sup>

Eleanor Daughter of Thomas Richardson of Askham shoemaker and of Jane his Wife (late Docker) was baptized July the 8<sup>th</sup>

Mary daughter of William Tinkler of Askham Husbandman and of Jane his Wife (late Nicholson) was baptized July the 29<sup>th</sup>

Jane Judson of Hilton Widow was buried August the 16<sup>th</sup>

Margaret Daughter of William Bowman of Askham Husbandman and of Deborah his Wife (late Grindal) was baptized September the 9<sup>th</sup>

Edmund Tinkler of Askham Householder was buried September y<sup>e</sup> 23 aged 89.

Mary daughter of John Steley of Hilton Carpenter and of Mary his Wife (late Nicholson) was baptized September the 23<sup>d</sup> and buried September 24<sup>th</sup>

Sarah daughter of Isaac Harrison of Hilton Mason and of Isabel his Wife (late Howard) was baptized September the 23<sup>d</sup> and buried Sept<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane Daughter of Thomas Salkeld of Askham Cordwainer and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Bailiff) was baptized Sept<sup>r</sup> the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Paid to M<sup>r</sup> Harrison in Penrith the Duty on Births, Marriages and Funerals from October 1 1791 to 1792 the sum of 7<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>, Poundage 10<sup>d</sup>

1793.

Joseph son of William Clark of Widewath yeoman and of Eleanor his Wife (late Wilson) was baptized January the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Oliver son of John Bateman of Askham Taylor and of Mary his Wife (late Sandford) was baptized February the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah Wife of Thomas Kirkbride of Hilton Husbandman was buried February the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of James Nelson of Askham Carpenter and of Mary his Wife (late Winder) was baptized March the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Isabella the Daughter of Joseph Mounsey of Askham Blacksmith and of Frances his Wife (late Robinson) was buried March the 18 aged 3 years, a Pauper.  
 Jane Daughter of Joseph Clark of Askham Weaver and of Mary his Wife (late Hindson) was baptized March the 24, a Pauper.  
 William Elliot of Askham (a Pauper) was buried April 2<sup>nd</sup> aged 49.  
 Elizabeth Daughter of John Holme of Askham yeoman and of Mary his Wife (late Dawson) was baptized May the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann Nicholson of Askham Widow was buried May 15<sup>th</sup> aged 92.  
 Joseph son of William Donald of Askham Turner and of Sarah his Wife (late Thompson) was baptized May the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 John Dawson of Askham Yeoman was buried May 20<sup>th</sup> aged 74.  
 Joseph Harrison of Hilton a Boarder was Buried June 6 aged 93 years.  
 Mary Wife of John Sandford of Hilton was Buried June the 14<sup>th</sup> aged 63.  
 Elisabeth Infant daughter of John Holme of Askham Yeoman and of Mary his Wife (late Dawson) was buried July 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Abraham Brown of Askham Mason was buried July 16<sup>th</sup> aged 53, a pauper.  
 William son of Henry Richardson of Hilton Carpenter and of Elisabeth his Wife (late Jackson) was baptized August the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas son of Joseph Hall of Askham farmer and of Margery his Wife (late Blair) was born September 18<sup>th</sup> and baptized Sept 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 Paid M<sup>r</sup> Harrison Duty on Births, &c., 3<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>, Poundage 4<sup>d</sup>  
 Ann Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Hayton of Hilton Carpenter and of Elisabeth his Wife (late Hoggart) was buried October 4<sup>th</sup> aged 14 years.

- Ann Daughter of Joseph Mounsey of Askham Blacksmith and of Frances his Wife (late Robinson) was baptized October 1<sup>st</sup>. Pauper.
- Hannah Daughter of Thomas Tinkler of Hilton Farmer and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Oldfield) was baptized Nov<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>
- Isaac son of Isaac Harrison of Hilton Mason and of Isabel his Wife (late Howard) was baptized November the 24<sup>th</sup>
- Steley Joseph of Hilton Carpenter was buried December 17<sup>th</sup> aged 24 yrs.
- Margaret natural daughter of Jane Oldfield of Hilton Spinster was baptized December the 19<sup>th</sup>
- Christopher Thornborrow son of Tho<sup>s</sup> and Mary Thexton of Askham was born Nov<sup>r</sup> 9 and baptized December 25<sup>th</sup>

## 1794.

- Joseph Son of Thomas Todd of Askham Farmer and of Margaret his Wife (late Airey) was born December the 16 1793 and baptized January the 19<sup>th</sup>
- Ann daughter of James Harding of Askham Turner and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Young) was baptized Jan<sup>ry</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>
- William son of Thomas Lemon of Askham Weaver and of Alice his Wife (late Halton) was born Jan<sup>ry</sup> 30 and baptized Feb<sup>ry</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>
- Ann Wife of Richard Lancaster Parish Clerk, Pauper, was buried Feb<sup>r</sup> 24 æ<sup>t</sup> 81.
- Thomas, William and John Sons of William Rickerby of Askham Farmer and of Ann his Wife (late Edmondson) were all born at a Birth and baptized February 25<sup>th</sup> and all buried together Feb<sup>ry</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>
- William son of Thomas Salkeld of Askham Cordwainer and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Bailiff) was baptized March the 9<sup>th</sup>
- John son of John Sisson of Hilton-dale Farmer and of Mary his Wife (late Sewell, heretofore Carr) was baptized March 23<sup>d</sup>
- Isabella daughter of John Dawson of Askham Cordwainer and of Isabella his wife (late Lancaster) was born Mar 9<sup>th</sup> and baptized Mar 12<sup>th</sup>
- Jane daughter of Joseph Relph of Askham Carpenter and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Gowland) was baptized May 2<sup>d</sup> and buried May 4<sup>th</sup>
- Margaret Tinkler of Askham Widow was buried May 4<sup>th</sup>
- Elizabeth Daughter of William Tinklar of Askham Husbandman and of Jane his Wife (late Nicholson) was baptized May 11<sup>th</sup>
- William Jameson of Helton (a Boarder) was buried May 14<sup>th</sup> aged 86.
- Ann Daughter of John Tinklar of Askham Yeoman and of Mary his Wife (late Oldfield) was born and baptized May 31.

Thomas son of John Kirkbride of Helton Farmer and of Jane his Wife (late Hobson) was born May 27 and baptized June 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Ann Relph of Hilton Spinster was buried July 19 aged 26 years.  
 James son of Anthony Hall of Askham Yeoman and of Deborah his Wife (late Sewell) was baptized July the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Isabel Wife of Thomas Clark of Askham Yeoman was buried August the 30 aged 75 years.  
 Matthew son of James Sowerby of Hilton Labourer and of Mary his Wife (late Steley) was baptized August 31<sup>st</sup>  
 P<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Harrison Duty on Births, &c., in full 7<sup>s</sup>, Poundage 9<sup>d</sup>  
 Ann Furnass of Hilton Widow was buried October 17<sup>th</sup> aged 86.  
 Nanny daughter of John Branthwaite of Hilton Yeoman and of Ann his Wife (late Wilkinson) was baptized October 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas son of William Donald of Askham Turner and of Sarah his Wife (late Thompson) was baptized November the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Sarah daughter of Thomas Whitehead of Askham Labourer and of Mary his Wife (late Walker) was baptized December the 28<sup>th</sup>

## 1795.

Ion John of Hilton Yeoman was buried January the 31<sup>st</sup> aged 51.  
 James son of John Bateman of Askham Taylor and of Mary his Wife (late Sandford) was born Jan<sup>ry</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> and baptized Feb<sup>ry</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Eleanor daughter of Thomas Richardson of Askham Shoemaker and of Jane his Wife (late Docker) was buried February the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann Daughter of Thomas Richardson of Askham Shoemaker and of Jane his Wife (late Docker) was baptized March 4<sup>th</sup>  
 John Kirkbride of Helton-Head Yeoman was buried March the 10<sup>th</sup> aged 66 years.  
 Joseph Richardson of Bampton Shoemaker was buried March 31<sup>st</sup> aged 47.  
 Bridget Kirkbride of Helton-Head, Widow of the above John Kirkbride was buried April the 7<sup>th</sup> aged 76 years.  
 Elizabeth Daughter of William Nicholson of Askham Turner and of Ann his Wife (late Hewitson) was baptized April 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Edward son of Joseph Relph of Askham Carpenter and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Gowland) was baptized April 12<sup>th</sup>, was born 9<sup>th</sup> April and christened May 10 by John Langton Leech Vicar.  
 Joseph illegitimate son of Sarah Dodd of Askham Spinster was baptized April the 26<sup>th</sup> and xtened May 17 by J. L. Leech.

Margaret Daughter of Thomas and Margaret Todd of Askham buried May 15 aged 5 years by John Langton Leech Vicar.

William son of William Parker of Askham Shoemaker and of Sarah his Wife (late Bland) was born the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June and baptized the 23<sup>d</sup> of June by Richard Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Baptisms from July 1795.

Sarah Daughter of William Dobson of Askham Miller and of Ann his Wife (late Hewitson) was born the 30<sup>th</sup> of April and was baptized the 19<sup>th</sup> of July by Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

William son of Joseph Armstrong of Askham Labourer and of Ann his Wife (late Lynn) was born the 7<sup>th</sup> of May and was baptized the 6<sup>th</sup> of September by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Elizabeth daughter of William Clark of Widewath Yeoman and of Eleanor his Wife (late Wilson) was born 9<sup>th</sup> of Sept<sup>br</sup> and was baptized the 13<sup>th</sup> of September by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.

Thomas son of Richard Dufton of Scale Yeoman and of Martha his Wife (late Sewart) was born the 24<sup>th</sup> of May and was christened the 17<sup>th</sup> of September by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.

John son of Thomas Salkeld of Askham Cordwainer and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Bayliff) was born the 4<sup>th</sup> of Sept and was christened the 4 October by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Joseph son of Joseph Hall of Askham Farmer and of Margery his Wife (late Blair) was born the 9<sup>th</sup> of July and christened December 5<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.

Ann Daughter of William Rickerby of Askham Farmer and of Ann his Wife (late Edmundson) was born the 17<sup>th</sup> of August and christened Dec<sup>r</sup> the 17<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Burials from July 1795.

George Wilson of Askham Boarder was buried July 20<sup>th</sup> aged 69 by Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Mary Daughter of Thomas Tinkler of Helton Farmer and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Oldfield) was buried August the 18<sup>th</sup> aged 6 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.

William son of John Bayliff of Askham Yeoman and of Mary his Wife (late Threlkeld) was buried September the 6<sup>th</sup> aged 25 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate

William son of William Parker of Askham Cordwainer and Sarah his Wife (late Bland) was buried the 29<sup>th</sup> of Sept<sup>br</sup> aged 15 weeks by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Mary daughter of John Hogarth of Hilton Blacksmith and of Mable his Wife (late Chester) was buried the 22 of November aged 47 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.

Pheby Noble of Whale Moor in the Parish of Lowther Widow was buried the 27<sup>th</sup> of Nov<sup>r</sup> aged 68 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Thomas son of Joseph and Margery Hall of Askham was buried the 5 of December aged 2 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Baptisms 1796.

Hannah Walker (formerly a Quaker) of this Parish was born April 13<sup>th</sup> 1778 and christened Jan<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 1796 by John Langton Leech vicar.

Abigail Daughter of James Harding of Askham Turner and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Young) was born the 27 of Jan<sup>y</sup> and christened Feb<sup>y</sup> 20 by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Rachel daughter of Jonathan Winder of Helton Cordwainer and of Margaret his Wife (late Mounsey) was born Jan<sup>ry</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> and Christened Feb<sup>ry</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Elizabeth Redlay (formerly a Quaker) of this Parish was born the 29<sup>th</sup> of October 1772 and christened March 29 1796 by John Langton Leech Vicar.

William son of William Bracken of Helton Carpenter and of Mary his Wife (late Dufton) was born the 20<sup>th</sup> of Feb<sup>ry</sup> and christened April 7<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.

Mary daughter of Thomas Tinkler of Helton Yeoman and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Oldfield) was born the 1<sup>st</sup> of May and christened the 29<sup>th</sup> of May by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Hannah daughter of Anthony Hall of Askham Yeoman and of Deborah his Wife (late Sewel) was born the 19<sup>th</sup> of May and christened the 30<sup>th</sup> of June by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

William son of John Bailey of Askham Yeoman and of Betty his Wife (late Thompson) was born on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May and christened the 6 of July by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Annas Daughter of John Tinkler of Askham Yeoman and of Mary his Wife (late Oldfield) was born the 3<sup>d</sup> of June and christened the 9 of July by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

John son of Isaac Harrison of Helton Mason and of Isabella his Wife (late Howard) was born the 16<sup>th</sup> day of June and christened July 10<sup>th</sup> by John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.

Ann illegitimate daughter of Isabella Wilson of Askham was born the 5<sup>th</sup> of October and christened Nov. 17 by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Margaret daughter of John Lakeland of Helton Farmer and of Jane his Wife (late Wilkinson) was born on the 30<sup>th</sup> of October and christened Nov 20<sup>th</sup> by Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.

Ann daughter of James Sowerby of Askham Husbandman and of Mary his Wife (late Steley) was born on the 16<sup>th</sup> of November and christened Dec<sup>r</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

#### Burials 1796.

Hannah Daughter of Philip and Hannah Skolick of Askham was buried March the 29<sup>th</sup> aged 2 weeks by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Joseph Son of William and Jane Tinkler of Askham was buried April 26<sup>th</sup> aged 16 Hours by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.

Jane Barker of Askham a poor Householder was buried June the 7<sup>th</sup> aged 66 by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, Curate.

Grace Gardhouse of Helton Widow was buried July the 23<sup>d</sup> aged 82 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.

Ann Daughter of Thomas and Margaret Todd of Askham Labourer was buried Sept 20<sup>th</sup> aged 25 Weeks by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Thomas Potts of Askham Boarder was buried Oct 20<sup>th</sup> aged 70 years by Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.

#### Baptisms 1797.

John son of George Richardson of Hilton Husbandman and of Catherine his Wife (late Parkin) was born Jan<sup>ry</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> and christened Feb<sup>ry</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Ann daughter of John Gillbanks of Wall-thwaite in the Parish of Greystock Shoemaker and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Relph) was born at Helton on the 28 of Jan<sup>ry</sup> and christened Feb<sup>ry</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate

Thomas son of William Birkbeck of Cowby in the Parish of Appleby Husbandman and of Mary his Wife (late Lynn) was born at Askham on the 7<sup>th</sup> of Feb<sup>ry</sup> and christened March 12<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Ann Daughter of Anthony Hall junior of Askham Husbandman and of Jane his Wife (late Wilson) was born Feb<sup>ry</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> and christened March 26<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.

Thomas son of John Bateman of Askham, Taylor and of Mary his Wife (late Sandford) was born March 22<sup>d</sup> and christened March 29<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Thomas son of Thomas Richardson of Askham Shoemaker and of Jane his Wife (late Docker) was born on the 22<sup>d</sup> of February and christened April 27<sup>th</sup> by me Richard Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Ann Daughter of Joseph Brown of Helton Husbandman and of Mary his Wife (late Ion) was born on the 20<sup>th</sup> of May and christened June 18<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Rich<sup>d</sup> son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Dufton of Scale Yeoman and of Martha his Wife (late Sewart) was born on the 15<sup>th</sup> of April and christened June 30<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.

Sarah Daughter of Philip Scolick of Askham Weaver and of Hannah his Wife (late Walker) was born on the 29<sup>th</sup> of July and christened Aug<sup>st</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

John son of John Kirkbride of Helton Yeoman and of Jane his Wife (late Hobson) was born on the 26<sup>th</sup> of May and christened Sept<sup>br</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Isabella Daughter of William Rickerby of Askham Farmer and of Ann his Wife (late Edmundson) was born on the 29<sup>th</sup> of August and christened Sept<sup>br</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Thomas son of Joseph Relph of Askham Carpenter and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Gowling) was born on the 12<sup>th</sup> of Sept<sup>r</sup> and christened Oct<sup>r</sup> the 8<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.

Mary daughter of John Hayton of Askham Weaver and of Agnes his Wife (late Hill) was born on the 3<sup>d</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup> and christened on the 5<sup>th</sup> of Nov<sup>r</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.

Mary daughter of Thomas Todd of Askham Husbandman and of Margaret his Wife (late Airay) was born on the 14<sup>th</sup> of Nov<sup>r</sup> and christened on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Dec<sup>r</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Joseph son of William Tinkler of Askham Husbandman and of Jane his Wife (late Nicholson) was born on the 29<sup>th</sup> of August and christened on the 24<sup>th</sup> of December by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Benjamin Son of William Donald of Askham Turner and of Sarah his Wife (late Thompson) was born on the 30 of April and christened on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Dec<sup>r</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

## Burials 1797.

Richard Lancaster Parish Clerk of Askham was buried Feb<sup>y</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> aged 83 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate. He had been Clerk 59 years and about 40 weeks.

Joseph illegitimate son of Sarah Dodd of Askham was buried April 9<sup>th</sup> aged 1 year and 50 weeks by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

John son of Isaac and Isabella Harrison of Helton was buried April 15<sup>th</sup> aged 42 weeks by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.

Jane Wife of Joseph Scott of Askham, Labourer, was buried April 17<sup>th</sup> aged 42 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.

Thomas son of Robert Sewel, deceased, was buried May 7<sup>th</sup> aged 19 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

William Hobson of Helton, Yeoman, was buried May 8<sup>th</sup> aged 84 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

George Robinson of Askham, Labourer, was buried May 10<sup>th</sup> aged 48 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Jane Wife of Henery Winder of Helton, Labourer, was buried May 31<sup>s</sup> aged 65 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.

Margaret Daughter of Joseph and Frances Mounsey of Askham was buried July 30<sup>th</sup> aged 14 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

James son of John and Mary Bateman of Askham was buried Aug<sup>st</sup> 21 aged 2 years and 29 Weeks by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Mary Wife of William Bracken of Helton, Carpenter, was buried Aug<sup>st</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> aged 24 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Sarah daughter of John and Mary Bateman of Askham, Taylor, was buried Aug<sup>st</sup> 25 aged 6 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.

Hannah Daughter of Anthony and Deborah Hall of Askham, yeoman, was buried Aug<sup>st</sup> 25 aged 1 year by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.

Joseph son of Thomas and Elizabeth Tinkler of Helton, yeoman, was buried Sept<sup>r</sup> the 4 aged 21 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.

Henery Judson of Helton, yeoman, was buried Sept the 5<sup>th</sup> aged 37 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Thomas Nicholson son of Thomas and Ann Allison of Askham, deceased, was buried Sept<sup>r</sup> the 24<sup>th</sup> aged 10 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Henery son of John and Mary Holme of Askham, yeoman, was buried on the 21<sup>st</sup> of Oct aged 6 weeks by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Ann Thompson of Askham, a Pauper, was buried on the 15<sup>th</sup> of November aged 70 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.

Sarah Daughter of William and Ann Dobson of Askham, Miller, was buried Dec<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> aged 2 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Baptisms 1798.

Ann Daughter of John Mounsey of Sattera Park, Yeoman, and of Ann his Wife (late Dufton) was born on the 12<sup>th</sup> of Dec<sup>r</sup> 1797 and christened on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Jan by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Joseph son of Joseph Armstrong of Askham, Labourer, and of Ann his Wife (late Lynn) was born on the 13<sup>th</sup> of Feb<sup>ry</sup> and christened on 22<sup>d</sup> of April by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Joseph son of Isaac Harrison of Helton, Mason, and of Isabella his Wife (late Howard) was born on the 17<sup>th</sup> of April and christened on the 13<sup>th</sup> of May by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Mary Daughter of Edmund Bowman of Askham, Yeoman, and of Ann his Wife (late Wilkinson) was born on the 14<sup>th</sup> of Dec<sup>br</sup> 1797 and christened on the 24<sup>th</sup> of May by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.

Thomas illegitimate son of Sarah Dodd of Hilton was born 20<sup>th</sup> of May and christened June 9<sup>th</sup> by me Richard Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Samuel son of John Sisson of Scale, Malster, and of Mary his Wife (late Lancaster) born July 29<sup>th</sup> 1797 and christened July 5<sup>th</sup> 1798.

William Son of John and Sarah Mattinson (late Boorbank) born June 7<sup>th</sup> 1798 and christened July 8<sup>th</sup> 1798.

Anthony son of James Harding of Askham, Turner, and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Young) was born on the 2<sup>d</sup> of July and christened Aug<sup>t</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

James son of William Clark of Widewath, Yeoman, and of Eleanor his Wife (late Wilson) was born on the 18 of June and christened Sep<sup>br</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

William son of James Spedding of Askham, Mason, and of Hannah his Wife (late Young) was born on the 15<sup>th</sup> of Aug<sup>t</sup> and christened Sept 23<sup>d</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Jane Daughter of Jonathan Winder of Helton, Shoemaker, and of Margaret his Wife (late Mounsey) was born on the 18<sup>th</sup> of September and christened Oct<sup>br</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

Richard Son of Thomas Salkeld of Askham, Cordwainer, and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Bayliff) was born on the 4<sup>th</sup> of November and christened Dec<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

## Burials 1798.

- Thomas Son of Joseph and Margaret Scott of Helton, Yeoman, was buried Jan<sup>ry</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> aged 21 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.
- Thomas Hodgson of Helton, a pauper, was buried Feb<sup>ry</sup> the 25<sup>th</sup> aged 61 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.
- Nanny daughter of Joseph and Margaret Scott of Helton, Yeoman, was buried March 4<sup>th</sup> aged 17 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.
- Sarah Daughter of Abraham and Elizabeth White of Helton, Farmer, was buried March the 15<sup>th</sup> aged 22 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.
- William son of William Bracken of Helton, Widower, was buried March the 30<sup>th</sup> aged 2 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.
- Thomas Tinkler, of Helton, Yeoman, was buried April the 13<sup>th</sup> aged 78 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.
- John Branthwaite of Helton, Yeoman, was buried May the 19<sup>th</sup> aged 43 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

## Baptisms 1799.

- Ann Daughter of Thomas Tinkler of Helton, Yeoman, and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Oldfield) was born on the 7<sup>th</sup> of Jan<sup>ry</sup> and christened Feb<sup>ry</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.
- Dorothy Daughter of John Lakeland of Helton, Farmer, and of Jane his Wife (late Wilkinson) was born on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Feb<sup>ry</sup> and christened March 31<sup>st</sup> by John Langton Leech Vicar.
- Frances Daughter of William Rickerby of Askham, Farmer, and of Ann his Wife (late Edmundson) was born on the 13<sup>th</sup> of March and christened April 14<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.
- Elizabeth Daughter of George Richardson of Helton, Husbandman, and of Catherine his Wife (late Parkin) was born on the 6<sup>th</sup> of May and christened on the 26<sup>th</sup> of May by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth Curate.
- James son of William Donald of Askham, Turner, and of Sarah his Wife (late Thompson) was born on the 3<sup>d</sup> of June and christened on the 30<sup>th</sup> of June.
- Mary Daughter of John Bailey of Askham, Yeoman, and of Betty his Wife (late Thompson) was born on the 12<sup>th</sup> of March and christened on the 11<sup>th</sup> of July.
- Joseph son of Philip Skolick of Askham, Farmer, and of Hannah his Wife (late Walker) was born on the 20<sup>th</sup> of June and christened on the 14<sup>th</sup> of July.

Deborah Daughter of Anthony Hall of Askham, Yeoman, and of Deborah his Wife (late Sewel) was born on the 8<sup>th</sup> of April and christened on the 18<sup>th</sup> of July.

George son of William Ward of Helton, Labourer, and of Mary his Wife (late Mounsey) was born on the 23<sup>d</sup> of July and christened on the 18<sup>th</sup> of August.

Joseph son of James Sowerby of Helton, Husbandman, and of Mary his Wife (late Steley) born July 26<sup>th</sup> and christened Aug<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.

Thomas son of John Tinkler of Askham, Yeoman, and of Mary his Wife (late Oldfield) born Oct<sup>br</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1798 and christened Sept 12<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.

Ann Daughter of ¶ Thomas Mounsey of Askham, Yeoman, and of Jane his Wife (late Nicholson) born Dec<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 1798 and christened Sept 26<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.

James son of Richard Dufton of Scale and of Martha his Wife (late Sewart) born Feb<sup>y</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> and christened Sept<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.

Anthony son of Joseph Hall of Askham, Farmer, and of Margery his Wife (late Blair) born Oct 5<sup>th</sup> and christened Nov 11<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.

#### Burials 1799.

Thomas Bowman of Askham, Yeoman, was buried Feb<sup>y</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> aged 65 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.

M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Bolton Wife of Edward Bolton Esq<sup>r</sup> of Askham Hall died on 27<sup>th</sup> of March and was buried at Preston in Lancashire on the 3<sup>d</sup> of April aged 71 years.

Ann Wife of John Mounsey of Helton, Yeoman, was buried Sept<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>t</sup> aged 67 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.

Isabella Barker of Askham, Householder, was buried Nov<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> aged 77 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth A.M., Curate.

#### Baptisms 1800.

Hannah Daughter of Thomas Richardson of Askham, Shoemaker, and of Jane his Wife (late Dockray) born Nov<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1799 and christened Jan<sup>y</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.

Joseph son of Henry Dennison of the Parish of St Cuthbert's Carlisle and of Rachel his Wife (late Steple) born at Askham Dec<sup>r</sup> 8 1799 and christened Jan<sup>y</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.

- Thomas illegitimate son of Mary Scott of Helton born Jan<sup>y</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> and christened Jan<sup>y</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.
- Ann Daughter of James Spedding of Askham, Mason, and of Hannah his Wife (late Young) born Feb<sup>y</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> and christened March 2<sup>d</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.
- Joseph son of John Kirkbride of Helton, Yeoman, and of Jane his Wife (late Hobson) born April 4<sup>th</sup> and christened July 9<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.
- Stephen son of John Mounsey of Sattera Park, Yeoman, and of Ann his Wife (late Dufton) born June 9<sup>th</sup> and christened Aug<sup>st</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.
- Harriet Daughter of Elizabeth Russel of Kendal, illegitimate, was born at Cheshunt in the County of Hertford May 16 and christened Aug<sup>st</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.
- Christopher son of James Harding of Askham, Turner, and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Young) born Sept 7<sup>th</sup> and christened Sept 21<sup>st</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.
- John son of John Mattinson of Askham and of Sarah his Wife (late Boarbank) born June 11<sup>th</sup> and christened Sept<sup>r</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.
- Richard son of Robert Banks of Helton, Husbandman, and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Close) born Sept 29<sup>th</sup> and christened Nov 10<sup>th</sup> by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.
- Elizabeth Daughter of Joseph Relph of Askham, Carpenter, and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Gowling) born May 28<sup>th</sup> and christened December 28<sup>th</sup> by me John Holme Curate.

## Burials 1800.

- Mable Hogarth of Askham, Widow, was buried March 6. 1800 aged 81 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.
- James son of William and Sarah Donald of Askham, Turner, was buried March 18 aged 9 months.
- Elizabeth Wife of Christopher Bailiff of Askham, Yeoman, was buried March 28 aged 64 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.
- Ann Daughter of James and Hannah Spedding of Askham buried May 10<sup>th</sup> aged 10 weeks by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.
- Thomas illegitimate son of Mary Scott of Helton was buried July 5<sup>th</sup> aged 25 weeks by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.

Ann Wife of Joseph Winder of Askham was buried July 11<sup>th</sup> aged 83 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.

Jane daughter of Joseph and Margaret Scott of Helton Yeoman was buried Nov<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> aged 22 years by me Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.

Baptisms 1801.

Jane Daughter of Thomas Mounsey of Askham, Yeoman, and of Jane his Wife (late Nicholson) born March 25<sup>th</sup> 1800 and christened Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> by me John Holme Curate.

Mary Daughter of William Bracken of Helton, Carpenter, and of Mary his Wife (late White) was born and baptized January 29<sup>th</sup>. John Holme Curate.

John Son of James Spedding of Askham, Waller, and of Hannah his Wife (late Young) born April 12<sup>th</sup> and christened May 10<sup>th</sup>. J. Holme.

Elizabeth and Mary twin daughters of William Donald of Whipstead, Turner, and of Sarah his Wife (late Thompson) were born Feb<sup>ry</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> and christened May 17. J. H.

John son of Philip Scolick of Askham, Weaver, and of Hannah his Wife (late Walker) born May 17<sup>th</sup> and christened June 14. J. H.

Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas Salkeld of Askham, Shoemaker, and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Bailiff) born April 3<sup>d</sup> and christened June 14<sup>th</sup>  
J. H.

Ann Daughter of Richard Dufton of Scale, Yeoman, and of Martha his Wife (late Sewart) was born March 16<sup>th</sup> and christened June 27<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth daughter of William Rickerby of Askham, Farmer, and of Ann his Wife (late Edmondson) born July 2<sup>d</sup> and christened August 23<sup>d</sup>  
J. H.

Elizabeth Daughter of William Bracken of Helton, Carpenter, and of Mary his Wife (late White) was born and baptized Oct<sup>br</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> J. H.

Jane Daughter of John Tinkler of Askham, Yeoman, and of Mary his Wife (late Oldfield) born August 28<sup>th</sup> was christened October 18<sup>th</sup>  
J. H.

Thomas son of Isaac Harrison of Helton, Mason, and of Isabella his Wife (late Howard) was born April 27<sup>th</sup> and christened Oct<sup>br</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> J. H.

Elizabeth Daughter of Jno Bailiff of Askham, Yeoman, and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Thompson) was born and baptized October 19<sup>th</sup>

Joseph illegitimate Son of Jane Teasdale of this Parish was born Oct 28<sup>th</sup> and christened Nov<sup>br</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup>

## Burials 1801.

- Isabella Wife of William Dawson of Askham, Labourer, was buried February 7<sup>th</sup> aged 34 years by me John Holme Curate.
- Mary daughter of William Bracken of Helton, Carpenter, was buried February 14<sup>th</sup> aged 2 weeks by me John Holme Curate.
- Ann Morland Servant was buried June 14<sup>th</sup> aged 60 years. She had been servant to Edw Bolton Esq of Askham Hall 19 years. She put an end to her existence on June 12 by drowning herself in a Cistern at the Hall.
- Elizabeth Infant Daughter of Wm Bracken of Helton, Carpenter, was buried Oct 11<sup>th</sup> aged 1 day.
- Elizabeth Infant Daughter of John Bailiff of Askham, Yeoman, was buried Nov 5<sup>th</sup> aged 3 weeks.
- Marg<sup>t</sup> Witherspoon Daughter of a poor woman from Glasgow, was buried Nov 13<sup>th</sup> aged 2 years.
- John Dawson of Askham, shoemaker, was buried Dec<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> aged 56 years.

## 1802.

- Mary Daughter of Thomas Farrer of Helton, Farmer, and Mary his Wife (late Nicholson) was born March 25<sup>th</sup> 1801 and christened Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1802.
- Margaret illegitimate Daughter of Dinah Sewell of this Parish was born Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 1801 and christened Jan<sup>ry</sup> 28 1802.
- Ann illegitimate Daughter of Mary Harrison of this Parish was born Jan<sup>ry</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> and christened Feb<sup>ry</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>
- Ann Daughter of John Castlehow of Askham, Yeoman, and of Mary his Wife (late Woof) was born January 21<sup>st</sup> and christened April 22<sup>d</sup>
- Margaret Daughter of Thomas Yarker of Askham, Cooper, and Grace his Wife (late Steley) was born November 29<sup>th</sup> 1801 and christened May 29 1802.
- Elizabeth Daughter of Charles Bailiff of Askham, Yeoman, and Elizabeth his Wife (late Smith) was born Jan<sup>ry</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> and christened June 17<sup>th</sup>
- John son of James Sowerby of Helton, Labourer, and Mary his Wife (late Steley) was born May 15<sup>th</sup> and christened June 13<sup>th</sup>
- Charles son of Thomas Salkeld of Askham, Cordwainer, and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Bailiff) was born June 20<sup>th</sup> and christened Sept 19<sup>th</sup>
- Frances Daughter of Jonathan Winder of Helton, Cordwainer, and of Margaret his Wife (late Mounsey) was born December 11<sup>th</sup> 1801 and christened Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1802.
- James son of Joseph Relph of Askham, Carpenter, and of Elizabeth his Wife (late Gowling) was born Sept 28<sup>th</sup> and christened Oct 24<sup>th</sup>

Jane illegitimate Daughter of Dorothy Scott of this Parish was born April 28<sup>th</sup> and christened Oct 31<sup>st</sup>

Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas Kitching of Askham, Labourer, and Margaret his Wife (late Turnbull) was born November 20<sup>th</sup> and christened December 5<sup>th</sup>

#### Burials 1802.

John Harrison of Helton, Householder, was buried March 1<sup>st</sup> aged 65 years.

Margaret infant Daughter of Wm Donald and Sarah his Wife of Whipperstead, Farmer, was buried April 30<sup>th</sup> aged 2 Weeks and 2 Days.

Elizabeth Carr of Askham, Widow, was buried May 23<sup>d</sup> aged 90 years.

John Thompson of Helton, a Pauper, was buried June 2<sup>d</sup> aged 66 years.

Ann Daughter of John Sisson of Scale was buried Oct 9<sup>th</sup> aged 12 years.

Mary Rickerby of Askham, Widow, was buried Dec<sup>br</sup> 20 aged 73 years.

#### Baptisms 1803.

Benjamin son of John Kirkbride of Helton, yeoman, and Jane his wife (late Hobson) was born Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1802 and christened January 1<sup>st</sup> 1803.

James son of John Bateman of Askham, Taylor, and Mary his Wife (late Sandford) was born Jan<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 1800 and christened Jan<sup>y</sup> 6 1803.

Miles son of John Bateman of Askham, Taylor, and Mary his Wife (late Sandford) was born June 20<sup>th</sup> 1801 and christened Jan<sup>y</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>

John son of John Bailey of Askham, Yeoman, and Elizabeth his Wife (late Thompson) was born Dec<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 1802 and christened Jan<sup>y</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>

John the son of John Hayton of Askham, Weaver, and Agnes his Wife (late Hill) baptized privately 30<sup>th</sup> March, publicly certified to the congregation 3<sup>rd</sup> April 1803 by me W. Hogarth, off. Curate.

Robert the son of Edmund Tinkler, Cooper, and Mary otherwise Mally Tinkler his Wife (late Bell) baptized publicly 3<sup>rd</sup> April 1803 and was born 5<sup>th</sup> March 1803. W. Hogarth.

Margaret the Daughter of John Armstrong and Margaret his Wife (late Wilson) baptized privately 22<sup>nd</sup> of May and publicly certified to the Congregation 19<sup>th</sup> June 1803 by me W. Hogarth, curate.

George the son of William Donald and Sarah his Wife (late Thompson) baptized privately 29<sup>th</sup> May, publicly certified to the congregation 26<sup>th</sup> June 1803 by me W. Hogarth, Curate.

John the son of Richard Dufton and Martha his Wife (late Sewart) baptized 6<sup>th</sup> July 1803 born 4<sup>th</sup> June last. W. Hogarth, Curate.

- Ann and Mary Daughters (Twins) of James Spedding and Hannah his Wife (late Young) born June 16<sup>th</sup> and christened July 17<sup>th</sup> by John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.
- Jane Daughter of William Tinkler and Jane his Wife (late Nicholson) born 24<sup>th</sup> of May 1800 and christened and registered July 17<sup>th</sup> 1803 by me John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.
- Ann Daughter of Thomas Salkeld and Elizabeth his Wife (late Bailiff) born July 21<sup>st</sup> 1803 christened Aug<sup>st</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1803 by John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.
- Mary Daughter of James Harding and Elizabeth his Wife (late Young) born Dec<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 1802, christened and registered Sep<sup>r</sup> 11 1803 by me John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.
- Joseph son of William Rickerby and Ann his Wife (late Edmondson) born May 27<sup>th</sup> 1803 Christened and registered Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1803 by John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.

## Burials 1803.

- John Stafford of Askham, Householder, was buried Feb<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> aged 82 years.
- Ann Winder the Wife of Christopher Winder of Askham, Taylor, was buried 23<sup>d</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup> 1803 aged 74 years by me W. Hogarth, officiating Curate.
- Agnes the Wife of John Hayton of Askham, Weaver, buried 3 April 1803 aged 34 years by W Hogarth, officiating Curate.
- John the infant son of John Hayton of Askham, Widower, buried 7<sup>th</sup> April 1803 aged 10 days.
- Joseph Winder, a pauper, of Askham buried 23<sup>d</sup> April 1803 aged 84. W. Hogarth.
- Jane Oldfield of Helton, Spinster, buried 17<sup>th</sup> May 1803 aged 42. W. Hogarth.
- Edmund Bowman, Householder, buried 19<sup>th</sup> June 1803 Aged 83 by W. Hogarth.
- John Wilkinson of Helton buried Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1803 aged 89.

## Baptisms 1804.

- Joseph son of John Bateman and Mary his Wife (late Sandford) born Dec<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 1803 christened Jan<sup>y</sup> 8 1804 by John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.
- Margaret Daughter of Charles Bailiff, Yeoman, and Elizabeth his Wife (late Smith) born Dec<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 1803 christened and Registered Jan<sup>y</sup> 15 1804 by John Langton Leech.

- Mary Daughter of Charles Airey of Helton, Labourer, and Hannah his Wife (late Harrison) was born Dec<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 1802 and christened and registered Jan<sup>y</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1804 by John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.
- Jane Daughter of Isaac Harrison of Helton and Isabella his Wife (late Howard) born Jan<sup>y</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 1804 christened and Registered Jan<sup>y</sup> 29 1804 by me John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.
- Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas Farrer and Mary his wife (late Nicholson) born Jan<sup>y</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 1804 christened and registered March 1<sup>st</sup> 1804. John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.
- John Myers King son of Edward King and Dorothy his Wife (late Myers) born Feb 16<sup>th</sup> 1804 christened and registered Mar 21<sup>st</sup> 1804 by John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.
- John son of Joseph Eland and Sarah his Wife (late Sanderson) born Dec<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 1803 christened March 25<sup>th</sup> 1804. John Langton Leech.
- Isabel Daughter of George Brown and Mary his Wife (late Sandford) born April 13<sup>th</sup> 1796 and christened April 12<sup>th</sup> 1804 by John Langton Leech, Vicar.
- Frances Daughter of George Brown and Mary his Wife (late Sandford) Born Feb 2 1800 and christened April 12<sup>th</sup> 1804 by John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.
- Jane Daughter of John Castlehow and Mary his Wife (late Woof) born March 10<sup>th</sup> 1804 christened April 12 1804 by John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.
- Thomas son of Thomas Mounsey and Jane his Wife (late Nicholson) born Nov<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1801. christened and registered May 3<sup>d</sup> 1804. John Langton Leech.
- Rachel Daughter of Thomas Mounsey and Jane his Wife (late Nicholson) born April 28<sup>th</sup> 1803 christened and registered May 3<sup>d</sup> 1804. John Langton Leech.
- Jane Daughter of James Sowerby and Mary his Wife (late Steley) was born April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1804 christened and registered May 6<sup>th</sup> 1804 by John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.
- Mary natural Daughter of Mary Harrison born May 12<sup>th</sup> christened June 3<sup>d</sup> 1804 by John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.
- William son of William Dobson and Ann his Wife (late Hewitson) born March 18<sup>th</sup> 1804 christened and registered June 27<sup>th</sup> 1804 by John Langton Leech, Vicar.

Samuel son of William Donald, farmer, and Sarah his Wife (late Thompson) born May 31<sup>st</sup> 1804 christened and registered July 15 1804 by John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.

## Burials 1804.

Agnes Wife of William Eggleston of Askham buried May 26<sup>th</sup> aged 37.

Grace Hobson of Helton buried June 8<sup>th</sup> 1804 aged 76.

Threlfal Leech infant son of John Langton Leech, Vicar of this Parish buried June 26<sup>th</sup> aged one Day.

## Baptisms 1805.

John and Mary twin Children of John Noble, Joiner, native of Penrith and Mary his Wife (late Dawson) native of this Parish born October 31<sup>st</sup> 1804 christened Jan<sup>ry</sup> 13 1805 by me Henry Hogarth, offg. Minister.

Hobson sixth son of John Kirkbride native of Helton, Farmer, by his Wife Jane Hobson native of Helton in this Parish born 17 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1804 christened January 24<sup>th</sup> 1805 by me Henry Hogarth, offg. minister.

John son of Edmund Tinkler and Mary his Wife of Askham born Dec<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 1804 christened and registered March 31<sup>st</sup> 1805 by John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.

Elizabeth Daughter of Philip Schollick and Hannah his Wife born March 20<sup>th</sup> christened and Registered April 14<sup>th</sup> 1803 by John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.

Mary Ann Daughter of Henry Edward Jones Monnerley and Isabella his Wife born Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1804 christened and registered April 18<sup>th</sup> 1803. John Langton Leech.

Elizabeth Daughter of Charles and Hannah Airey born March 23<sup>rd</sup> christened April 21 1805 by John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.

Elizabeth Daughter of James and Elizabeth Harding born Jan<sup>ry</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> 1804 christened and registered April 21 1805. John Langton Leech.

Elizabeth Daughter of William and Elizabeth Eggleston born March 31<sup>st</sup> christened and registered April 25 1805. John Langton Leech.

Thomas Son of William Rickerby and Ann his Wife born March 25<sup>th</sup> christened April 28 1805 by John Langton Leech.

Joseph and Benjamin Twin Sons of John Bailey and Betty his Wife born June 4<sup>th</sup> christened July 7 1805. John Langton Leech, Vicar.

Robert son of Joseph Relph and Elizabeth his Wife born June 20<sup>th</sup> 1805 christened July 14<sup>th</sup> 1805 by John Langton Leech.

Thomas son of Thomas Kitchen and Margaret his Wife born July 27<sup>th</sup> 1805 christened Aug<sup>st</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1805. John Langton Leech.

Hannah Daughter of James Spedding and Hannah his Wife born Sep<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1805 christened Oct<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 1805 by John Langton Leech, Vicar.

Catherine Daughter of John and Catherine Fleming of Helton born October 9<sup>th</sup> 1805 christened Nov 3<sup>d</sup> 1805 by John Langton Leech.

Jane Daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> and Martha Dufton born Sep<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 1805 christened Nov<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 1805 by John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.

Dorothea Daughter of Edward King and Dorothy his Wife born Nov<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 1805 christened Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1805. John Langton Leech.

Burials 1805.

Christopher Winder of Askham buried May 9<sup>th</sup> aged 75.

Mary Brown of Askham buried July 25<sup>th</sup> aged 85.

John Tinkler of Askham was buried Aug<sup>t</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1805 aged 83.

Margaret Bowman of Askham was buried Sep<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> aged 23.

Thomas Richardson of Helton buried Nov<sup>r</sup> 26 1805 aged 70.

John Winder of Helton buried Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1805 aged 66.

Baptisms 1806.

Sarah Daughter of Charles Bailiff and Elizabeth his Wife born Dec<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 1805 Christened Jan<sup>ry</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 1806. John Langton Leech.

Mary Daughter of John Castlehow and Mary his Wife born April 5<sup>th</sup> 1806 christened May 4 1806. John Langton Leech.

Richard son of John Noble and Mary his Wife born May 9<sup>th</sup> christened June 15<sup>th</sup> 1806. John Langton Leech.

Matthew natural Son of Sarah Scott of Askham christened Aug 24 1806.

Elizabeth Daughter of William Riddley and Mary his Wife born August 11<sup>th</sup> christened September 7<sup>th</sup> 1806. Henry Johnson.

Rowland son of Anthony Wilson and Margaret his Wife born 27<sup>th</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> christened Oct<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 1806. John Langton Leech.

Thomas son of Edmund and Mary Tinkler born Nov<sup>r</sup> 8 christened Dec 21 1806. John Langton Leech.

Burials 1806.

Joseph son of John Bailey and Betty his Wife buried Feb<sup>ry</sup> 6 1806 aged  $\frac{1}{2}$  a year.

Benjamin son of John Bailey and Betty his Wife buried Feb<sup>ry</sup> 27 1806 aged  $\frac{1}{2}$  a year.

Jane Mounsey wife of Thomas Mounsey of Askham buried Mar 3<sup>d</sup> 1806 aged 29.

Mary Greaves of Askham buried March 27 1806 aged 47.

Rachel Golding of Askham buried May 4 1806 aged 47.

Ann aged 5 years and Jane aged  $\frac{1}{2}$  a year Daughters of Richard and Martha Dufton of Heltondale buried May 6<sup>th</sup> 1806. John Langton Leech.

Robert son of Joseph and Elizabeth Relph of Askham buried May 14<sup>th</sup> 1806 aged 10 months.

John Mounsey of Helton buried June 1<sup>st</sup> 1806 aged 65.

Isaac Thompson of Askham buried Aug<sup>st</sup> 17 1806 aged 22.

Thomas Son of Philip and Hannah Schollick buried Dec<sup>r</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 1806.

Elizabeth wife of John Thompson of Askham buried Dec 14<sup>th</sup> aged 25.

Baptisms 1807.

William Son of Robert and Margaret Lynn born Dec<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> 1805 christened Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1 1807. John Langton Leech, Vicar.

Isabella Daughter of Isaac and Isabella Harrison born Dec<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 1806 christened Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1 1807. John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.

Margaret Daughter of James and Mary Sowerby born Jan<sup>ry</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> christened Feb<sup>ry</sup> 1 1807. John Langton Leech.

John Dawson son of James Parnell and Elizabeth his Wife Born Jan<sup>ry</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> christened Feb<sup>ry</sup> 19 1807. John Langton Leech.

Margaret Daughter of James and Elizabeth Harding born April 22<sup>d</sup> and christened May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1807. John Langton Leech.

Ann Daughter of John and Deborah Dockerah born May 16<sup>th</sup> christened June 14<sup>th</sup>

Richard son of John and Betty Bailey born May 24<sup>th</sup> christened July 5 1807.

William Son of William and Sarah Donald born May 3<sup>d</sup> christened July 12<sup>th</sup>

William son of Henry Edward Jones Monnerley and Isabella his Wife born May 2<sup>d</sup> christened Aug<sup>st</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>

Isaac son of Richard and Martha Dufton born July 2<sup>d</sup> christened Sep<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>

William natural son of Mary Talefoot born September 19<sup>th</sup> christened October 11<sup>th</sup> 1807. Henry Johnson.

Hannah Daughter of Charles and Hannah Airey born Oct<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> christened Nov<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>

Thomas son of Henry and Mary Kitchen born Oct<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> christened Nov<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>

Burials 1807.

John Greaves of Emont Bridge in the parish of Barton buried Mar 9<sup>th</sup> aged 16.

Mary Stafford of Askham buried March 18 aged 73.

Jonathan son of Thomas and Mary Farrer of Helton buried April 5<sup>th</sup>  
aged 5 weeks.

Isabella Daughter of Isaac Harrison and Isabella his Wife buried April 7  
aged 4 months.

Margaret Lynn, Widow, was buried July 25<sup>th</sup> aged 87.

Baptisms 1808.

William son of William and Elizabeth Egleston born May 25<sup>th</sup> and  
christened Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>

Richard Dockray son of Charles and Elizabeth Bailiff born Dec<sup>r</sup> 6 1807  
christened Jan<sup>y</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 1808.

Hannah Daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Relph born Dec<sup>r</sup> 7 1807  
christened Jan<sup>y</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1808.

Mary Daughter of Isaac and Isabella Harrison born Feb<sup>y</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> christened  
April 10 1808.

Ruth Daughter of James and Isabella Gibbons born March 21<sup>st</sup> christened  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 1808.

Mark, son of John and Mary Noble Born January 14<sup>th</sup> christened May 26  
1808.

Susannah Daughter of William and Ann Rickerby born 4<sup>th</sup> of March  
christened May 29<sup>th</sup> 1808.

Jane Daughter of John and Jane Kirkbride born 26<sup>th</sup> of Feb<sup>y</sup> christened  
July 6 1808.

Martha daughter of William and Martha Graham born June 20<sup>th</sup> christened  
July 17<sup>th</sup> 1808.

Thomas son of Gardhouse and Elizabeth Winder born June 28<sup>th</sup> christened  
July 24 1808.

Mary Daughter of John and Jane Gray born July 17 christened Aug 21<sup>st</sup>  
1808.

Mary Daughter of John and Barbara Devis born Sep<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> christened  
October 9<sup>th</sup> 1808.

John Son of John and Margaret Sewell born September 10<sup>h</sup> christened  
October 12<sup>th</sup> 1808.

Hannah daughter of Edmund Tinkler and Mary his Wife born Sept<sup>r</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
christ<sup>d</sup> Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1808.

Elizabeth Daughter of John Castlehow and Mary his Wife born June 17<sup>th</sup>  
christ<sup>d</sup> Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1808.

## Burials 1808.

- Jacob Mounsey, widower, of Helton was buried July 15 1808 aged 82.  
 Mark Winder of Askham was buried August 4<sup>th</sup> 1808 aged 58.  
 Eleanor Hodgson, poor woman, was buried Aug<sup>st</sup> 23 1808 aged 72.  
 Margaret Oldfield was buried November 12 1808 aged 15.  
 Ann Dufton, Widow, was buried December 9<sup>th</sup> 1808 aged 80.  
 Thomas Kirkbride of Helton was buried December 27<sup>th</sup> aged 77.

## Baptisms 1809.

- Ann Daughter of William Egleston and Elizabeth his Wife born Dec. 21<sup>st</sup>  
 1808 christened Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1809.  
 John Son of Mary Greaves, single woman, born Jan<sup>y</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> christened  
 Feb<sup>y</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 1809.  
 Mary Daughter of Matthew Relph and Mary his Wife born Feb<sup>y</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 christ<sup>d</sup> March 26<sup>th</sup> 1809.  
 Isabella Daughter of John Boog and Ann his Wife born Jan 17<sup>th</sup> christ<sup>d</sup>  
 May 11<sup>th</sup> 1809.  
 John son of Thomas Yarker and Grace his Wife born June 9<sup>th</sup> christ<sup>d</sup>  
 July 16<sup>th</sup> 1809.  
 John son of Thomas Kitchen and Margaret his Wife born May 10<sup>th</sup>  
 christened Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 1809.  
 Mary Daughter of Richard Dufton and Martha his Wife born June 17<sup>th</sup>  
 christ<sup>d</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1809.  
 Isaac son of William Donnald and Sarah his Wife born Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1808  
 christ Sept 3<sup>d</sup> 1809.  
 Jane Daughter of Henry Edward Jones Monnerley and Isabella his Wife  
 born Sept<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> christened Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1809.  
 Hannah Daughter of James Harding and Elizabeth his Wife born Sep<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 christ<sup>d</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 1809.  
 Daniel son of James and Mary Sowerby born November 6<sup>th</sup> christened  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1809.  
 Elizabeth Daughter of Edmund Tinkler and Mary his Wife born Nov 22<sup>d</sup>  
 ch<sup>d</sup> Dec 24<sup>th</sup>  
 John son of Anthony Wilson and Margaret his Wife born Nov 27<sup>th</sup> ch<sup>d</sup>  
 Dec 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas son of James Parnel and Elizabeth his Wife born May 18<sup>th</sup> ch<sup>d</sup>  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>

## Burials 1809.

- Thomas son of Thomas and Mary Farrer of Helton buried May 18  
aged 1 month.
- Thomas Sewell, poor man, was buried July 9 aged 81.
- Anthony Hall of Askham buried July 28 aged 72.
- Ann Winder of Askham buried Aug 15 aged 23.
- Ann Wife of Isaac Thompson buried Nov<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> aged 64.

## Baptisms 1810.

- James son of Henry Kitchen and Mary his Wife born Dec<sup>r</sup> 22 1809 chr<sup>d</sup>  
Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>
- John son of Isaac Harrison and Isabella his Wife born March 18 chr<sup>d</sup>  
April 15<sup>th</sup>
- Mary daughter of Thomas and Ann Rudd born March 2<sup>d</sup> christened  
May 6<sup>th</sup>
- Mary Daughter of William and Mary Riddley born July 20<sup>th</sup> 1808 christ<sup>d</sup>  
May 13 1810.
- John son of Gardhouse and Elizabeth Winder born April 26<sup>th</sup> christ<sup>d</sup> May 24.
- Dawson son of John and Mary Noble born July 23<sup>d</sup> christened Aug 19<sup>th</sup>
- Jane Natural Daughter of Mary Harrison born 10<sup>th</sup> of Aug<sup>t</sup> christ<sup>d</sup> Sept 2<sup>nd</sup>
- Christopher son of Charles and Elizabeth Bailiff born 12<sup>th</sup> of April christ<sup>d</sup>  
Sep<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>
- Margaret Daughter of James and Sarah Fry born Aug 31<sup>st</sup> christ<sup>d</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>
- Thomas son of John Bateman and Sarah his Wife born Oct 20<sup>th</sup> christ<sup>d</sup>  
Nov 18<sup>th</sup>
- Charles son of Charles Airey and Hannah his Wife born Nov 29<sup>th</sup> christ<sup>d</sup>  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 26.
- James son of William Graham and Martha his Wife born Oct<sup>r</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> chr<sup>d</sup>  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>

## Burials 1810.

- James son of Henry and Mary Kitchen buried Jan<sup>y</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> aged 3 Weeks.
- Ann Bowman, widow, buried January 17<sup>th</sup> aged 54.
- Isaac son of William Donnalld and Sarah his Wife buried Feb<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> aged  
1 year.
- John Bailey of Askham, Yeoman, buried August 12<sup>th</sup> Aged 77.
- Mark son of John Noble and Mary his Wife buried Sep<sup>r</sup> 22 aged 2½ years.
- Thomas son of Thomas Salkeld and Elizabeth his Wife buried Oct 13<sup>th</sup>  
aged 1 Day.
- Maria natural daughter of Mary Harrison buried Nov 8<sup>th</sup> aged 1 year.
- John son of Thomas and Margaret Kitchen buried Dec<sup>r</sup> 15 1810 aged 1 year.

## Baptisms 1811.

- Mary daughter of Thomas Mounsey and Margaret his Wife born March 16<sup>th</sup> 1810 christened Jan<sup>y</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 1811.
- Mary Natural Daughter of Dorothy Scott born Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> christened Jan<sup>y</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 1811.
- Joseph son of William Eggleston and Elizabeth his Wife born Jan<sup>y</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> christ<sup>d</sup> Feb 21<sup>st</sup>
- John son of Robert Watt and Margaret his Wife born April 7<sup>th</sup> christ<sup>d</sup> June 9<sup>th</sup>
- James son of John Kirkbride and Jane his Wife born Sep<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 1810 christ<sup>d</sup> July 4<sup>th</sup> 1811.
- John son of Robert Armstrong and Dinah his Wife born June 9<sup>th</sup> christ<sup>d</sup> July 7<sup>th</sup> 1811.
- Mary daughter of Robert Cowburn and Ann his Wife born July 6<sup>th</sup> christ<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>st</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 1811.
- Mary daughter of Thomas Henderson and Elizabeth his Wife born June 2<sup>d</sup> chr<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> 1811
- George son of George Stewart and Margaret his Wife born Aug<sup>st</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> christ<sup>d</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>
- Isabella daughter of James Harding and Elizabeth his Wife born Oct 22<sup>d</sup> Christ<sup>d</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>
- Mary natural daughter of Jane Greaves single woman born Nov<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> Chr<sup>d</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>

## Burials 1811

- William Bracken of Helton was buried Jan<sup>y</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 1811 aged 69.
- Mary Richardson of Helton, Widow, buried March 13<sup>th</sup> 1811 aged 85.
- Margaret daughter of James and Sarah Fry buried May 21<sup>st</sup> 1811 aged 9 months.
- Sarah Fry wife of James Fry buried June 21<sup>st</sup> 1811 aged 33 years.
- Margaret Kitchen wife of Thomas Kitchen buried June 28 aged 42 years.
- John Yarker of Askham buried June 30<sup>th</sup> aged 75 years.
- John son of Robert and Dinah Armstrong buried Nov<sup>r</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> aged 6 months.
- Elizabeth Winder of Askham buried Dec<sup>r</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> aged 31 years.

## Baptisms 1812.

- Margaret daughter of Michael Beck and Margaret his Wife born 30<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> chr<sup>d</sup> Mar 1<sup>st</sup>
- Henderson son of George and Sarah Wilson born 4<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup> chr<sup>d</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> March.
- Thomas son of Thomas and Ann Hogarth born 29<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> christ<sup>d</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> March.

- Jane daughter of James and Elizabeth Parnell born Feb<sup>y</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> christ<sup>d</sup>  
March 23<sup>d</sup>
- Elizabeth daughter of Thomas and Ann Rudd born Dec<sup>r</sup> 2 1811 chr<sup>d</sup>  
April 26<sup>th</sup> 1812.
- Mary daughter of Philip and Hannah Schollick born April 2<sup>d</sup> chr<sup>d</sup> April 26<sup>th</sup>  
1812.
- Thomas son of James Sowerby and Mary his Wife born 16<sup>th</sup> April chris<sup>d</sup>  
May 17.
- Mary daughter of John and Sarah Bateman born 16<sup>th</sup> March chr<sup>d</sup> May 24<sup>th</sup>
- Mary daughter of Anthony and Margaret Wilson born 1<sup>st</sup> May christ<sup>d</sup>  
31<sup>st</sup> May 1812.
- Robert son of Thomas and Margaret Mounsey born 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1811 chr<sup>d</sup>  
4<sup>th</sup> June 1812.
- Ann Daughter of William and Mary Ridley born May 16<sup>th</sup> 1811 christ<sup>d</sup>  
June 14<sup>th</sup> 1812.
- Mark son of Gardhouse and Elizabeth Winder born 9<sup>th</sup> June christ<sup>d</sup>  
4<sup>th</sup> July 1812.
- William son of William and Martha Graham born 7<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> christ<sup>d</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>
- Thomas son of William and Elizabeth Brown born 4<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> christ 1<sup>st</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>
- Margaret Daughter of Isaac and Hannah Thompson born 8<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> ch<sup>r</sup>  
29 Nov.
- Ann Daughter of Isaac and Ann Hodgson born 24<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> chr<sup>d</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>  
1812.
- Stephen son of John and Jane Kirkbride of Helton born 21<sup>st</sup> baptized  
23<sup>d</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1812.
- David son of Isaac and Isabella Harrison of Helton born 16<sup>th</sup> baptized  
28<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1812.

## Burials 1812.

- Joseph Nevison of Askham buried Jan<sup>y</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> aged 35 years.
- Isabella daughter of John and Mary Noble buried Feb<sup>y</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> aged one Day.
- George son of George and Margaret Stuart buried 8<sup>th</sup> March aged six months.
- John son of William and Sarah Donald buried April 26<sup>th</sup> aged 4 months  
and 14 days.
- John Sandford buried May 9 aged 80 years.
- Dinah Wife of Robert Armstrong buried 3<sup>rd</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> aged 33 years.
- William son of Robert Armstrong buried 4 Sep<sup>r</sup> aged 2 Days.
- Ann Wilkinson, Widow, buried 25<sup>th</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> aged 87.
- Elizabeth Tinkler, Widow, buried 24<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> aged 86.
-

The Marriage Register is a folio volume bound in calf with brass clasps and has the following printed title page :—

## A

Register-Book for Marriages in all Parish Churches and Chapels. Conformable to an Act of the Twenty-Sixth of King George II. Intituled, An Act for the better Preventing of Clandestine Marriages. Published According to Act of Parliament by

Joseph Fox,

Parish Clerk to the Honourable House of Commons.

In writing is, The Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Miller, Vicar.

William Lowis Churchwarden.

Purchased in the year 1754. Price £1 os. od.

Then come the Royal Arms, and below—

London.

Printed for Joseph Fox, Bookseller in Westminster Hall

And

Benjamin Dod Bookseller to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

At the Bible and Key in Ave Mary Lane, near St. Paul's.

MDCCLIV.

1754. Marriages.

William Hall younger of the Parish of Bampton, Single man.

Margaret Holme, Spinster, of the Parish of Askham by Banns June 2 1754.

William Milner, Vicar. Witnesses William Hall Elder, Thomas Dufton.

John Hodgson of the Parish of Graystock, Single man.

Esther Lancaster this Parish, Spinster.

Banns, William Milner, vicar.

Witnesses John Barkit (?), Joseph Lancaster.

June the 10 1754.

Joseph Wilkinson of the Parish of Lowther, Single man.

Agnes Richardson of this Parish, Spinster.

By Banns, August the 18 1754.

William Milner, vicar.

Witnesses John Richardson, John Wilkinson.

1755.

Joseph Hodgson of this Parish, Single man.  
 Mary Gilbanks of the parish of Lowther, Spinster.  
 By Licence, May 13 1755. William Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Matthew Steley, William Fallowfield.

William Smith of the Parish of Morland, Single man.  
 Elizabeth Baliff of this Parish.  
 By Banns, May 15 1755. William Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Charles Baliff, Christopher Baliff.

William Baliff of the Parish of Crosby Garret, Single man.  
 Mary Askew of this Parish.  
 By Banns, May 20<sup>th</sup> 1755. William Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Christopher Baliff, William Noble.

William Fallowfield of the Parish of Lowther, Single man.  
 Agnes Winder of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, August 10<sup>th</sup> 1755. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Joseph Fallowfield, John Tinkler.

1756.

Jacob Mounsey of this Parish, Single man.  
 Isabel Holme „ „ Spinster.  
 By Banns, August 15<sup>th</sup> 1756. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Mounsey, Mageth Horlom (Holm ?).

Joseph Dobson of the Parish of Penrith, Single man.  
 Jane Greenhow of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, September 16<sup>th</sup> 1756. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses William Greenhow, Thomas Milburn.

Castley Wakefield of the Parish of Bampton, Single man.  
 Mary Winder of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By banns, November 14 1756. William Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Thomas Noble, John Lewis.

1757.

Christopher Winder of this Parish, Single man.  
 Margaret Aray „ „ Spinster.  
 By Banns, June 7<sup>th</sup> 1757. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Airey, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lancaster.

John Sandford of this Parish, Singleman.  
 Mary Thornbrow ,, ,, Spinster.  
 By Banns, November 15 1757. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Anthony Hobson, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lancaster.

James Oldfield of the Parish of Lodsham County of York, Single man.  
 Jane Lowess of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Licence, December 31 1757. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, Vicar.  
 Witnesses Will<sup>m</sup> Lowis, John Oldfield.

1758.

John Nicolson of this Parish, widower.  
 Margaret Bowman ,, Single woman.  
 By Banns, May 4 1758. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Ed. Bowman, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lancaster.

William Noble of this Parish, Single man.  
 Phebe Richardson ,, Spinster.  
 By Banns, November 14 1758. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses William Noble, John Richardson.

Thomas Tinkler of this Parish, Single man.  
 Elizabeth Wilson ,, ,, Spinster.  
 By Banns, November 23 1758. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Richard Bowman, John Tinkler.

1759.

Joseph Gaitsgarth\* of the Parish of Bampton, Single man.  
 Mary Sandford ,, this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, June 4<sup>th</sup> 1759. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Allan Sandford, John Sandford.

Thomas Richardson of this Parish, Single man.  
 Mary Robinson ,, ,, Single woman  
 By Banns, September 19<sup>th</sup> 1759. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Will<sup>m</sup> Lowes, John Lowis.

1760.

Richard Bowman of this Parish, Single man.  
 Mary Mounsey ,, ,, Single woman.  
 By Licence, January 7 1760. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Richard Mounsey, Thomas Bowman.

\* Gasgarth?

Christopher Winder of this Parish, widower.  
 Anne Dodd                   "       "       Single woman.  
 By Licence, January 24 1760. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Lowes, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lancaster.

Thomas Kirkbride of this Parish, Single man.  
 Hannah Hall               "       "       Spinster.  
 By Banns, May 11<sup>th</sup> 1760. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Will<sup>m</sup> Hall, John Kirkbride.

1761.

John Harrison of this Parish, Single man.  
 Elizabeth Harrison       "       "       Spinster.  
 By Banns, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1761. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Harrison, Joseph Duck.

Anthony Hall younger of this Parish, Single man.  
 Anne Nicholson           "       "       Spinster.  
 By Banns, May 12<sup>th</sup> 1761. William Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Thomas Nicholson, George Thompson.

William Hobson of this parish, Single man.  
 Grace Robinson       "       "       Spinster.  
 By Banns, May 12<sup>th</sup> 1761. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, Vicar.  
 Witnesses Michael Powley, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lancaster.

Richard Bird of this Parish, Single man.  
 Elizabeth Holme       "       "       Spinster.  
 By Licence, November 10<sup>th</sup> 1761. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Lowis, Frances Milner.

Richard Bowman of this Parish, widower.  
 Mary Teasdale       "       "       spinster.  
 By Banns, December 14 1761. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses William Wilson, Joseph Bowman.

1762.

Richard Barwick of the Parish of Bampton, Single man.  
 Agnes Sandford of this Parish,                   Spinster.  
 By Banns, May 29<sup>th</sup> 1762. William Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses George Wilson, William Sandford.

David Carr of the Parish of Lowther, Single man.  
 Mary Bowness of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, August 24 1762. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Joseph Hodgson, Joseph Rhodes.

John Lewis of this Parish, Single man.  
 Margaret Baliff ,, ,, Spinster.  
 By Banns, November 16 1762. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses William Noble, John Bayliff.

1763.

Thomas Nicolson of this Parish, Single man.  
 Anne Lancaster ,, ,, Spinster.  
 By Banns, March 1<sup>st</sup> 1763. William Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Anthony Hall, John Stafford.

Joseph Thompson of this Parish, Single man.  
 Elizabeth Nanson ,, ,, Spinster.  
 By Banns, April 4 1763. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses William Hill, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lancaster.

Robert Dover of the Parish of Great Ashby, Single man.  
 Mary Judson of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Licence, July 3<sup>d</sup> 1763. William Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses William Judson, William Judson younger.

George Brown a North Briton, sometime of the Parish of Penrith in  
 Cumberland, Single man.  
 Margaret Baliff of this Parish, Single woman.  
 By Licence, November 30<sup>th</sup> 1763. William Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses James Brown, Christ Bailiff.

John Steley of this Parish, Single man.  
 Margaret Stoddart ,, Spinster.  
 By Banns, December 26<sup>th</sup> 1763. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses James Hogg, John Pearson.

1764.

James Rutherford of this Parish, Single man.  
 Frances Green ,, ,, Spinster.  
 By Licence, May 10 1764. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Isaac Mounsey, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lancaster.

Thomas Powley of the parish of Chelsea Co. of Middlesex, Single man.  
 Margaret Richardson of this parish, Spinster.  
 By Licence, September 13<sup>th</sup> 1764. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Richardson, Robert Powley.

1765.

John Thompson of this Parish, widower.  
 Sarah Aray of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, January 25 1765. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Joseph Thompson, William Hill.

John Relph of this Parish, Single man.  
 Hannah Farrer ,, ,, Spinster.  
 By Banns, May 28 1765. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Thomas Richardson, John Mounsey.

Joseph Clarke of the Parish of Bampton, Single man.  
 Martha Hoggarth of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns May 28 1765. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses William Bracken, Richard Hindson.

1766.

Thomas Castlehow of the Parish of Greystock, Single man.  
 Anne Steley of this Parish, Spinster and minor.  
 By Licence, February 6 1766. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Joseph Hilton, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lancaster.

John Mounsey of this Parish, Single man.  
 Anne Mounsey ,, ,, Spinster.  
 By Banns, May 18 1766. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Richard Mounsey, William Mounsey.

John Thompson of this Parish, Single man.  
 Elizabeth Harrison ,, ,, Spinster.  
 By Banns, May 19 1766. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses William Thompson, Jacob Thompson.

Thomas Rickarby of this Parish, widower.  
 Mary Potts ,, ,, Spinster.  
 By Licence, May 26 1766. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Rich<sup>d</sup> Lancaster, Anne Bird.

William Todd of this Parish, Single man.  
 Anne Scott „ „ Spinster.  
 By Banns, August 11 1766. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Rich<sup>d</sup> Lancaster, Sarah Foxcroft.

1767.

William Mounsey of the Parish of Barton, Batchelor.  
 Anne Tinkler of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, November 8<sup>th</sup> 1767. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses William Tinkler, Thomas Mounsey.

Thomas Allison of this Parish, Batchelor.  
 Hannah Pereth „ „ Spinster.  
 By Banns, December 3<sup>d</sup> 1767. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Richard Kendal, Rowland Willson.

Thomas Noble of the Parish of Bampton, widower.  
 Eleanor Bowman of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Licence, December 27 1767. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Joseph Bowman, Joseph Noble.

1768.

Richard Dixon of the Parish of Skelton, Batchelor.  
 Frances Baliff of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, May 22 1768. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Baliff, John Wilkinson.

Joseph Carr of this Parish, Batchelor.  
 Mary Dixon „ „ Spinster.  
 By Banns, June 26 1768. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Dixon, Richard Salkeld.

1769.

John Teasdale of the Parish of Lowther, Batchelor.  
 Mary Tinkler of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, March 19 1769. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses William Tinkler, Richard Rowland.

Jonathan Watson of the Parish of Renwick.  
 Anne Sowerby of this Parish.  
 By Licence, September 10 1769. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Sowerby, Joseph Scott.

1770.

Thomas Yarker of the Parish of Lowther.  
 Mary Ion of this Parish.  
 By Licence, July 8 1770. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Ion, Rob<sup>t</sup> Yarker.

1771.

John Ion of this Parish, Batchelor.  
 Mary Holme ,, ,, Spinster.  
 By Banns, May 19 1771. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Holme, Thomas Castlehow.

Rob<sup>t</sup> Sewell of this Parish, Batchelor.  
 Isabella Carr ,, ,, Spinster.  
 By Licence, November 10 1771. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Kirkbride, Paul Sewell.

1772.

William Telfer of this Parish, Batchelor.  
 Elizabeth Thwaite ,, ,, Spinster.  
 By Licence, May 28 1772. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Rowland Wilson, William Hall.

Edmund Tinkler of this Parish, Widower.  
 Margaret Wilson ,, ,, Spinster.  
 By Licence, November 25 1772. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Rowland Wilson, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lancaster.

1773.

Robert Johnson of this Parish, Batchelor.  
 Mary Nelson ,, ,, Spinster.  
 By Licence, November 16 1773. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Airey, John Holme.

Rowland Wilson of this Parish, Batchelor.  
 Ruth Steeple ,, ,, Spinster.  
 By Banns, December 27 1773. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Reginald Wilson, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lancaster.

Paul Sewell of the Parish of St Cuthbert's, Carlisle, Batchelor.  
 Sarah Baliff of this Parish.  
 By Licence, February 3<sup>d</sup> 1774. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Bayliff, Philip Bowman.

Joseph Scott of the Parish of Lowther, Batchelor.  
 Mary Judson of this Parish.  
 By Licence, February 13 1774. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Henry Judson, John Carlton.

John Wilson of the parish of Bampton, Widower.  
 Anne Bird of this parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, May 19 1774. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Robert Willson, Edmund Bowman.

David Beck of the Parish of Kendal, Batchelor.  
 Margaret Allison of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Licence, November 15<sup>th</sup> 1774. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Rich<sup>d</sup> Lancaster, John Foulstone.

Jonathan Lynn of this Parish, Batchelor.  
 Mary Moss „ „ Spinster.  
 By Banns, November 15 1774. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Dawson, Tho<sup>s</sup> Salkeld.

## 1775.

William Hayton of this Parish, Batchelor.  
 Elizabeth Hoggart „ „ Spinster.  
 By Banns, June 22 1775. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Kirkbride, Susan Fallowfield.

Joseph Scott of the Parish of Dacre, Batchelor.  
 Jane Lancaster of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, September 14 1775. Tho<sup>s</sup> Martindale, officiating minister.  
 Witnesses John Airey, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lancaster.

Jonah Cookson of the Parish of Barton, Batchelor.  
 Elizabeth Dockerah of this Parish.  
 By Banns, October 1 1775. W<sup>m</sup> Milner, vicar.  
 Witnesses Rowland Wilson, John Allison.

## 1776.

Isaac Thompson of this Parish, Batchelor.  
 Ann Sewell „ „ Spinster.  
 By Banns, August 1 1776. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Richardson, John Kirkbride.

John Holme of this Parish, Batchelor.

Mary Dawson „ „ Spinster.

By Licence, August 29 1776. John Cautley, vicar.

Witnesses Isabella Nelson, Tho<sup>s</sup> Foxcroft, Margaret Dufton.

1777.

Joseph Dobson of the Parish of Askham.

Elizabeth Yewbank „ „ „

By Banns, March 6 1777. John Cautley, vicar.

Witnesses W<sup>m</sup> Hobson, John Kirkbride.

John Hudson of the Parish of Bampton, Shoemaker and Clogger

Jane Dufton of this Parish, Spinster.

By Banns, August 28 1777. John Cautley, vicar.

Witnesses Tho : Dufton, Tho<sup>s</sup> Willan.

1778.

James Atkinson of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.

Jane Dodd „ „ „ Spinster.

By Banns, April 22 1778. John Cautley, vicar.

Witnesses William Parker, John Bailiff.

George Wilson of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.

Elizabeth Mounsey „ „ „ Spinster.

By Licence, May 4 1778. John Cautley, vicar.

Witnesses Edmund Tinkler, Richard Lancaster.

Jonathan Winder of Hilton, Batchelor.

Mary Richardson Both of this Parish, Spinster.

By Banns, November 2<sup>d</sup> 1778. John Cautley, vicar.

Witnesses John Bayliff, Thomas Richardson.

William Parker of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.

Sarah Bland „ „ „ Spinster.

By Banns, December 3<sup>d</sup> 1778. John Cautley, vicar.

Witnesses Thomas Parker, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lancaster.

1779.

John Lynn Widower.

Frances Sewell both of this Parish.

By Banns, February 11<sup>th</sup> 1779. John Cautley, vicar.

Witnesses John Teasdale, Joseph Richardson.

David Mattinson of the Parish of Penrith, Batchelor.  
 Rachel Hogg of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Licence, April 14 1779. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses Christ Bailiff, Thomas Mattinson.

Robert Scot of the Parish of Heskett in the County of Cumberland,  
 Batchelor.

Margaret Jamson of the Parish of Askham, Spinster.  
 By Licence, November 29 1779. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses Isaac Sanderson, Joseph Hewer.

1780.

Thomas Ion of the Parish of Newton, Batchelor.  
 Elizabeth Stephenson of the Parish of Askham, Spinster.  
 By Banns, January 29 1780. John Cautley, Vicar.  
 Witnesses John Nicholson, Edmund Bowman.

John Richardson of Pooley in the Parish of Barton, Batchelor.  
 Susannah Fallowfield of the Parish of Askham, Spinster.  
 By Licence, January 31 1780. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Ion, W<sup>m</sup> Richardson, W<sup>m</sup> Fallowfield.

Thomas Todd of the Parish of Grastock, Batchelor.  
 Mary Winder of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, March 6<sup>th</sup> 1780. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses Joseph Todd, Thomas Todhunter.

1781.

John Pearson of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.  
 Mary Pearson „ „ „  
 By Banns, January 1<sup>st</sup> 1781. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses Joseph Pearson, Thomas Richardson.

John Dawson of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.  
 Isabella Sewell „ „ „. Widow.  
 By Banns, April 30 1781. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses Thomas Salkeld, James Dawson.

Edmund Bowman of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.  
 Ann Wilkinson „ „ „ Spinster.  
 By Banns, September 24<sup>th</sup> 1781. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses James Nelson, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lancaster.

Thomas Gowling of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.  
 Susannah Hargrave „ „ „ Spinster.  
 By Licence, November 7 1781. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses Richard Collinson, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lancaster.

1782.

Richard Collinson of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.  
 Jane Gowling „ „ „ Spinster.  
 By Banns, April 7 1782. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses Richard Lancaster, Jo<sup>s</sup> Hall.

1783.

Thomas Tinkler of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.  
 Elizabeth Oldfield „ „ „ Spinster.  
 By Banns, January 1 1783. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Tinkler, John Sisson.

John Tinkler of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.  
 Mary Oldfield „ „ „ Spinster.  
 By Banns, June 5<sup>th</sup> 1783. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses William Tinkler, John Sisson.

Thomas Richardson of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.  
 Jane Dockray „ „ „ Spinster.  
 By Banns, September 15 1783. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses W<sup>m</sup> Atkinson, Rowland Wilson.

1784.

Thomas Todd of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.  
 Margaret Airey „ „ „ Spinster.  
 By Banns, March 14 1784. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses Joseph Todd, Richard Airey.

Henry Hebson of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.  
 Mary Bowman „ „ „ Widow.  
 By Licence, April 13 1784. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses Rich<sup>d</sup> Lancaster, Richard Collinson, Ann Pearson.

1785.

Frederic Dalston of the Parish of Penrith, Batchelor.  
 Mary Judson of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, January 31 1785. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses David Mattinson, Henry Judson.

Anthony Hall of the Parish of Askham, Widower.  
 Deborah Sewel   "           "           "  
 By Banns, August 15<sup>th</sup> 1785. Joseph Kirkbride, officiating minister.  
 Witnesses Tho<sup>s</sup> Allison, Richard Lancaster.

1786.

John Thompson of the Parish of Penrith, Batchelor.  
 Ann Watson of this Parish,                   Spinster.  
 By Licence, March 5 1786. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses James Nelson, Richard Bray.

John Dawson of the Parish of Askham, Widower.  
 Sarah Sewell   "           "           "   Widow.  
 By Banns, March 20 1786. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses James Nelson, William Noble.

Thomas Allison of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.  
 Ann Nicholson   "           "           "   Spinster.  
 By Banns, June 5 1786. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses Joseph Hall, Thomas Kirkbride.

John Bland of the Parish of Bampton, Batchelor.  
 Mary Robinson of this Parish,                   Spinster.  
 By Banns, July 31 1786. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Robinson, Richard Bray.

1787.

John Bird of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.  
 Jane Allison   "           "           "   Spinster.  
 By Banns, January 1<sup>st</sup> 1787. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses Thomas Allison, John Foulston.

Isaac Brown of the Parish of Clifton, Batchelor.  
 Elizabeth Sandford of this Parish,   Spinster.  
 By Banns, December 27 1787. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses Edmund Brown, Allan Sandford.

1788.

Thomas Whitehead of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.  
 Mary Walker   "           "           "   Spinster.  
 By Licence, March 9<sup>th</sup> 1788. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses Richard Bray, Miles Walton.

John Kirkbride of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.  
 Jane Hobson       "       "       "       Spinster.  
 By Licence, May 7<sup>th</sup> 1788. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses Tho<sup>s</sup> Kirkbride, W<sup>m</sup> Hobson.

George Richardson of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.  
 Cathrine Parking       "       "       "       Spinster.  
 By Banns, May 11<sup>th</sup> 1788. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses Samuel Jaques, Henry Richardson.

Thomas Salkeld of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.  
 Elizabeth Bayley       "       "       "       Spinster.  
 By Licence, May 21 1788. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Dawson, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lancaster.

John Robinson of the Parish of Bampton, Batchelor.  
 Jane Sisson of this Parish,       Spinster.  
 By Banns, November 11 1788. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses Mary Sisson, John Sisson.

Thomas Kirkbride of the Parish of Bampton, Batchelor.  
 Ann Hodgson of this Parish,       Spinster.  
 By Licence, November 12 1788. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses Isaac Hodgson, W<sup>m</sup> Kirkbride.

John Mounsey of the Parish of Bampton, Batchelor.  
 Ann Dufton of this Parish,       Spinster.  
 By Banns, November 16 1788. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses Richard Dufton, Robert Mounsey.

Joseph Armstrong of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.  
 Ann Lynn       "       "       "  
 By Banns, December 1<sup>st</sup> 1788. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Lynn, Richard Lancaster.

Thomas Wilson of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.  
 Mary Lowdan       "       "       "       Spinster.  
 By Banns, December 24<sup>th</sup> 1788. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Holme, Anthony Hall.

1790.

John Walker of the Parish of Lowther, Batchelor.  
 Faney Dixon of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, March 29<sup>th</sup> 1790. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses Thomas Walker, Richard Dixon.

George Brown of the Parish of Clifton, Widower.  
 Mary Sandford of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, May 13<sup>th</sup> 1790. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses William Barwick, Edmund Brown.

Jonathan Abbot of the Parish of Lowther, Batchelor.  
 Sarah Tinkler of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, November 16<sup>th</sup> 1790. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Rhodes, Dinah Sewell.

Isaac Harrison of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.  
 Isabel Howard „ „ „ Spinster.  
 By Banns, November 18 1790. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses Joseph Harrison, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lancaster.

1791.

Samuel Jaques of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.  
 Elizabeth Simpson „ „ „ Spinster.  
 By Banns, May 29 1791. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Simpson, Jonathan Simpson.

William Rickerby of the Parish of Askham, Batchelor.  
 Anne Emeson „ „ „ Spinster.  
 By Banns, July 4 1791. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses Anthony Hall, Jonathan Winder

William Ward of the Parish of Penrith, Batchelor.  
 Mary Mounsey of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, July 7<sup>th</sup> 1791. John Cautley, vicar.  
 Witnesses William Ward, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lancaster.

1792.

Christopher Gelder of the Parish of Bongate, Batchelor.  
 Elizabeth Allison of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, April 23 1792. John Bowstead, Off. Minister.  
 Witnesses John Kirkbride, W<sup>m</sup> Kirkbride.

1793

George Harrison of the Parish of Penrith. Batchelor.  
 Dinah Sewell of this Parish.  
 By Banns, June 6 1793. John Bowstead, Officiating Minister.  
 Witnesses W<sup>m</sup> Todd, Rich<sup>d</sup> Rigg.

1794.

John Thompson of the Parish of Appleby  
 Sarah Bowman of this Parish.  
 By Licence, January 27 1794. John Bowstead, Off. Minister.  
 Witnesses Henry Hebson, Tho<sup>s</sup> Bowman.

Joseph Brown of the parish of Clifton, Batchelor.  
 Mary Ion of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, February 17 1794. John Bowstead, Off. Minister.  
 Witnesses John Ion, William Bracken.

James Sowerby of the Parish of Kirkland, Batchelor.  
 Mary Steley of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, June 21<sup>st</sup> 1794. John Bowstead, officiating Minister.  
 Witnesses John Steley, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lancaster.

William Brackon of this Parish, Batchelor.  
 Mary Dufton „ „ Spinster.  
 By Banns, November 20 1794. John Bowstead, off. Minister.  
 Witnesses William Kirkbride, Richard Dufton.

Richard Dufton of this Parish, Batchelor.  
 Martha Sewart of the parish of Bampton, Spinster.  
 By Banns, December 30 1794. John Bowstead, off. Minister.  
 Witnesses Thomas Harrison, Jonathan Sewart.

1795.

Thomas Harrison of the parish of Bampton, Widower.  
 Margaret Dufton of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Licence, January 5<sup>th</sup> 1795. John Bowstead, off. Minister.  
 Witnesses Richard Dufton, William Brackon.

John Fisher of the Parish of Penrith.  
 Annas Payne of this Parish, late Tinkler.  
 By Licence, May 17 1795. John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.  
 Witnesses Jane Harrison, William Jefferson.

Jonathan Winder of the Parish of Askham, Bachelor.  
 Margaret Mounsey „ „ „ Spinster.  
 By Banns, October 11 1795. Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.  
 Witnesses Charles Bailiff, John Mounsey.

1796.

Philip Skolick of the parish of Askham, Bachelor  
 Hannah Walker „ „ „ Spinster  
 By Banns, January 4 1796. John Langton Leech, A.M., vicar.  
 Witnesses Anthony Hall, Mary Young, Anthony Hall jun<sup>r</sup> John Blake,  
 Anthony Wilson, John Hayton.

Anthony Hall of the Parish of Askham, Bachelor.  
 Jane Wilson „ „ „ Spinster.  
 By Banns, May 30 1796. Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.  
 Witnesses William Kirkbride, John Hayton.

1797.

John Hayton of this Parish, Bachelor.  
 Agnes Hill „ „ Spinster.  
 By Banns, March 30 1797. Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.  
 Witnesses Thomas Th——n, Elizabeth Smith, John Smith

James Spedding of this Parish, Bachelor.  
 Hannah Young „ „ Spinster.  
 By Banns, November 18 1797. Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate  
 Witnesses Joseph Braidley, Mary Young.

Thomas Mounsey of this Parish, Bachelor.  
 Jane Nicholson of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, December 21 1797. Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, B.A., Curate.  
 Witnesses Robert Mounsey, George Atkinson.

1799.

Henry Dennison of the Parish of St. Cuthbert's Carlisle, Bachelor.  
 Rachel Steple of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Licence, November 11 1799. Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.  
 Witnesses Anthony Wilson, Elizabeth Swainson.

1800.

John Waller of this Parish, Bachelor.

Elizabeth Swainson „ „ Spinster.

By Licence, February 5<sup>th</sup> 1800. Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., CurateWitnesses Rachel Horn, Anthony Wilson, Jane Bailiff, W<sup>m</sup> Horn

Joseph Longrigg of the Parish of Kirkbythore, Widower.

Jane Harrison of the Parish of Askham, „ „ single woman.

By Licence, May 25<sup>th</sup> 1800. Rich<sup>d</sup> Wadsworth, A.M., Curate.

Witnesses John Longrigg, Mary Bracon.

1801.

William Brackon of this Parish, Widower.

Mary White „ „ Spinster.

By Banns, January 26 1801. John Holme, curate.

Witnesses Thomas Castlehow, J<sup>no</sup> Kirkbride, J<sup>no</sup> Hudson.

John Yarker of this Parish, Bachelor.

Charlotte Wheatley „ „ Spinster.

By Banns, June 11<sup>th</sup> 1801. John Holme, curate.Witnesses Marg<sup>t</sup> Hall, George Hall, Tho<sup>s</sup> Farrer.Rob<sup>t</sup> Yarker „ „ of this Parish, Bachelor.

Maria Benson Wheatley „ „ Spinster.

By Banns, June 11 1801. John Holme, Curate.

Witnesses Marg<sup>t</sup> Hall, George Hall, Tho<sup>s</sup> Farrer.

Charles Bailiff of this Parish, Bachelor.

Elizabeth Smith „ „ Spinster.

By Licence, October 7 1801. John Holme, curate.

Witnesses Ann Bailiff, Mary Young, Mary Dawson, Margret Bailiff, John  
Sewell, John Blake.

Thomas Yarker of this Parish, Bachelor.

Grace Steeley „ „ Spinster.

By Banns, October 26 1801. John Holme, curate.

Witnesses Martha Clark, Ann Yarker, Thomas Walker, Joseph Clark.

1802.

Charles Airey of the parish of Wharton in the Co. of Lancaster, Bachelor.

Hannah Harrison of this Parish, „ „ Spinster.

By Banns, June 7<sup>th</sup> 1802. John Holme, Curate.

Witnesses Thomas Burn, Betty Harrison.

1803.

Joseph Clark of the Parish of Penrith, Widower.  
 Jane Graves of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, February 3<sup>d</sup>. 1803. Henry Johnson, officiating Minister.  
 Witnesses Wade Smith, Anne Mounsey.

William Kirkbride, Bachelor.  
 Elizabeth Ridley both of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, May 12<sup>th</sup>. 1803. W<sup>m</sup> Hogarth, officiating Curate.  
 Witnesses J<sup>no</sup> Kirkbride, Edward Clark, George Wilson, Isabella Yarker.

Charles Batty of the parish of Lowther, bachelor.  
 Sarah Abbot of this Parish, Widow.  
 By Banns, May 28. 1803. W. Hogarth, officiating Curate.  
 Witnesses J<sup>no</sup> Noble, Mary Dawson.

John Hayton, Widower.  
 Ann Mounsey both of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, July 4. 1803. William Hogarth, officiating Curate.  
 Witnesses William Parker, Elizabeth Mounsey.

1804.

John Noble of this Parish, Bachelor.  
 Mary Dawson „ „ Spinster.  
 By Licence, April 12. 1804. John Langton Leech, A.M., vicar.  
 Witnesses Ann Bailiff, Ann Dawson, Edw Burton, Ann Bliss, Marg<sup>t</sup> Bliss,  
 Gardhous Winder, Ann Yarker.

Henry Edward Jones Monnerly.  
 Isabella Parker both of this Parish.  
 By Banns, May 24. 1804. John Langton Leech, vicar.  
 Witnesses Gardhous Winder, William Rickerby.

William Egleston, Widower.  
 Elizabeth Grenhow both of this Parish.  
 By Banns, Octo<sup>br</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>. 1804. John Langton Leech, vicar.  
 Witnesses William Rickerby, Anthony Wilson.

1805.

The Honourable George Carleton of the parish of Temple Sowerby,  
 Bachelor.  
 Henrietta King of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Licence, September 19. 1805. William Lowther, officiating Minister.  
 Witnesses Henry Feilden, E. King.

John Walker of the parish of Clifton, Bachelor.  
 Sarah Bailey of this parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, November 14 1805. John Langton Leech, A.M., vicar.  
 Witnesses Thomas Robinson, John Patrick.

James Parnell of the Parish of Lowther, Bachelor.  
 Elizabeth Dawson of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Licence, October 11 1806. John Langton Leech, vicar.  
 Witnesses James Parnell sen, Simon Prodor (?), John Sewell, Jane Parnell,  
 Mary Parnell, Elizabeth Lumb.

John Stalker, Bachelor.  
 Sarah Todd both of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, November 12 1806. John Langton Leech, vicar.  
 Witnesses Joseph Todd, George Wilson, Hannah Parker.

John Sunderland, Clerk, of the Parish of Ulverston, Bachelor, in the County  
 of Lancaster.  
 Ann King of the Parish of Askham, Spinster.  
 By Licence, December 17. 1806. John Langton Leech, Vicar.  
 Witnesses E. King, W<sup>m</sup> Lowther.

1807.

William Atkinson, Bachelor.  
 Margaret Mounsey both of the parish of Askham, Spinster.  
 By Banns, March 23. 1807. John Langton Leech, Vicar.  
 Witnesses Joseph Mounsey, George Atkinson, John Hayton, Elizabeth  
 Mounsey, Agnes Wilkinson.

John Sewell, Bachelor.  
 Margaret Bailiff, both of this Parish Spinster.  
 By Licence, April 29. 1807. John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.  
 Witnesses James Parnell, Charles Bailiff, Dinah Sewell.

Matthew Relph, Bachelor.  
 Mary Richardson of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Licence, June 6. 1807. John Langton Leech, A.M. Vicar.  
 Witnesses Joseph Scott, George Richardson.

John Boog, Bachelor.  
 Ann Dawson both of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Licence, August 15<sup>th</sup>. 1807. John Langton Leech, vicar.  
 Witnesses John Noble, Thomas Barclay, Theodore Morison.

1808.

Gardhouse Winder, Bachelor.  
 Elizabeth Tinkler both of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Licence, February 27. 1808. John Langton Leech, Vicar.  
 Witnesses Thos Tinkler, Jonathan Winder, Louis Oldfield and others.

Joseph Johnson of the Parish of Dacre, Bachelor.  
 Ruth White of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, June, 25<sup>th</sup>. 1808. John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.  
 Witnesses Abraham White, Elizabeth Kirkbride, W<sup>m</sup> Brackon jun, Isabella  
 White, Jane White.

Thomas Harrison of the Parish of Bampton, Bachelor.  
 Ann Bailiff of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Licence, September 28. 1808. John Langton Leech, Vicar.  
 Witnesses Charles Bailiff, John Sewell, Elizabeth Bailiff.

1809.

Richard Thompson of the Parish of Bampton, Bachelor.  
 Betty Harrison of this Parish, Spinster.  
 By Banns, May 1. 1809. John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.  
 Witnesses William Stephenson, Charles Airey, Isaac Harrison.

Thomas Mounsey, Widower.  
 Margaret Poole, Spinster, both of this Parish.  
 By Banns, May 22<sup>d</sup>. 1809. John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.  
 Witnesses John Robinson, William Hird (?) Robert Mounsey, James  
 Stewardson.

Joseph Nevinson, Bachelor.  
 Mary Jackson, Spinster, both of this Parish.  
 By Banns, July 31. 1809. John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.  
 Witnesses Mary Poole, Ann Leech, Elizabeth Leech, Elizabeth Tinklar,  
 William Brown.

James Fry, Bachelor.  
 Sarah Fleming, Spinster, both of this Parish.  
 By Banns, December 9<sup>th</sup>. 1809. John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.  
 Witnesses Joseph Scott, Gardhouse Winder, William Brackon jun.

John Bateman, Bachelor.

Sarah Richardson, Spinster, both of this Parish.

By Banns, December 30. 1809. John Langton Leech, Vicar.

Witnesses George Wilson, Tho<sup>s</sup> Henderson, Dinah Sewell.

1810.

Lancelot Boustfield of the Parish of Barton, Bachelor.

Jane Robinson of this Parish, Spinster.

By Banns, July 18. 1810. John Langton Leech, Vicar.

Witnesses John Robinson, Elizabeth Robinson.

Thomas Henderson, Bachelor.

Elizabeth Tinkler, Spinster, both of the Parish of Askham.

By Licence, November 17. 1810. John Langton Leech, vicar.

Witnesses George Wilson, William Tinkler.

Robert Armstrong, Bachelor.

Dinah Sewell, Spinster, both of the Parish of Askham.

By Banns, December 3. 1810. John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.

Witnesses John Sewell, Elizabeth Richardson.

1811.

John Thompson of the Parish of Lowther, Bachelor.

Elizabeth Kirkbride of the Parish of Askham, Spinster.

By Licence, April 20. 1811. John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.

Witnesses J<sup>no</sup> Kirkbride, Agnes Kirkbride, William Thompson.

John Brown, Widower.

Mary Fawcett, Widow, both of this Parish.

By Licence, June 4. 1811. John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.

Witnesses Richard Mounsey, George Robinson, Sarah Sanderson.

George Wilson, Bachelor.

Sarah Henderson, Spinster, both of the parish of Askham.

By Licence, June 8<sup>th</sup>. 1811. John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.

Witnesses Tho<sup>s</sup> Henderson, John Branthwaite, Jane Graham.

William Langhorn of the Parish of Kirkbythore, Bachelor.

Isabella White of this Parish, Spinster.

By Banns, June 27. 1811. John Langton Leech, vicar.

Witnesses Jane White, Abraham White, Mary Langhorn.

1812.

Christopher Addison, Bachelor.

Rachel Scolick, Spinster, both of the parish of Askham.  
By Licence, February 11<sup>th</sup>. 1812. John Langton Leech, Vicar.  
Witnesses John Relph, Robert Mounsey, Mary Yong.

William Brown, Bachelor.

Elizabeth Richardson, Spinster, both of the Parish of Askham.  
By Banns, May 11. 1812. John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.  
Witnesses Joseph Kirkbride, John Bailey.

Isaac Thompson, Widower.

Hannah Allison, Spinster, both of the Parish of Askham.  
By Banns, July 21. 1812. John Langton Leech, A.M., Vicar.  
Witnesses Jo. Kirkbride, Mary Branthwaite.

The following couples were not married at Askham, but the Banns were published there :—

Thomas Allinson, Bachelor, of the Parish of Askham.

Mary Bowman, Spinster, „ „ „ Dec<sup>br</sup> 1756.

William Hobson, Bachelor, of the Parish of Askham.

Grace Robinson, Spinster, „ „ „ May 1761.

John Ellet of the Parish of Askham, Bachelor.

Frances Birkbeck of the parish of Brougham, Spinster. July 1762.

Henry Winder of Hilton in the Parish of Askham, Bachelor.

Jane Stephens of Strickland in the Parish of Morland, Spinster.  
November 1764.

Thomas How, Bachelor, of the Parish of Askham.

Margaret Smith, Spinster, of Pooley in the Parish of Barton. January  
1765.

Thomas Hodgson, Bachelor, of the Parish of Askham.

Elizabeth Law, Spinster, of the Parish of Bampton. May 1765.

Joseph Tinkler, Bachelor, of the Parish of Askham.

Elizabeth Walker, Spinster, of the Parish of Bampton. July 1766.

Isaac Clark, Bachelor, of the Parish of Barton.

Mary Palmer, Spinster, „ „ Askham. July 1767.

- John Allison, Bachelor, of the Parish of Askham.  
Margaret Monkhouse, Spinster, of Steel Gate in the Parish of St. Mary's,  
Carlisle. January 1768.
- Richard Salkeld, Bachelor, of the Parish of Askham.  
Margaret Dixon, Spinster, „ „ Bampton. May 1768.
- John Thompson, Bachelor, of the Parish of Askham.  
Margaret Lancaster, Spinster, „ „ Barton. October 1768.
- Abraham Brown, Bachelor, of the Parish of Askham.  
Lydia Graham, Spinster, „ „ Sebraham. June 1769.
- Timothy Morton, Bachelor, of the Parish of Askham.  
Frances Herring, Spinster, „ „ Lowther. October 1771.
- William Hall, Bachelor, of the Parish of Askham.  
Deborah Chapelhow, Spinster, „ „ Penrith. June 1772.
- John Hartland, Bachelor, of the Parish of Patterdale.  
Agnes Winder, Spinster „ „ Askham. December 1773.
- Edward Simpson, Bachelor, of the Parish of Askham.  
Sarah Aray, Spinster, „ „ Bampton. April 1774.
- John Thompson of Wydewath in the Parish of Askham, Widower.  
Martha Railton of the Parish of Bampton, Spinster. November 1774.
- Joseph Clark of the Parish of Askham, Bachelor.  
Mary Hindson „ „ Barton, Spinster. April 1792.
- Henry Richardson of the Parish of Askham, Bachelor.  
Elizabeth Jackson „ „ Lowther, Spinster. July 1793.
- James Harding of the Parish of Askham, Bachelor.  
Elizabeth Young „ „ Dacre, Spinster. August 1793.
- Thomas Lemon of the Parish of Askham, Bachelor.  
Alice Halton „ „ Barton, Spinster. October 1793.
- There are no entries in the Book of Banns between 1803 and 1813.

# INDEX.

Abbate, Abbott	29, 43, 51, 55, 57, 58, 59, 63, 76, 80, 81, 196, 237, 241	Bainbridge ... ..	145, 149	
Abbaye	8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 26, 27, 31	Baines ... ..	110, 111	
Abstracts ... ..	108	Bakister ... ..	93	
Accounts ... ..	140	Banks ... ..	35, 160, 164, 209	
Addison ... ..	36, 119, 181, 245	Banns forbidden ... ..	86	
Allin ... ..	133	Barnefather ... ..	115	
Allinson, Allison	18, 56, 156, 157, 158, 161, 162, 163, 165, 168, 169, 170, 171, 187, 188, 189, 190, 195, 229, 231, 235, 237, 245, 246	Barker 141, 144, 148, 151, 152, 159, 171, 176, 180, 185, 187, 203, 208	Barnes ... ..	97, 100, 104, 145
Angless ... ..	158	Barte ... ..	80	
Anson ... ..	134	Barwick ... ..	226	
Armstrong	193, 197, 201, 206, 212, 221, 222, 236, 244	Bateman 56, 64, 187, 189, 191, 196, 198, 200, 204, 205, 212, 213, 220, 222, 240	Batty ... ..	241
Asked ... ..	224	Baxter ... ..	92, 101, 120	
Askridge	102, 105, 106, 119, 121, 129	Beck ... ..	182, 190, 221, 231	
Atkinson, Attkison	18, 30, 66, 78, 90, 94, 100, 120, 126, 159, 178, 232, 242	Bell ... ..	37, 110	
Awak ... ..	25	Bellingham ... ..	74	
Ayraye, Airay	9, 35, 38, 39, 42, 51, 52, 62, 68, 69, 72, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 86, 88, 89, 94, 97, 98, 99, 100, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 115, 117, 120, 121, 122, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 138, 141, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 161, 162, 163, 169, 171, 180, 182, 183, 185, 214, 215, 217, 220, 224, 228, 234, 240, 246	Benefactions ... ..	184	
Bailiff, Baley, Bailey	121, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 132, 137, 138, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 152, 153, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 201, 202, 206, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 220, 224, 227, 229, 230, 236, 240, 242, 243	Benson 82, 96, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 150, 154	Bewchampe ... ..	38
		Bewsher, Busher, Bowshyer, Bowsher	4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 49, 52, 54, 58, 60, 62, 63, 70, 72, 73, 75, 77, 80, 82, 85, 87, 88, 91, 96, 97, 98, 104, 106, 107, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 133, 137, 142, 143, 146, 148, 150, 153, 172	
		Bird	110, 136, 174, 177, 188, 192, 226, 231, 235	
		Birkbeck ... ..	203, 245	
		Birkett ... ..	153, 166	
		Blackburn ... ..	136	
		Blalack ... ..	148	
		Bland ... ..	232, 235	

Blesse	...	...	...	29
Bliche	...	...	...	56
Boake	...	135, 136, 138, 140,	166	
Bolt	...	...	...	160
Bolton	...	...	183, 208	
Boog	...	...	219, 242	
Bouredaile	...	...	...	100
Bowerbank	...	...	...	33
Bowman	1, 2, 7, 10, 13, 15, 19, 23, 26,			
	27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35,			
	37, 38, 41, 42, 46, 48, 51, 52, 54,			
	56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 65, 67,			
	68, 70, 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, 82, 83,			
	85, 86, 87, 89, 91, 93, 94, 96, 97,			
	98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 105,			
	106, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 114,			
	116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123,			
	124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131,			
	132, 133, 135, 137, 138, 141, 142,			
	147, 148, 151, 152, 153, 163, 164,			
	165, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173,			
	174, 175, 176, 177, 180, 182, 186,			
	195, 197, 206, 208, 213, 216, 220,			
	225, 226, 229, 233, 234, 238, 245			
Bowness	55, 135, 137, 141, 153, 160, 227			
Bowsfield, Bousfield	6, 40, 42, 46, 50, 61,			
	69, 106, 109, 110, 112, 115, 117,			
	119, 141, 142, 143, 144, 146, 147,			
	149, 243			
Bowskell	73, 82, 84, 85, 87, 93, 114			
Bracken	188, 202, 205, 206, 210, 211,			
	221, 238, 240			
Branthwaite	189, 193, 197, 200, 206			
Braydley, Braidley, Bradley	12, 19, 29,			
	47, 76, 77, 114, 115			
Breares	...	...	...	100
Browham	...	..	...	105
Browne, Brown	45, 86, 92, 107, 108, 109,			
	111, 113, 116, 137, 141, 143, 144,			
	147, 152, 153, 160, 165, 167, 186,			
	192, 194, 196, 198, 204, 214, 216,			
	222, 227, 235, 237, 238, 244,			
	245, 246			
Brownrigg	...	...	...	158
Bryam	114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120			
Bughton	...	...	...	33
Burney	...	...	...	138
Burrow	...	...	...	43
Burtham	...	...	30, 32	
Butler	...	...	...	159
Buttery	...	...	...	55
Cannon	...	...	...	37
Carleton	...	...	...	241
Carlile	...	...	133, 145	
Carmalt	...	...	...	157
Carre, Carr	105, 107, 154, 157, 158, 159,			
	166, 212, 227, 229, 230			
Carter	...	...	...	133
Castlehow	211, 214, 216, 218, 228			
Caton	...	...	26, 30, 55	
Caulston	...	...	...	156
Cautley	...	...	...	197
Celes	...	...	...	124
Chamers	...	...	...	131
Chappelhow	...	...	154, 246	
Chirry	...	...	...	150
Chisman	...	...	193, 197	
Clarke, Clark, Clerk, Clerke	2, 4, 6, 7,			
	11, 12, 14, 15, 20, 24, 29, 32, 35,			
	36, 37, 40, 47, 53, 73, 75, 76, 77,			
	95, 99, 102, 118, 143, 146, 149,			
	151, 152, 155, 156, 158, 175, 177,			
	179, 182, 183, 185, 189, 193, 198,			
	200, 201, 206, 228, 241, 245, 246			
Cleburn	...	...	...	76
Clifton	...	...	...	122
Cockbaine	...	...	...	160
Collinsonne, Collison	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9,			
	10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18,			
	19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28,			
	29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37,			
	38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46,			
	47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55,			
	56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65,			
	67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 76,			
	77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84,			
	85, 86, 87, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97,			
	99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106,			
	107, 108, 109, 110, 113, 114, 118,			
	119, 120, 122, 126, 127, 130, 133,			
	135, 136, 138, 142, 144, 150, 182,			
	189, 234			

Commutation money account ...	140	Duglas ... ..	71
Conniers ... ..	30	Durrham ... ..	60
Cookson 112, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119,	120, 121, 231	Dycson, Dickson, Dixonne, Dicson 1, 5,	6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 16, 17, 18, 20,
Cop ... ..	11	21, 24, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37,	38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 48, 61, 62, 63,
Cosing, Cosine 30, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,	59, 60	64, 66, 67, 69, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79,	80, 81, 85, 94, 101, 102, 104, 105,
Cowp 19, 21, 23, 40, 45, 49, 51, 52, 53,	60, 61, 62, 67, 72	107, 109, 122, 128, 129, 130, 132,	133, 150, 151, 154, 156, 180, 229,
Cowper 3, 6, 8, 11, 15, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24,	25, 27, 28, 32, 36, 37, 41, 42, 88,	237, 246	
	161	Earl ... ..	160
Cowson ... ..	30	Easlin ... ..	75
Cowburn ... ..	221	Edmondson, Edmundson 19, 20, 23, 27,	28, 31, 37, 58
Crackenthorpe ... ..	145	Eggleston ... 215, 218, 219, 221, 241	
Crozier ... ..	159	Eland ... ..	214
Dalston ... ..	180, 234	Ellan ... ..	76
Daw ... ..	11	Ellay ... ..	99
Dawson 19, 110, 111, 114, 122, 123, 126,	128, 157, 158, 164, 181, 185, 186,	Elleray ... 84, 106, 107, 109, 135	
189, 192, 194, 198, 199, 211, 232,	233, 235, 241, 242	Ellot, Elliot 148, 151, 153, 154, 155, 160,	162, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169,
Denkin ... ..	134	171, 187, 190, 198, 245	
Denny ... ..	34	Ematson ... ..	42, 48
Dennyson, Dennison 1, 4, 13, 30, 46, 54,	69, 74, 164, 208, 239	Emeson .. ..	237
Dent ... ..	35	Ersworth ... ..	58
Devis ... ..	218	Fairen ... ..	65
Dinsdell ... ..	8	Fallowfield 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 224,	233
Division of Askham Field 23, 24, 26		Farer ... ..	38
Dobson 25, 136, 177, 186, 201, 206, 211,	224, 232	Farrer 151, 211, 214, 218, 220, 228	
Docker, Dockera, Dockray 120, 171, 192,	193, 194, 217, 231, 234	Fawcet ... ..	143, 244
Dod, Dodd 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138,	141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148,	Ffarlam ... ..	109
150, 151, 155, 159, 167, 169, 200,	205, 206, 226, 232	Fearon ... ..	170
Donnal, Donald 196, 198, 200, 204, 206,	209, 210, 212, 215, 217, 219, 220,	Fenton ... ..	32
222		Ffletcher ... ..	129
Dover ... ..	227	Ffuthergill, Fuddergell 52, 53, 63, 64, 66,	71, 74, 78, 80, 82, 86, 87, 89, 93,
Dowthwaite 123, 125, 134, 137, 150		96, 97, 98, 100, 105	
Dudley ... ..	33	Field ... ..	48
Dufton 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166,	173, 196, 201, 204, 208, 210, 212,	Fire at the Vicarage ... ..	34
216, 217, 219, 232, 236, 238		Fisher ... 146, 147, 177, 197, 238	
		Fleming ... ..	216, 243
		Flowers ... ..	50
		Foster ... ..	158
		Foulston 173, 174, 176, 178, 179, 181, 183,	185, 186, 189

- |                    |   |                           |  |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| Foxcroft           | 145, 146, 147, 149, 151, 153, 157,<br>164, 170, 179   | Harding                   | 199, 202, 206, 209, 213, 215,<br>217, 219, 221, 246  |
| Frirer             | ... .. 128  | Hargreaves                | ... .. 234   |
| Fry                | ... .. 220, 221, 243  | Harker                    | ... .. 82  |
| Furness            | ... .. 133, 181, 200  | Harrison                  | 69, 72, 95, 100, 101, 102, 103,<br>104, 107, 108, 111, 116, 118, 125,<br>127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 142, 143,<br>145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153,<br>165, 166, 167, 170, 175, 179, 180,<br>195, 196, 198, 199, 202, 205, 206,<br>210, 211, 212, 214, 217, 218, 220,<br>222, 226, 228, 237, 238, 240, 243 |
| Gaitsgarth         | ... .. 225  | Hartland                  | ... .. 246   |
| Gale               | ... .. 160  | Hastewell                 | ... .. 149, 157, 165   |
| Gardner            | 74, 82, 96, 125, 136, 137   | Hayton                    | 125, 141, 145, 176, 198, 204, 212,<br>213, 231, 239, 241   |
| Garner             | ... .. 168  | Hebson                    | ... .. 234   |
| Garnett            | ... .. 75, 80   | Heirst                    | ... .. 48  |
| Gelder             | ... .. 237  | Henderson                 | ... .. 159, 221, 244   |
| Gerkin             | ... .. 114  | Henryon, Henryson         | 31, 32, 33, 34, 84   |
| Gibbons            | ... .. 218  | Herring                   | ... .. 246   |
| Gibson, Gibsonne   | 6, 7, 11, 15, 21, 24, 28,<br>29, 37, 49, 50, 52, 57, 75, 76, 86,<br>102, 153, 191   | Herrison, Herreson        | 46, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55,<br>57, 60, 61, 64, 66, 67, 70, 71, 72,<br>73, 78, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 88, 89, 99   |
| Gillbanks          | ... .. 158, 159, 203, 224   | Hewison                   | ... .. 23  |
| Gill               | ... .. 181  | Hewsowne                  | ... .. 6   |
| Gilping            | ... .. 49   | Hill                      | 163, 165, 167, 168, 170, 179, 186, 239   |
| Girlington         | ... .. 64   | Hilton                    | ... .. 55, 56, 58  |
| Golding            | ... .. 216  | Hobson                    | 70, 102, 166, 169, 187, 205, 226,<br>236, 245  |
| Goodday            | ... .. 159  | Hodgson                   | 2, 7, 26, 27, 33, 78, 97, 102, 115,<br>121, 126, 127, 130, 134, 135, 136,<br>137, 138, 144, 159, 161, 162, 163,<br>165, 166, 167, 169, 185, 206, 219,<br>222, 223, 224, 236, 245   |
| Gowling            | ... .. 48, 182, 233   | Hogarth, Hoggarde, Hogert | 2, 5, 15, 25,<br>33, 35, 46, 48, 202, 209, 221, 228,<br>231  |
| Graham             | 158, 179, 181, 183, 218, 220,<br>222, 246   | Hogg                      | ... .. 233   |
| Grame              | 19, 22, 27, 28, 31, 34, 35, 56  | Holme                     | 1, 4, 7, 8, 10, 13, 18, 21, 24, 25,<br>26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34,<br>35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45,<br>46, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59,<br>60, 66, 67, 70, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80,<br>81, 82, 93, 95, 96, 97, 99, 101, 102,<br>104, 106, 109, 117, 121, 125, 133,                           |
| Gray               | ... .. 43, 218  |                           |  |
| Grear              | ... .. 162  |                           |  |
| Greaves            | 186, 191, 194, 216, 217, 219, 221,<br>241   |                           |  |
| Green              | 80, 123, 153, 158, 177, 227   |                           |  |
| Greenhow, Greenhow | 63, 76, 78, 79, 80,<br>81, 82, 83, 84, 88, 90, 93, 105,<br>127, 145, 148, 153, 161, 169, 224,<br>241  |                           |  |
| Guardhouse         | 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152,<br>183, 203   |                           |  |
| Hall               | 102, 105, 106, 107, 127, 128, 129,<br>141, 145, 146, 148, 151, 152, 153,<br>157, 160, 164, 165, 166, 168, 170,<br>172, 173, 177, 183, 185, 187, 188,<br>191, 194, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201,<br>202, 203, 205, 208, 220, 223, 226,<br>235, 239, 246 |                           |  |
| Halton             | ... .. 246  |                           |  |
| Hamellton          | ... .. 42   |                           |  |

136, 138, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 164, 166, 176, 177, 179, 181, 183, 187, 195, 196, 198, 205, 223, 224, 226, 230, 232	Jaques ... .. 237
Holyday ... .. 137	Jenleby ... .. 92
Horne ... .. 87	Jinnings ... .. 151
How 160, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 171, 176, 245	Johnson, Johnsonne, Joneson, Johnston, 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 19, 30, 31, 32, 34, 39, 53, 54, 58, 59, 61, 64, 66, 82, 96, 151, 158, 230, 243
Howard ... .. 237	Jone ... .. 7
Howdon ... .. 37	Jopson ... .. 50
Huddelstone ... .. 11	Judsonne, Judson 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 13, 20, 23, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 55, 57, 59, 63, 67, 68, 71, 74, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 92, 94, 95, 96, 101, 102, 103, 104, 107, 108, 109, 111, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 143, 144, 147, 148, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 158, 161, 167, 170, 172, 178, 183, 188, 197, 205, 227, 231, 234
Hudson 17, 27, 29, 31, 34, 36, 40, 41, 42, 52, 79, 82, 126, 128, 131, 133, 178, 231	Kendle, Kendall 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 62, 70, 75, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82, 85, 102, 110, 119, 124, 135, 138, 175, 181
Huchatson ... .. 14	Ker ... .. 79
Hunter ... .. 124	King ... .. 214, 216, 241, 242
Hutchinson 28, 47, 50, 54, 61, 62, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75, 76, 77, 79, 82, 83, 85, 94, 96, 107, 109, 112, 115, 117, 119, 121, 124, 125, 127, 131, 134, 135, 136, 137, 143, 150, 164	Kirkbride 77, 79, 81, 93, 94, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 122, 124, 125, 133, 138, 145, 146, 152, 155, 160, 161, 163, 164, 166, 168, 169, 173, 180, 182, 185, 186, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 204, 209, 212, 214, 218, 219, 221, 222, 226, 236, 241, 244
Huttonne, Hutton ... .. 8, 49, 146	Kitching 212, 215, 217, 219, 220, 221
Hylkinson ... .. 26	Knot, Knott ... .. 36, 95, 98
Hyndson 156, 163, 164, 165, 166, 246	Knowles ... .. 174
Idle, Idel, Idol 76, 78, 79, 80, 110, 112, 113, 115, 117, 120, 121, 122, 123, 130, 133, 135, 136, 141, 142, 154	Lacenbye ... .. 58
Institution of Lancelot Sisson ... 132	Lake ... .. 159
„ W. Milner ... 139	Lakeland ... .. 203, 206
Ion 154, 186, 188, 193, 200, 230, 233, 238	
Ivory ... .. 190	
Jackson, Jacksonne 2, 7, 127, 136, 243, 246	
Jameson 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 20, 22, 23, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 50, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 63, 65, 67, 68, 70, 71, 74, 76, 78, 79, 80, 82, 87, 88, 95, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 114, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 136, 137, 145, 154, 155, 157, 158, 161, 162, 163, 165, 181, 199, 233	

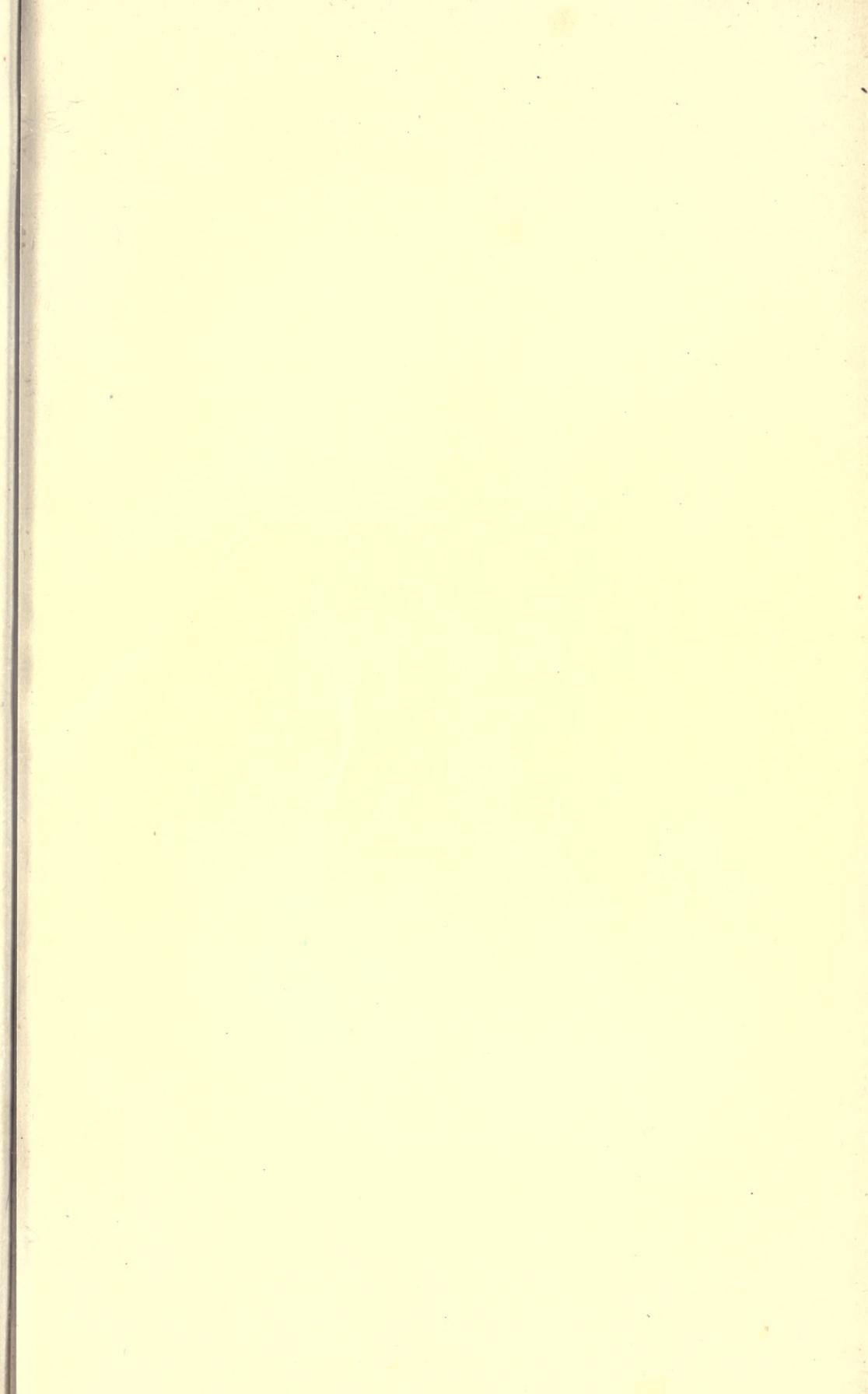
- Lambe ... .. 46
- Lambert 12, 15, 16, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25,  
26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35, 38, 40, 51,  
52, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 67,  
68, 69, 71, 75, 79, 80, 82, 83, 86,  
87, 88, 89, 91, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99,  
100, 102, 103, 105, 111, 116, 118,  
121, 123, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135,  
141
- Lancaster 1, 17, 42, 44, 47, 51, 54, 57,  
60, 61, 63, 65, 66, 80, 81, 82, 85,  
86, 87, 88, 90, 92, 96, 100, 103,  
104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 113, 114,  
115, 118, 123, 124, 132, 133, 134,  
135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 142, 143,  
149, 150, 157, 158, 159, 161, 163,  
169, 170, 192, 199, 205, 223, 227,  
231, 246
- Langhorne 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13,  
14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24,  
25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34,  
35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44,  
48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57,  
58, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69,  
70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79,  
80, 81, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 92, 97,  
98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105,  
110, 111, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118,  
120, 122, 123, 125, 127, 129, 135,  
145, 152, 165, 166, 168, 244
- Langhorne legacy ... 53, 139
- Langrigge, Longrigg ... 12, 240
- Lawe 3, 6, 13, 14, 34, 36, 37, 38, 40, 44,  
48, 50, 54, 56, 58, 60, 67, 75, 76,  
77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 88,  
102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108,  
109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 115, 118,  
119, 120, 122, 123, 125, 127, 130,  
132, 133, 134, 135, 138, 141, 142,  
144, 155, 164, 179, 245
- Leech ... .. 214
- Lemon ... .. 199, 246
- Lindsey ... .. 145
- Linlay ... .. 110, 112, 115
- Linn 148, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 160,  
162, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 187,  
217, 218, 231, 232, 236
- Lowdan ... .. 236
- Lowes, Lowys, Lowess, Lowis 1, 6, 7,  
11, 17, 23, 30, 32, 33, 34, 40, 41,  
43, 44, 46, 48, 52, 56, 58, 59, 62,  
64, 72, 76, 77, 88, 91, 94, 97, 98,  
100, 103, 110, 113, 114, 117, 120,  
121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128,  
129, 130, 132, 135, 144, 145, 146,  
147, 148, 151, 156, 158, 160, 162,  
165, 166, 170, 180, 225, 227
- Lowther ... .. 39, 154
- Lowthian ... .. 160
- Lycocock ... .. 36
- Lyddale ... .. 36
- Mabson ... .. 2
- Machell ... .. 54
- Makreth, Mackreth ... 24, 135
- Mallinson ... .. 159
- Marke ... .. 89, 92, 110
- Marsden ... .. 137, 138
- Martin ... .. 93, 97
- Martindale 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 40, 56, 57,  
134, 136, 158, 185
- Mason ... .. 56, 68
- Matteson, Mattinson 40, 111, 176, 179,  
180, 206, 209, 233
- Meals ... .. 155, 157
- Meason ... 34, 36, 40, 52 80, 81
- Metcalfe ... .. 25, 150
- Milbran ... .. 182
- Milburn ... 145, 154, 157, 161, 166
- Mill ... 95, 97, 99, 114, 115, 128
- Miller .. ... 127, 130
- Milne, Mylne ... .. 74, 94
- Milner 139, 141, 142, 143, 145, 149, 150,  
161, 166, 176
- Moffytt, Moffett, Moffatt 43, 44, 45, 47,  
51, 74
- Monkhouse ... .. 246
- Monnerley ... 215, 217, 219, 241
- Moore ... .. 103, 135
- Morland ... .. 211
- Morton ... .. 246
- Moss ... .. 231

- Mounsey, Muncey, Mounsie 2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 18, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39, 41, 42, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 92, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 151, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 177, 181, 183, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 198, 199, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 214, 216, 217, 219, 221, 222, 224, 225, 228, 229, 232, 236, 237, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244
- Mounsey legacy ... .. 139
- Mr. Leech's record ... .. 184
- Murthat ... .. 41, 43
- Musgrave ... .. 130
- Myddeltonne, Middleton 3, 5, 6, 11, 17, 19, 27, 30, 33, 34
- Myles 83, 107, 108, 119, 120, 121, 122, 141, 144, 146, 147, 149, 153
- Nanson ... .. 227
- Nelson ... .. 35, 46, 47, 198, 230
- Nevison ... .. 222, 243
- Newby ... .. 24
- Nicholson 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 51, 62, 65, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92, 97, 99, 100, 103, 104, 106, 107, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 127, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 141, 143, 144, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 155, 157, 162, 164, 168, 170, 171, 173, 174, 175, 178, 191, 192, 196, 198, 200, 205, 225, 226, 227, 235
- Nowbyll, Noble 3, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 22, 23, 25, 28, 29, 30, 43, 48, 55, 58, 60, 66, 67, 69, 86, 95, 98, 101, 102, 103, 106, 110, 111, 114, 115, 122, 123, 125, 126, 128, 131, 132, 137, 142, 146, 147, 159, 162, 165, 194, 202, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 225, 229, 241
- Oldfield 144, 171, 193, 199, 213, 219, 225, 234
- Oldman ... .. 158
- Orfeur ... .. 149
- Palmer ... .. 156, 159, 245
- Parker 156, 179, 181, 183, 185, 188, 192, 197, 201, 232, 241
- Parkin 118, 120, 123, 125, 150, 151, 236
- Parnell ... .. 217, 219, 222, 242
- Patten ... .. 149
- Pattisonne, Pattison, Pattinson 3, 7, 15, 16, 57, 83, 84, 85, 91, 102, 145, 149, 150, 152, 154
- Payne ... .. 238
- Pearson 2, 3, 4, 6, 12, 13, 16, 20, 44, 160, 181, 233
- Pereth ... .. 229
- Pescod ... .. 144
- Philipson ... .. 159
- Plumb ... .. 166, 167, 169
- Poole ... .. 243
- Porter ... .. 1
- Postlethwaite ... .. 60
- Potts 137, 138, 142, 144, 145, 157, 161, 203, 228
- Powley ... .. 117, 165, 189, 228
- Presentment ... .. 108
- Preast ... .. 45
- Proctor ... .. 159
- Prudday ... .. 90
- Radwell ... .. 75
- Railton, Raylton ... 19, 21, 160, 246
- Ranoldson ... .. 30, 37
- Rawling ... .. 156, 159
- Raynaldson ... .. 37
- Reddye ... .. 78
- Relfe 128, 129, 131, 132, 134, 136, 137, 138, 143, 151, 156, 157, 158, 159, 161, 162, 163, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 179, 180, 183, 185, 193, 197, 199, 200, 204, 209, 211, 215, 217, 218, 219, 228, 242
- Redlaye, Riddley 202, 216, 220, 222, 241
- Repairs to Church ... .. 140
- Richardson 18, 22, 41, 43, 52, 55, 56, 60, 72, 74, 75, 78, 87, 89, 90, 96, 110, 111, 113, 117, 119, 120, 121, 122, 126, 137, 141, 142, 143, 144, 147, 149, 154, 155, 156, 157, 160, 161,

- 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 174, 176,  
183, 185, 187, 189, 190, 192, 193,  
196, 197, 198, 203, 204, 206, 208,  
216, 221, 223, 225, 228, 232, 233,  
234, 236, 242, 244, 245, 246
- Rickarby 165, 169, 170, 171, 172, 189,  
196, 199, 200, 201, 204, 206, 210,  
212, 213, 215, 218, 228, 237
- Ritchinson ... .. 82, 84, 85
- Ritson, Ritsonne, Rytson 12, 22, 25, 27,  
30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 48,  
56, 57, 63, 75, 76, 79, 82, 96, 106,  
110, 116, 121, 157, 160
- Robertson 45, 46, 49, 56, 72, 98, 115,  
122, 135
- Robinsonne, Robinson 8, 9, 28, 30, 32,  
63, 80, 82, 92, 96, 98, 99, 100, 102,  
151, 156, 158, 163, 205, 226, 235,  
236, 244, 245
- Robley ... .. 49
- Robson ... .. 158
- Routledge, Rowtlidge 38, 39, 43, 56, 57,  
60, 61, 79, 114, 116, 126, 128,  
136, 138, 142, 164
- Rowanson ... .. 106, 108, 118
- Rowlandson ... .. 165
- Rudd ... .. 160, 220, 222
- Rumney ... .. 137, 148
- Runay ... .. 39
- Russel ... .. 166, 209
- Rutherford ... .. 227
- Rymsø ... .. 46
- Salkeld 3, 5, 11, 14, 17, 19, 22, 23, 29,  
38, 39, 43, 45, 46, 49, 54, 58, 59,  
60, 63, 66, 67, 69, 75, 76, 77, 78,  
79, 82, 89, 90, 93, 98, 103, 104,  
106, 107, 108, 110, 124, 126, 128,  
137, 170, 172, 173, 190, 194, 198,  
199, 201, 206, 210, 211, 213, 220,  
236, 246
- Sander ... .. 108, 166
- Sanderson ... .. 38, 42, 129
- Sandford 1, 2, 5, 9, 10, 24, 26, 28, 29,  
30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 41, 44, 48,  
50, 51, 55, 56, 58, 65, 66, 68, 69,  
71, 76, 77, 78, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87,  
91, 93, 97, 99, 102, 104, 105, 107,  
108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115,  
119, 120, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127,  
128, 129, 131, 132, 135, 137, 138,  
142, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150,  
152, 154, 155, 157, 163, 165, 170,  
173, 187, 188, 198, 220, 225, 226,  
235, 237
- Sandwick ... .. 154
- Savage ... .. 14
- Savyll ... .. 44
- Scaife, Skaife 46, 50, 52, 54, 55, 56, 73,  
76, 77, 80, 82, 86, 95, 96, 99, 100,  
103, 106, 108, 111, 113, 120, 124,  
142
- Scarrow ... .. 146
- Scolick 203, 204, 206, 210, 215, 217, 222,  
239, 245
- Scot 13, 134, 174, 177, 178, 180, 183,  
187, 191, 195, 196, 205, 206, 209,  
210, 212, 216, 221, 229, 231, 233
- Seed ... .. 123, 124, 129
- Sewart ... .. 238
- Sewell 159, 160, 172, 174, 176, 177, 178,  
179, 180, 190, 195, 205, 211, 218,  
220, 230, 231, 232, 233, 235, 238,  
242, 244
- Shepherd ... .. 158
- Shoffold ... .. 73
- Sibson ... .. 85
- Silver Salver ... .. 152
- Simpson, Sympson, Symson, Simson 9,  
16, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 32,  
34, 40, 129, 159, 160, 181, 182,  
186, 237, 246
- Sisson 23, 72, 91, 122, 124, 131, 132,  
133, 134, 135, 137, 153, 186, 192,  
196, 199, 206, 212, 236
- Skilbeck 111, 112, 114, 117, 118, 119,  
120, 122, 129, 141, 144, 150, 156
- Slee 52, 64, 69, 72, 73, 75, 80, 82, 83,  
84, 85, 88, 89, 92, 95, 97, 98, 99,  
100, 115, 123, 125, 126, 131, 157,  
175
- Sley ... .. 28
- Smallwood ... .. 115
- Smaw ... .. 29
- Smerthwhat ... .. 24
- Smithe, Smyth, Smith 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,  
10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,  
22, 25, 28, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39,  
41, 42, 43, 45, 48, 50, 57, 59, 61,  
63, 64, 65, 66, 70, 72, 73, 74, 77,  
79, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 94, 95, 98,

- 100, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108,  
109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115,  
117, 121, 123, 130, 131, 132, 135,  
138, 146, 165, 166, 167, 169, 170,  
171, 172, 175, 177, 179, 224, 240,  
245
- Snell ... .. 149
- Snow, Great fall of ... .. 168
- Sowerby 200, 203, 208, 211, 214, 217,  
219, 222, 229, 238
- Sowlby, Soulby ... .. 32, 179
- Sowreman ... .. 97
- Spedding 206, 209, 210, 213, 216, 239
- Speight ... .. 142, 171, 173
- Stafford, Staffyrd 10, 13, 14, 18, 32, 41,  
42, 50, 52, 53, 54, 57, 58, 60, 70,  
72, 73, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83,  
84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 93, 94, 96,  
97, 100, 102, 104, 117, 118, 119,  
120, 121, 122, 123, 134, 136, 137,  
138, 141, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148,  
152, 170, 187, 195, 213, 217
- Stalker ... .. 242
- Stavert ... .. 43, 47, 48, 52
- Stedman ... .. 157
- Steeley, Stelynne, Stelye 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10,  
15, 27, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38,  
42, 51, 70, 73, 75, 78, 83, 87, 94,  
100, 101, 103, 106, 109, 111, 112,  
113, 116, 117, 119, 120, 123, 124,  
125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133,  
134, 147, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157,  
161, 162, 167, 168, 170, 172, 174,  
175, 188, 193, 195, 197, 199, 227,  
228, 238, 240
- Steeple ... .. 230, 239
- Stephens ... .. 185, 245
- Stephenson ... .. 159, 173, 233
- Stevenson ... 24, 98, 101, 103, 112, 118
- Stewart ... .. 45, 64, 221, 222
- Stewartson ... .. 64, 66, 67, 72
- Stoddart ... .. 160, 227
- Stofter ... .. 45
- Stout ... .. 159
- Sunmer ... 73, 121, 144, 145, 146, 157
- Sumpton ... .. 193
- Sunderland ... .. 242
- Sutton ... .. 36, 37
- Swainson ... .. 167, 168, 240
- Symondson 103, 106, 109, 113, 115, 125
- Talefoot ... .. 217
- Tallentire ... .. 160
- Tatham ... 131, 132, 152, 154, 175
- Taylor, Tailor, Talyor, Tailer 41, 59, 65,  
69, 71, 73, 129, 131, 133, 134,  
136, 138, 143, 158, 161, 182
- Teasdale 144, 146, 147, 148, 150, 152,  
153, 154, 155, 157, 158, 167, 171,  
172, 175, 178, 181, 182, 187, 190,  
191, 193, 210, 226, 229
- Telfer ... 172, 175, 177, 178, 230
- Thexton ... .. 199
- Thompson, Tomsonne, Thompsonne 6,  
16, 21, 24, 27, 29, 34, 53, 58, 77,  
80, 81, 82, 112, 142, 150, 154,  
155, 160, 163, 166, 167, 168, 170,  
172, 174, 175, 177, 179, 180, 181,  
185, 196, 206, 212, 217, 220, 222,  
227, 228, 231, 235, 238, 243, 244,  
245, 246
- Thornburrow ... .. 186, 225
- Threlkeld 17, 20, 126, 130, 152, 153, 154,  
155, 156, 165
- Tincler, Tyncler, Tynckeler, Tinklar 1, 2,  
4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15,  
16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24,  
27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35,  
36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45,  
47, 48, 49, 51, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59,  
60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 70,  
71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80,  
81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 90, 93,  
94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101,  
102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109,  
110, 111, 112, 114, 115, 117, 118,  
119, 120, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127,  
128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135,  
136, 138, 141, 143, 146, 147, 149,  
153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 159, 160,  
162, 164, 165, 167, 169, 171, 172,  
174, 175, 176, 179, 182, 183, 185,  
186, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195,  
197, 199, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205,  
206, 208, 210, 212, 213, 214, 216,  
218, 219, 222, 225, 229, 230, 234,  
237, 243, 244, 245
- Tindal ... .. 169
- Twahates, Thwaites ... 67, 170, 230
- Tod 136, 159, 168, 170, 171, 172, 173,  
177, 180, 192, 197, 199, 201, 203,  
204, 229, 233, 234, 241

- |  |                   |  |               |
|--|-------------------|--|---------------|
| Todhunter ... ..   | 145               | Whitne ... ..  | 79            |
| Towers ... ..  | 8                 | Whittham ... ..  | 128           |
| Treeve ... ..  | 48                | Wilkinson Legacy ..  | 14, 139       |
| Troudbek, Troutbeck 88, 154, 155, 157,<br>160, 162   |                   | Wilkinsonne, Wylkynson, Wilkinson 2, 3,<br>4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18,<br>20, 22, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37,<br>38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, 49,<br>50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60,<br>61, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71,<br>72, 73, 74, 77, 83, 88, 89, 90, 91,<br>92, 95, 98, 102, 103, 104, 107,<br>108, 110, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120,<br>121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128,<br>129, 130, 132, 134, 141, 145, 148,<br>149, 150, 153, 154, 156, 160, 176,<br>177, 178, 186, 213, 220, 223, 233 |               |
| Turner ... ..  | 25, 160, 176      | Willan 87, 89, 90, 94, 99, 100, 107, 110,<br>114, 116, 119, 154  |               |
| Typhen ... ..  | 83                | Williamson ..  | 160           |
| Ubank ... ..   | 43                | Wilsonne, Wylson, Wilson 4, 7, 20, 26,<br>38, 43, 59, 66, 72, 112, 114, 116,<br>126, 128, 131, 134, 135, 136, 138,<br>141, 143, 144, 151, 159, 168, 174,<br>175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181, 185,<br>187, 192, 201, 202, 216, 219, 221,<br>222, 225, 230, 231, 232, 236, 239,<br>244  |               |
| Varey, Varie 47, 54, 67, 72, 85, 93  |                   | Win ... ..   | 191           |
| Various Collections and Briefs,<br>chiefly between ... ..  | 90 to 97          | Winch ... ..   | 109           |
| Vawy ... ..  | 59                | Winder 48, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 80, 86, 87,<br>88, 111, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118,<br>119, 121, 123, 124, 125, 127, 130,<br>133, 135, 138, 141, 143, 146, 147,<br>150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157,<br>160, 161, 162, 164, 166, 167, 169,<br>170, 173, 176, 177, 182, 183, 187,<br>189, 202, 205, 206, 210, 211, 213,<br>216, 218, 219, 220, 222, 224, 226,<br>232, 233, 239, 243, 245, 246  |               |
| Viccars ... ..   | 32                | Witherspoon ... ..   | 211           |
| Wachell ... ..   | 48                | Wormeley ... ..  | 117           |
| Wakefield ... ..   | 224               | Wray, Wrey ... ..  | 5, 47         |
| Walker 44, 45, 50, 55, 57, 58, 63, 65, 72,<br>76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 92, 96, 98,<br>99, 100, 102, 107, 109, 114, 128,<br>150, 160, 202, 235, 237, 239, 240,<br>242, 245 |                   | Wynter ... ..  | 16            |
| Wallis ... ..  | 154, 155          | Yarker 169, 170, 171, 173, 176, 178, 179,<br>182, 191, 211, 219, 221, 230, 240   |               |
| Walton ... ..  | 25                | Yat ... ..   | 26            |
| Ward 65, 66, 67, 68, 103, 208, 237   |                   | Yates ... ..   | 104, 105, 130 |
| Warkip ... ..  | 93                | Yeoward ... ..   | 173, 180, 188 |
| Warkeman ... ..  | 83, 102, 136      | Yewbank ... ..   | 232           |
| Warwyke ... ..   | 34                | Young ... ..   | 239, 246      |
| Watson ... ..  | 229, 235          |  |               |
| Watt ... ..  | 221               |  |               |
| Watter 4, 5, 6, 30, 35, 36, 37, 40, 43, 47,<br>50, 51, 52, 57, 59, 63, 71, 74, 75,<br>77, 82, 86, 90, 100, 114   |                   |  |               |
| Waugh ... ..   | 21                |  |               |
| Webster ... ..   | 113               |  |               |
| Weddralt, Wedderell 5, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14,<br>16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27,<br>29, 30, 34   |                   |  |               |
| Welch ... ..   | 159               |  |               |
| Wells ... ..   | 186, 188, 192     |  |               |
| Wheatley ... ..  | 240               |  |               |
| Whipping ... ..  | 48                |  |               |
| White 123, 160, 169, 170, 171, 173, 176,<br>178, 181, 182, 187, 190, 191, 197,<br>206, 240, 243, 244   |                   |  |               |
| Whitehead ... ..   | 80, 189, 200, 235 |  |               |
| Whiteside, Witteside 63, 66, 67, 68, 71,<br>77, 80, 89, 99, 104, 105, 106, 112,<br>113, 114, 115, 118, 122, 135, 141   |                   |  |               |
| Whitfield ... ..   | 43                |  |               |
| Whitlock ... ..  | 158               |  |               |



<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

CS Askham, Eng. (Westmoreland)  
436 Parish  
A77A5 The registers of the  
parish of Askham in the  
county of Westmoreland from  
1566 to 1812

